



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>

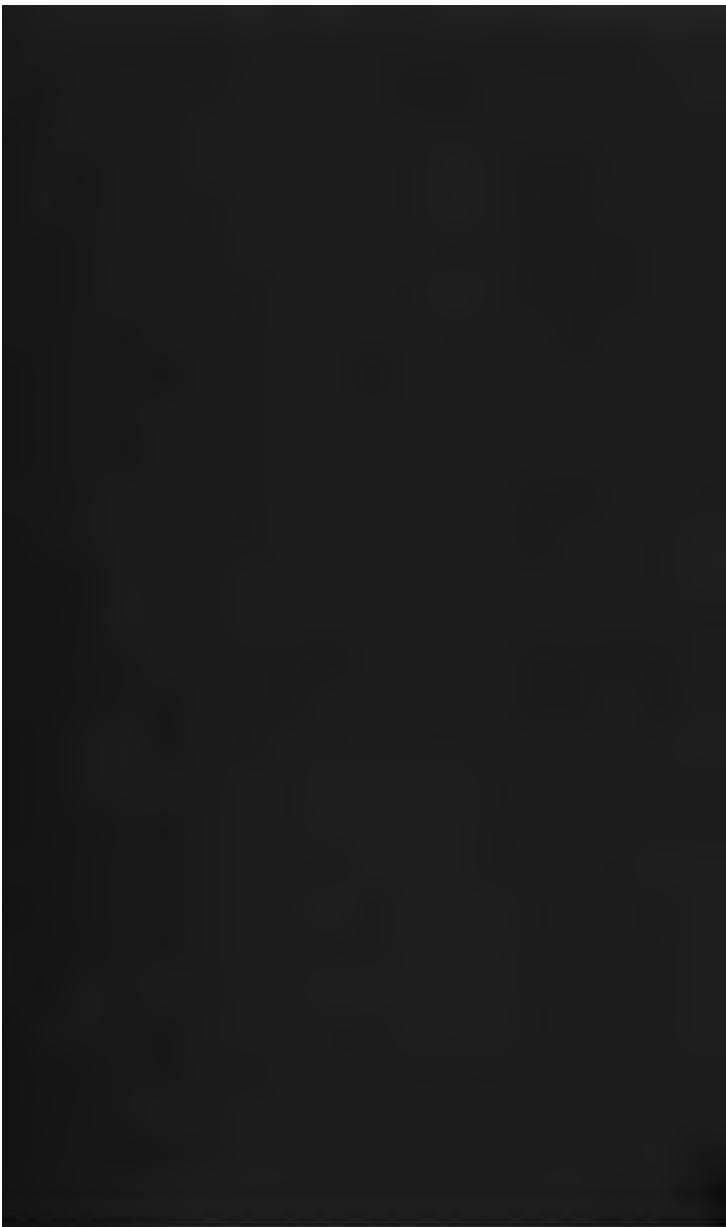
CA AMERICANA

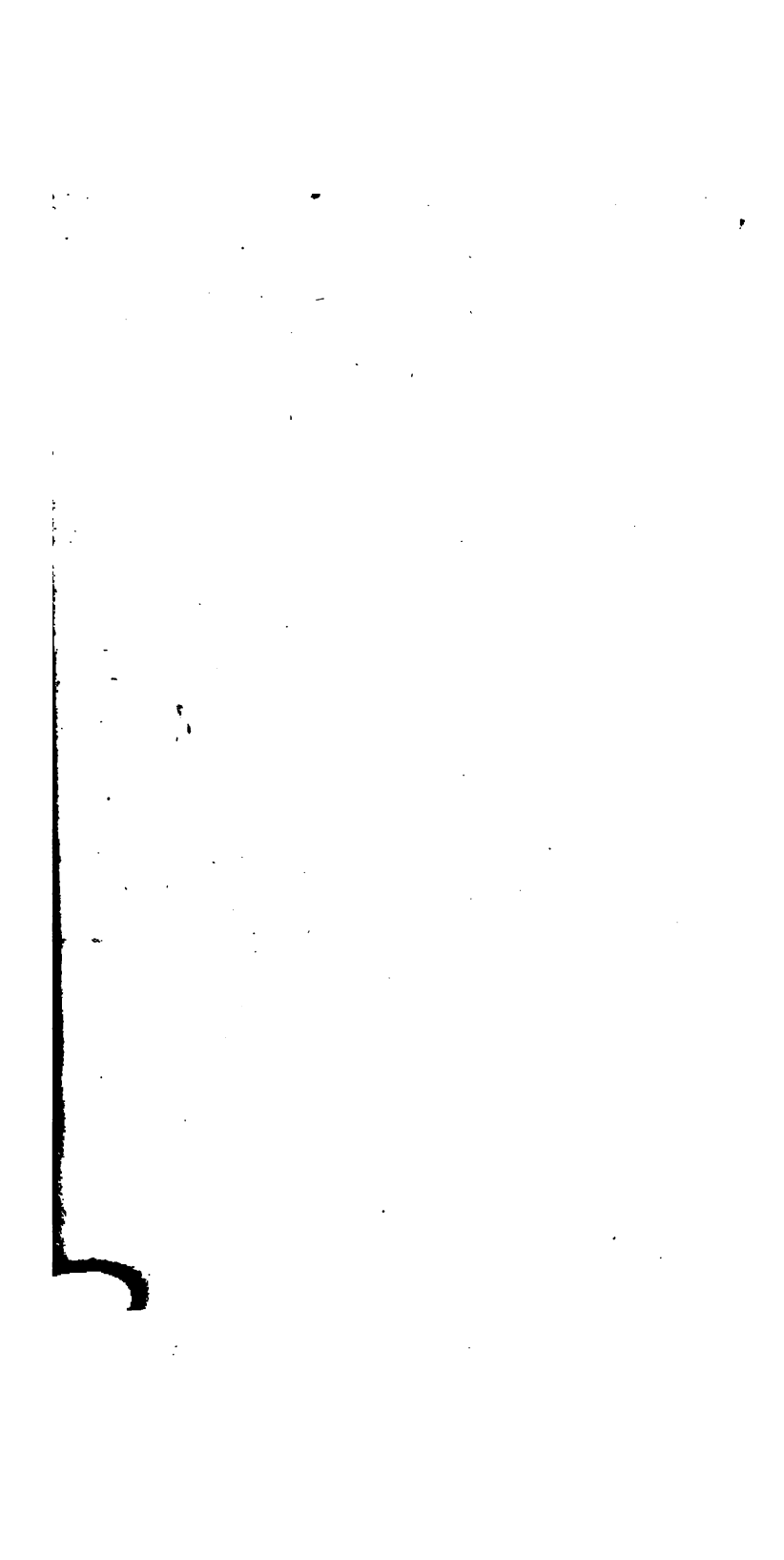


HANI ET AMICORUM



600064908X





BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA

VOLUME II



HISTORICAL NUGGETS



BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA OR A DESCRIPTIVE ACCOUNT OF MY COLLECTION OF RARE BOOKS RELATING TO AMERICA



HENRY STEVENS GMB FSA

I will buy with you, sell with you.

Shakespeare.



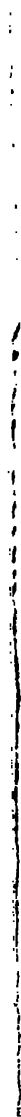
LONDON

PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND WILKINS

TOOKS COURT CHANCERY LANE

MDCCCLXII

258. b. 260.



1

•

u



BIBLIOTHECA AMERICANA.



ABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes : Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers

qui y sont arrivez pendant le long séjour que l'Auteur y a fait. Le Commerce et les Manufactures qui sont établies, & les moyens de les augmenter. Avec une Description exacte & curieuse de toutes ces Isles. Ouvrage enrichi d'un grand nombre de Cartes, Plans, & Figures en Taille-douce. A La Haye, P. Husson, etc. M.DCC.XXIV. Six Volumes. Tome Premier. 15 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Collective title, Title, Table des Chapitres, and Preface. Text* 504 *pp.* Map at p. 1 and plates at pp. 45, 75, 200, 269, 297, 312, 315, 343, 376, 379, 380, 402, 432, 475. Tome Second. 4 *prel. leaves, and* 576 *pp.* Plates at pp. 9, 12, 15, 29, 39, 46, 48, 54, 200, 212, 251, 257, 326, 349, 379, 380, 387, 398, 414, 463, 553. Tome Troisième. 3 *prel. leaves, and* 528 *pp.* Plates at pp. 21, 32, 57, 63, 65 (2), 68 (2), 69, 74, 79, 86, 93, 98, 104, 109, 114, 116, 132, 178, 181, 222, 223, 234, 246, 255, 275, 278, 333. Tome Quatrième. 4 *prel. leaves, and* 539 *pp.* Plates at pp. 36, 37, 54, 59, 202, 203, 207, 346, 356, 387, 420, 504, 510. Tome Cinquième. 4 *prel. leaves, and* 504 *pp.* Plates at pp. 1, 35, 55, 262, 380. Tome Sixième. 3 *prel. leaves, and* 514 *pp.* Table des Matieres, 58 *pp.* Plates at pp. 1, (3), 110, 143, 312, 382, 404, 406. Old calf. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1613)

LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). *Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique. Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes : Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le long séjour que l'Auteur y a fait : Le Commerce et les Manufactures qui y sont établies, & les moyens de les augmenter. Ouvrage enrichi d'un grand nombre de Cartes, Plans, & Figures en Taille-douce. A La Haye, P. Husson, etc. m.dcc.xxiv. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 11 prel. leaves; viz. Collective Title, 'Voyage du Pere Labat, aux Isles de l'Amerique. Contenant Une exacte Description de toutes ces Isles; etc. En 11. Volumes.' Title; 'Epitre,' 3 pp. 'Preface,' viii. pp. 'Avis au Relieur,' 2 pp. containing a list of the maps and plates in the 2 volumes; viz. 'Tome I. Premiere Partie, 11 maps and plates. Seconde Partie, 13 plates. Troisieme Partie, 23 plates. Tom. II. Quatrieme Partie, 9 plates. Cinquieme Partie, 6 plates. Sixieme Partie, 4 plates. 'Table,' 3 pp. Text Premiere Partie, 175 pp. Seconde Partie, 360 pp. Tome Second, 4 prel. leaves; viz. Collective title, Title, 'Table,' 3 pp. Text 520 pp. 'Table des Matieres,' 20 pp. With the maps and plates. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 4s. 1614)*

LABAT (JEAN BAPTISTE). *Nouveau Voyage aux Isles de l'Amerique, Contenant l'Histoire Naturelle de ces Pays, l'Origine, les Mœurs, la Religion & le Gouvernement des Habitans anciens & modernes. Les Guerres & les Evenemens singuliers qui y sont arrivez pendant le séjour que l'Auteur y a fait. Par le R. P. Labat, de l'Ordre des Freres Prêcheurs. Nouvelle Edition augmentée considérablement, & enrichie de Figures en Tailles-douces. A Paris, Ch. J. B. Delespine, m.dcc.xlii. Eight Volumes. Tome Premier, xxvi pp. and 7 prel. leaves, Text 472 pp. Portrait, 20 maps and plates. Tome Second, 3 prel. leaves, and 444 pp. 17 maps and plates. Tome Troisième, 3 prel. leaves, and 475 pp. 31 plates. Tome Quatrième, 2 prel. leaves, and 533 pp. 12 plates. Tome Cinquième, 3 prel. leaves, and 418 pp. Tome Sixième, 2 prel. leaves, and 502 pp. 14 plates. Tome Septième, vi and 516 pp. 5 plates. Tome Huitième, 3 prel. leaves,*

and 437 pp. *Privilege du Roi.* 7 pp. 4 plates. Old calf. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1615)

LAET (JEAN DE). Beschrijvinghe/ van/ West-Indien/ door/ Ioannes de Laet/ Tweede druck:/ In ontallijcke plaetien verze/betert, vermeerderd, met eenige/ nieuwe Caerten, beelden van/ verichyden dieren ende/ planten verciert./ Tot Leyden, bij de Elzeviers. A°. 1630./ 14 prel. leaves, including half-title, Engraved title, and Register of Maps (of which there are 14), on the reverse Errata; Text 622 pp. 'Register.' 17 pp. Fine copy. Half calf. (2l. 2s. 1616)

LAET (JEAN DE). NOVVS Orbis/ feu/ Descriptionis/ Indiæ Occidentalis/ Libri XVIII./ Authore/ Ioanne de Laet Antverp./ Novis Tabulis Geographicis et variis/ Animantium, Plantarum, Fructumque/ Iconibus illustrati./ Cvm Privilegio./ Lugd. Batav. apud Elzevirius. A°. 1633./ 16 prel. leaves, including the Half-title, Engraved title, and list of Maps (of which there are 14). Text 690 pp. Index, 17 pp. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1618)

LAET (JEAN DE). L'histoire/ dv/ Nouveau Monde/ ou/ description/ des Indes/ Occidentales,/ Contenant dix-huict Liures,/ Par le Sieur Jean de Laet, d'Anuers;/ Enrichi de nouvelles Tables Geographiques, & Figures des/ Animaux, Plantes, & Fruicts./ À Leyde,/ Chez Bonaventure & Abraham Elseviers, Imprimeurs/ ordinaires de l'Vniuersité./ c15 lxxl./ 14 prel. leaves, including Title, list of Maps, (of which there are 14), Preface, Table of Chapters and List of illustrations; Text 632 pp. and Index 6 leaves. Old calf. Folio. (1l. 10s. 1619)

LAFITAU (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS). Histoire des Decouvertes et Conquestes des Portugais dans le Nouveau Monde, Avec des Figures en taille-douce. Par le R. P. Joseph-François Lafitau de la Compagnie de Jesus. A Paris, Saugrain, & Jean-Baptiste Coignard. mdcxxxiv. Four Volumes. Tome Premier. Frontispiece, 3 prel. leaves, xl and 432 pp. Copperplate map and plates, at pp. 1, 38, 74, 302, 320. Tome Second. Title and 381 pp. 'Table, I & II Tomes.' 79 pp. Plates at pp. 52, 206, 254.

Tome Troisième. *Title and 512 pp. Plates at pp. 66, 334.* Tome Quatrième. *Title and 388 pp. 'Table,' III & IV Tomes, Approbation, Privilege, and Errata, 149 pp. Plates at pp. 16, 32, 190, 200, 379. Uncut. Small 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1620)*

[LAFITAU (JOSEPH FRANÇOIS)]. *Algemeine Geschichte der Länder und Völker von America. Nebst einer Vorrede Siegmund Jacob Baumgartens der h. Schrift Doctors und öffentl. Lehrers, auch des theologischen Seminarii Directors auf der königl. preufz. Friedrichs universität in Halle. Mit vielen Kupfern. Halle, bey Johann Justinus Gebauer. 1752. Two Volumes. Erster Theil. Frontispiece and 23 prel. leaves; Text 688 pp. Copperplate Map at p. 13, and plates numbered 1 to xli. Zweiter Theil. 11 prel. leaves, and 905 pp. Register 63 pp. 25 Copperplate maps and plates. Vellum. 4to. (15s. 1621)*

LA HONTAN (BARON DE). *New Voyages to North-America. Containing An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another; with the Reasons of the Misfortune of the former; and the various Adventures between the French, and the Iroquese Confederates of England, from 1683 to 1694. A Geographical Description of Canada, and a Natural History of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Interest of the English and French in their Commerce. Also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and strange Opinions of those People: With an Account of the Authors Retreat to Portugal and Denmark and his Remarks on those Courts. To which is added, A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, which is generally spoke in North-America. Illustrated with Twenty Three Mapps and Cuts. Written in French By the Baron Lahontan, Lord Lieutenant of the French Colony at Placentia in New-foundland, now in England. Done into English. In Two Volumes. A great part of which never Printed in the Original. London: H. Bonwicke, 1703. Vol. I. 12 prel. leaves*

and 280 pp. 13 copperplate maps and plates. Vol. II. wanting. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1622)

LA HONTAN (BARON DE). *Nouveaux Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de Labontan, dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, Qui contiennent une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent; la nature de leur Gouvernement; leur Commerce, leurs Coutumes, leur Religion, & leur maniere de faire la Guerre. L'intérêt des François & des Anglois dans le Commerce qu'ils font avec ces Nations; l'avantage que l'Angleterre peut retirer dans ce Pais, étant en Guerre avec la France. Le tout enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tome Premier. A la Haye, Chez les Freres l'Honoré, Marchands Libraires. M.DCC.III. Two Volumes. Tom. I. 12 prel. leaves, and 279 pp. 15 copperplate maps and plates. Tom. II. 'Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la suite des Voyages de Mr. Le baron de Labontan. Qui contiennent la Description d'une grande étendue de Pais de ce Continent, l'intérêt des François & des Anglois, leurs Commerces, leurs Navigations, les Mœurs & les Coutumes des Sauvages, &c. Avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue du Pais. Le tout enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tome Second. A La Haye, Chez les Freres l'Honoré, Marchands Libraires. M.DCC.III. 220 pp. Table 16 pp. Copperplate map and 13 plates. Old Calf. 12mo. (18s. 1623)*

LA HONTAN (BARON DE). *Dialogues De Monsieur le Baron de La Hontan Et d'un Sauvage, Dans l'Amerique. Contenant une description exacte des mœurs & des coutumes de ces Peuples Sauvages. A Amsterdam, Boeteman, M.DCC.IV. 8 prel. leaves, and 103 pp. Copperplate at page 1. 12mo. (14 1s. 1624)*

LA HONTAN (BARON DE). *Voyages du Baron de La Hontan dans l'Amerique Septentrionale, Qui contiennent une Relation des differens Peuples qui y habitent; la nature de leur Gouvernement; leur Commerce, leurs Coutumes, leur Religion, & leur maniere de faire la Guerre: L'Intérêt des François & des Anglois dans le Commerce qu'ils font avec ces Nations; l'avantage que l'Angleterre peut retenir de ce Pais, étant en Guerre avec la France.*

Le tout enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tome Premier, Seconde Edition, revuë, corrigée & augmentée. A Amsterdam, Chez François l'Honoré, vis-à-vis de la Bourse. MDCCV. *Two Volumes.* Tom. I. 10 *prel. leaves including Frontispiece, and 376 pp. 2 copperplate maps and 11 plates.* Tom. II. 'Memoires de l'Amerique Septentrionale, ou la suite des Voyages de Mr. Le Baron de La Hontan: Qui contiennent la Description d'une grande étendue de Pais de ce Continent, l'intérêt des François & des Anglois, leurs Commerces, leurs Navigations, les Mœurs & les Coutumes des Sauvages, &c. Avec un petit Dictionnaire de la Langue du Pais. Le tout enrichi de Cartes & de Figures. Tome Second. Second Edition, augmentée des Conversations de l'Auteur avec un Sauvage distingué. A Amsterdam, Chez Francois l'Honoré & Compagnie. MDCCV. *Title, and pp. 5-336. Table 2 pp. Small copperplate map and 9 plates. Old calf. 12mo.* (18s. 1625)

LA HONTAN (BARON DE). *New Voyages to North-America. Containing An Account of the several Nations of that vast Continent; their Customs, Commerce, and Way of Navigation upon the Lakes and Rivers; the several Attempts of the English and French to dispossess one another; with the Reasons of the Miscarriage of the former; and the various Adventures between the French, and the Iroquese Confederates of England, from 1683 to 1694. A Geographical Description of Canada, and a Natural History of the Country, with Remarks upon their Government, and the Interest of the English and French in their Commerce. Also a Dialogue between the Author and a General of the Savages, giving a full View of the Religion and strange Opinions of those People: With an Account of the Author's Retreat to Portugal and Denmark, and his Remarks on those Courts. To which is added, A Dictionary of the Algonkine Language, which is generally spoke in North-America. Illustrated with Twenty-Three Maps and Cuts. Written in French By the Baron Lahontan, Lord Lieutenant of the French Colony at Placentia in Newfoundland, at that Time in England. Done into English. The Second Edition. In Two Volumes. A great Part of which never*

Printed in the Original. *London*: J. and J. Bonwicke, M, DCC, XXXV. *Two Volumes*. Vol. I. 12 *prel. leaves*, and 280 *pp.* 10 *copperplate maps and plates*. Vol. II. 'New Voyages to North-America. Giving a full Account of the Customs, Commerce, Religion, and strange Opinions of the Savages of that Country. With Political Remarks upon the Courts of Portugal and Denmark, and the Present State of the Commerce of those Countries. The Second Edition. Written By the Baron Lahontan, Lord-Lieutenant of the French Colony at Placentia in Newfoundland: Now in England. *London*: J. Walthoe, 1735.' 304 *pp.* 10 *Copperplates*. *Old calf*. 8vo. (18s. 1626)

LAMB (R.) An Original and Authentic Journal of Occurrences during the late American War, from its commencement to the year 1783. By R. Lamb, late Serjeant in the Royal Welch Fuzileers. *Dublin*: Wilkinson & Courtney, 1809. 6 *prel. leaves*, and *pp.* 5-438. 'Order,' 1 *page*, at *page* 158. *Calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1627)

LAMBRECHTSEN (N. C.) Korte Beschrijving van de ontdekking en der verdere lotgevallen van Nieuw-Nederland, weleer eene volkplanting van het gemeenebest der vereenigde Nederlanden in America, door Mr. N. C. Lambrechtsen van Rittthem, ridder der orde van den Nederlandschen leeuw, President van het Zeeuwsch Genootschap der Wetenschappen. Te Middelburg, bij S. Van Benthem, MDCCCLXVIII. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 102 *pp.* *With Map*. *Uncut*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1628)

LARRANAGA (BRUNO FRANCISCO). Prospecto de una Eneida Apostólica, ó Epopeya, que celebra la predicacion del V. Apóstol del Occidente P. Fr. Antonio Margil de Jesus: Intitulada Margileida. Escrita con puros versos de P. Virgilio Maron, y traducida a verso Castellano: La que se propone al público de esta America septentrional por Subscripcion: Para que colectados anticipadamente los gastos necesarios, se proceda inmediatamente á su impresion. Su Autor Don Bruno Francisco Larranaga. Impresa en Méjico en la Imprenta nueva Madrileña de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui. Calle de S. Bernardo. Año

de 1788. 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. Half morocco.
4to. (11. 1s. 1629)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ♣ Aquí se contiene/ vna disputa, o controuerfia: entre el/ Obispo dō fray Bartholome de las/ Casas, o Casaus, obispo q fue de la/ ciudad Real de Chiapa, que es en/ las Indias, parte de la nueva España: y el doctor Gines de Sepulveda/ Coronista del Emperador nuestro señor: sobre q el doctor contendia: q las/ conquistas de las Indias contra los/ Indios eran licitas: y el obispo por/ el contrario d'fendio y afirmo auer sí/ do y ser imposible no serlo: tiranicas,/ injustas y iniquas. La qual questió/ se vtilo y disputo en presencia d'mu/ chos letrados theologos y juristas/ en vna cōgregacion q mando su ma/ gestad juntar el año de mil y quientos/ y cinquēta en la villa de Valladolid./ Año. 1552./ [Colophon] ¶ Alor y gloria de nuestro señor Jēu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta/ Maria su madre. Fue impressa la presente obra/ en la muy noble y muy leal ciudad de Seuilla:/ en casa de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de/ libros. Frōtero de nuestra señora de Gracia. Acabosse a. x. dias del mes de Setiembre. Año de mil y quinien/tos y cinquenta y dos./ ♣ (Here is contained a dispute or controversy between the Bishop Friar Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, formerly Bishop of the royal City of Chiapa which is in the Indies a part of New Spain, and the Doctor Gines de Sepulveda Chronicler to the Emperor our Lord, in which the Doctor contended that the conquests of the Indies against the Indians were lawful, and the bishop on the contrary defended and affirmed them to have been and to be impossible to be so, but tyrannical, unjust and iniquitous. Which question was examined and disputed in the presence of many learned theologians and jurists in a meeting which his Majesty ordered to be held in the year one thousand five hundred and fifty in the City of Valladolid. In the year 1552. [Colophon] To the honor and glory of our Lord Jesus Christ and of the most holy Virgin Saint Mary his Mother. The present work was printed in the very noble and very loyal City of Seville; at Sebastian Trugillo's, printer of books, and Opposite Lady of Grace. Finished the 10th day of the month of

September. In the 1552. 62 leaves, signatures a to g in eights and h in 6 leaves, the last being blank. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1629*)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Aquí se cōtienē tre/ynta propōsiciones muy juridicas: en/ las quales sumaria y succintamente se/tocā muchas cosas perteneciētes al de/recho q la yglesia y los principes chris=itianos tienen, o puedē tener sobre los/ infieles de qual quier especie que sean./ Mayormente se assigna el verdadero/ y fortissimo fundamento en que se assi/enta y escriba: el titulo y señorio supre=mo y vniuersal que los Reyes d'Casti/lla y Leon tienen al orbe de las que lla/mamos occidētales Indias. Por el ql/son confutuydos vniuersales señores y/Emperadores enellas sobre muchos re=yes. Apuntā se tambien otras cosas cō/cernientes al hecho acaecido en aql or/be notabilissimas: y dignas d'fer vistas/ y sabidas. Colijo las dichas treynta p/ pōsiciones El obispo dō Fray Bartho=lorne de las Casas, o Casaus: Obispo/ q fue d'la ciudad Real de Chiapa: cier/to Reyno de los de la nueva España./ Año. 1552./ [*Colophon*] ¶ Impreso en *sevilla* en casa de sebastia trugillo./ (Here are contained thirty most lawful propositions, in which are summarily and succinctly treated of, many things appertaining to the right which the church and the christian princes have, or may have over the infidels of whatever kind they may be. Chiefly the true and strongest foundation is assigned on which is based and supported the title and supreme and universal lordship which the kings of Castile and Leon hold over the world of what we call the West Indies. By the which they are constituted universal lords and emperors in them, over many kings. Other most remarkable things are also pointed out relative to the transaction which has taken place in that world, and worthy to be seen and known. The Bishop Don Friar Bartholomew de Las Casas or Casaus, formerly Bishop of the royal City of Chiapa a certain kingdom of the new Spain, collected the said thirty propositions.—In the year 1552.) 10 leaves, signature a. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1630)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Aquí se cōtienē vnos/ años y reglas para los confesores q/ oyeron

confessiones de los España/ les que son, o han fido en cargo a/ los Indios de las Indias del/ mar Oceano: colegidas por/ el obispo de Chiapa don/ fray Bartholome d'las/ casias, o casaus dela/ orden de Sancto/ Domingo./ [*Colophon.*] ¶ Aloor y gloria de nuestro se/ñor Jelu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta/ Maria. Fue impressa la presente obra en la muy/ noble τ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla, en casa/ de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de li/bros. Frótero de nuestra se/ñora de/ Gracia. Acabosse a. xx. dias del/ mes de Setiembre. Año de/ mil τ quinientos τ cin/cuenta y dos./ ♣ / (Here are contained some devices and rules for the confessors who have heard the confessions of the Spaniards who have or have had the charge of the Indians of the Indies of the Ocean Sea; collected by the Bishop of Chiapa Don Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, Friar of the Order of Saint Dominick. [*Colophon*] To the honor and glory of Our Lord Jesus Christ and of the most Holy Virgin Saint Mary. The present work was printed in the very noble and very loyal City of Seville, at Sebastian Trugillo's, printer of books. Opposite Our Lady of Grace: finished the 20th day of the month of September. In the year one thousand five hundred and fifty-two.) 16 leaves, signature a, the reverse of the last leaf blank. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1631)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Breuissima relacion de la destruycion de las In=dias: colegida por el Obispo dō/ fray Bartolome de las Casias, o/ Casaus de la orden de Sãcto Do/mingo./ Año. 1552./ [*Colophon*] ¶ Fue impressa la presente obra en la muy noble τ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla/ en casa de Sebastian Trugillo impressor de/ libros. A nuestra se/ñora de Gracia./ Año de M. D. L ij./ (A very brief account of the Destruction of the Indies; collected by the Bishop Don Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, Friar of the Order of Saint Dominick. In the year 1552. [*Colophon*] The present work was printed in the most noble and loyal city of Seville at Sebastian Trugillo's, printer of books. At our Lady of Grace's. In the year 1552.) 54 leaves, signatures a to e in eight, f ten, and g in four leaves being a separate tract commenc-

ing. ¶ Lo que se sigue es vn pedaço de vna carta,
etc. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1632)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ♣ Entre los re= medios q dô fray Bartolome de las cas=as:/ obispo d'la ciudad real de Chiapa: refirio/ por mandado del Emperador rey nro se=ñor: en los ayuntamiêtos q mado hazer su/ magestad de perlados y letrados y perlo/nas grâdes en Valladolid el año de mill ⁊ quiniêtos y quarêta y dos: para reforma=ciô de las Indias. El octauo en ordê es el/ siguiête. Dôde se asignâ veynte razones:/ por las qles prueua no deuerle dar los in=dios a los Españales en encomiêda: ni en/ feudo: ni en vassallaje: ni d'otra manera al/gtia. Si fu majestad como deslea quiere li/brarlos de la tyrania y perdicio q padecê/ como de la boca de los dragones: y q total=/mêto no los cõsumâ y matê y q de vazio to=/do aql orbe d'fus tã infinitos naturales ha/bitadores como estaua y lo vimos poblado/ [*Colophon.*] ¶ Fue impressa la presente obra en/ la muy noble y opulentissima y muy leal ciudad/ de *Seuilla*, en las casâs de Jacome Crô/berger. Acabote a diez ⁊ siete dias/ del mes de Agosto, año de mill/ ⁊ quinientos ⁊ quinquenta y dos años./ (Among the remedies which Brother Don Bartholomew de Las Casas Bishop of the Royal City of Chiapa reported by order of the Emperor, the King, our Lord, in the meetings which his Majesty ordered to be held by the prelates and learned men and grandees of Valladolid, in the year one thousand five hundred and forty two, for the reformation of the Indies; the eighth in order is the following, wherein twenty reasons are assigned, by which it is proved that the Indians should not be given to the Spaniards, neither in commission, nor in fief, nor in vassalage, nor in any other way whatsoever, if His Majesty according to his desire would free them from the tyranny and perdition which they suffer, as from the mouth of the dragons, and that they may not totally consume and kill them, and devastate that world of its so infinite natural inhabitants, with whom it was, and we saw it, peopled. [*Colophon.*] The present work was printed in the very noble and most opulent and very loyal city of Seville at Jacob Cromberger's; finished on the seventeenth day of

448 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

the month of August in the year 1552.) 54 leaves, signatures a to f in eights, and g in six leaves, the last being blank. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1633)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Este es vn tratado q/ el obispo de la ciudad Real de Chiapa dō/ fray Bartholome de las Casas, o Casaus/ compuso, porcomission del Consejo Real/ de las Indias : sobre la materia de los yn-/dios que se han hecho en ellas esclauos. El/ qual contiene muchas razones y aucto-/ridades juridicas : que pueden apro/uechar a los lectores para deter-/minar muchas y diuerfas/ qwestiones dudofas/ en materia de re-/stitucion : y de/ otras que al/ qñte los/ hōbres/ el tiēpo de agora tratan./ Año 1552./ [Colophon] ¶ Aloor y gloria de nuestro se/ñor Jelu Christo y dela sacratissima virgen sancta/ Maria. Fue impressa la presente obra en la muy/ noble τ muy leal ciudad de Seuilla, en casa/ de Sebastian Trugillo impreffor de li/bros. Frontero de nuestra se/ñora/ de Gracia. Acabosse a doze/ dias del mes de Setiem/bre. Año de mil τ qui/nientos y cincūē/ta y dos./ (This is a treatise which the Bishop of the Royal City of Chiapa, Friar Don Bartholomew de Las Casas or Casaus composed by commission of the Royal Council of the Indies : upon the subject of the Indians who have been made slaves there ; which contains many reasons and lawful authorities, which may profit the readers for the determination of many and different doubtful questions in the matter of restitution, and of others which now the men of the present day treat of. In the year 1552. [Colophon] To the honor and glory of Our Lord Jesus Christ and of the most Holy Virgin Saint Mary. The present work was printed in the most noble and most loyal City of Seville, at Sebastian Trugillo's, printer of books. Opposite Our Lady of Grace. Finished the twelfth day of the month of September. In the year one thousand five hundred and fifty-two.) 36 leaves, signatures a to c in eights, d in 12 leaves, the reverse of the last leaf blank. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1634)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Principia quedā ex quibus/ procedendum est in disputatione ad manifestandam et defendendam iusticiam Yndorum :/ Per Episcopū. F. Bartholomeū a Ca/saus

ordinis predicatorū, collecta./ [Colophon] ¶ Im-
pressum Hispali in edibus Sebastiani Trugilli./
(Certain principles from which we are to proceed
in disputation to the manifestation and defence of
the jurisdiction of the Indians. Collected by bishop
Bartholomew de Las Casas, Friar of the Order
of Preachers. [Colophon] Printed at Seville, at
Sebastian Trugillo's, [1552].) 10 leaves, signature
A. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1635)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). ¶ Tratado cōpro-
batorio del Imperio soberano y/ principado vniuersal
que los Re/yes de Castilla y Leon tienen so=bre
las indias: compuesto por el/ Obispo don fray
Bartholome d'/ las Casas, o Casaus de la orden d'/
Sancto Domingo. Año. 1552./ [Colophon] ¶ Aloor
y gloria de nuestro señor Jesu Christo y de la
sacratissima virgen sancta/ Maria su madre. Fue
impresa la presente o=bra en la muy noble y muy
leal ciudad/ d' Seuilla en casa d' Sebastia Tru/ gillo
impressor de libros. Aca/ bosse a ocho dias d'l mes/
de Enero. Año./ 1553./ 84 leaves, signatures a to
k, in eights. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1636)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Tyrannies/ et
Cruvtez/ des/ Espagnols,/ perpetrees/ és/ Indes
Occidentales,/ qu'on dit Le Nouveau monde ;/
Brieuement descrites en langue Castillane par
l'Euesque/ Don Frere Bartelemey de Las Casas ou/
Casaus, Espagnol, de l'ordre de S. Dominique ;
fide-/lement traduites par Iaques de Miggrode :/
Pour seruir d'exemple & aduertissement/ aux xvii
Prouinces du pais bas./ Heureux celuy qui deu-
ient sage/ En voyant d'autrui le dommage./ A
Anvers,/ Chez François de Ravelenghien ioignant
le por-/tail Septentrional de l'Eglise nostre Dame./
M.D.LXXIX./ (Tyrannies and cruelties of the Span-
ish, perpetrated in the West Indies which are
called the New World ; briefly described in the
Castilian tongue, by the Bishop Don Bartholomew
de Las Casas or Casaus, Spaniard, Friar of the
Order of St. Dominick ; faithfully translated by
James de Miggrode ; to serve as an example and
warning to the seventeen provinces of the Low
Countries. Happy is he who becomes wise in wit-
nessing another's disadvantage. Antwerp, at
Francis de Ravelingeu's, adjoining the northern

entrance of the Church of our Lady. 1579.) 8 *prel.*
leaves, and 184 pp. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1637)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). The/ Spanifh
Colonie,/ or/ Briefe Chronicle of the Acts and/
gestes of the Spaniardes in the West In-/dies, called
the newe World, for the/ ipace of xl. yeeres :
written in the Ca-/filian tongue by the reuerend
Bi-/shop Bartholomew de las Cafas or Cafaus, a
Friar of the or-/der of St. Dominicke./ And nowe
first translated into/ English, by M. M. S./ ¶ Im-
printed at London for/ William Brome./ 1583./
[Colophon] Imprinted at London at the three/
Cranes in the Vintree by Thomas/ Dawson, for
William Broome./ 1583./ 8 *prel.* leaves ; viz. Title
in a broad type metal border, the reverse blank ; 'To
the Reader.' 7 pp. 'The Argument of this present/
Summarie.' 2 pp. 'The Prologue of the Bishop
Frier/ Bartholomewe de las Cafas or Cafaus,/ to
the most high and mightie prince,/ Our Lord Don
Philip Prince/ of Spaine.' 4 pp. in roman type.
Text 52 leaves in Black letter ; Signatures A. to N.
in fours. 'To the Reader.' 14 leaves in roman type ;
signatures O. to Q. in fours, R. in two. [Colophon]
Imprinted at London at the three/ Cranes in the
Vintree by Thomas/ Dawson, for William Broome./
1583./ *Russia extra.* 4to. (10l. 10s. 1638)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Newe Welt./
Warhaftige Anzeigung/ Der Hispanier grewli-
chen, abichewlichen vnd vnmenfchlichen Ty-/
ranney, von ihnen inn den Indianifchen Ländern,/
fo gegen Nidergang der Sonnen gelegen, vnd die/
Newe Welt gennet wird, begangen./ Erflich/
Castilianifch, durch Bifchoff Bartholomeum de las
Cafas oder/ Cafaus, gebornen Hispaniern, Prediger
Ordens, befchrieben : Vnd/ im Jahr 1552 in der
Königlichen Staat Hispalis oder/ Sevilla in Spanien
gedruckt :/ Hernacher in die/ Frantzöfifche Sprach,
durch Jacoben von Miggrode, den 17/ Provinzien
defz Nederlands, zur Warnung/ und Beyfpiel,
gebracht :/ Jetzt aber erst ins/ Hochteutfeh, durch
einen Liebhaber defz Vatterlands, vmb ebenmäffiger/
vrfachen wiffen, vbergefetzt./ Jm Jhar/ 1597./ 8
prel. leaves and 158 pp. Register 12 pp. unbound.
4to. (3l. 3s. 1639)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Spieghel der Spaenscher tyz/rannye, in West-Indien. Waer inne verhaelt wordt de moorda-/dighe, schandelijcke, lende grouweijcke feyten, die deselve Spaen-/jaerden ghebruyckt hebben inde selve Landen./ Mitfgaders de beschryvinghe vander ghelegenthey, zeden/ ende aert van de ielfde Landen ende Volcken./ In Spaenlther Talen beschreven, door den E. Biffchop Don Fray Bartholome de las Cafas, van S. Dominicus Oorden./ t'Amstredam,/ By Cornelis Claefz. Boeckvercooper woonende opt Water,/ int Schrijfboeck. Anno 1607./ 44 leaves including title, with map of America engraved on the title, the reverse blank. Black letter. Signatures A. to L. in fours, the last blank. 4to. (1l. 10s. 1640)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Den/ Spieghel/ Vande Spaeniche Tyrannie beeldelijcken af-/gemaelt, leeft breederen in-hout door het schrijven van den E. Biffchop/ van Chiapa in nieu Spaengien, ghenamt Don Fray Bartholome de/ las Cafas, van S. Dominicus Oorden, aen den grootmach-/tigen Coninck van Spaengien Philips de tweede./ Ghedruckt tot Amstredam by Cornelis Claefz. 1609./ Title with copperplate engraving the reverse blank, and copperplates numbered 1 to xvii, with letter-press description at foot of each. Black letter. 4to. (1l. 10s. 1641)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Le Miroir/ De la/ Tyrannie Espagnole/ Perpetree aux Indes/ Occidentales./ On verra icy la cruaute plus/ que inhumaine, commise par les/ Espagnols, ausi la description de/ ces terres, peuples, et leur nature./ Mise en lumiere par un/ Evefque Bartholome de las Cafas, de l'Ordre de S. Dominic./ Nouvellement refaict, avec les/ Figurs en cuyvre./ tot/ Amsterdam/ Ghedruckt by Ian Evertis,/ Cloppenburg, op't Water,/ tegenover de Koor-Beur/ in vergulden Bijbel./ 1620./ 68 folioed leaves including title within an engraved border of Figures, and copperplates with the text on folios 5, 6, 8, 11, 14, 18, 20, 21, 24, 27, 29, 30, 33, 49, 53, 55, 65. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1642)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Istoria/ ò breuissima relatione/ Della Distruttione/ dell' Indie Oc-

cidentali/ di Monsig. Reverendiss./ Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, o Casaus, Siuigliano/ Vescouo di Chiapa Città Regale nell' Indie./ Conforme al svo vero originale/ Spagnuolo, già stampato in Siuiglia./ Con la traduttione in Italiano de Francesco Bersabita./ Dedicata all' Amicitia./ In Venetia Presso Marco Ginammi. M.DC.XXVI./ Con licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio./ (History or very short account of the destruction of the West Indies; by My Lord the most reverend Don Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, of Seville, Bishop of Chiapa, a royal City in the Indies. According to his true original Spanish, formerly printed in Seville, with the translation in Italian of Francis Bersabita. Dedicated to Friendship. Venice, at Mark Ginammi's, 1626. With license of the Superiors and privilege.) 8 *prel. leaves* and 154 *pp.* *Libri Stampati & Errori* 2 *pp.* *Vellum.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1643)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Tyrannies/ et/ Crvantez/ des/ Espagnols,/ Commises es Indes/ Occidentales, qu'on/ dit le Nouueau Monde./ Briefvement descrite en/ Espagnol, par Dom Frere Barthelemy de/ las Casas de l'Ordre de S. Dominique, &/ Euesque de la ville Royale de Chiappa./ Traduite fidellement en François par Jacques de Migrode/ sur la Coppie Espagnolle : Imprimée à la ville de Seuille./ A Rouen,/ Chez Jacques Cailloué à la Court du Palais:/ M.DC.XXX./ Iouxte la Coppie Imprimée à Paris, par Guillaume Iulien./ Avec Privilege dv Roy./ (Tyranny and Cruelties of the Spaniards, committed in the West Indies, called the New World. Briefly described in Spanish by Don Fr. Bartholomew de Las Casas of the Order of St. Dominic and Bishop of the Royal City of Chiapa. Faithfully translated into French by James de Migrode from the Spanish original, printed in the city of Seville. At Rouen, at James Cailloué's, in the Palace Court. 1630.) 11 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, the reverse blank*, 'Advertissement av Lecteur touchant le present Livre.' 12 *pp.* 'Sonnet.' 1 *page.* 'Argvment dv present Liure.' 2 *pp.* 'Prologue de L'evesque dom Frere Barthelemy de las Casas,' etc. 5 *pp.* *Text* 214 *pp.* *Old calf extra.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1644)

LASCASAS (BARTHOLOMEO DE). *La Libertà/ Pretesa/ Dal supplice Schiauo Indiano/ di Monsignor Reverendiss./ D. Bartolomeo dalle Case,/ ò Casaus, Siuigliano, dell' Ordine de' Predicatori, & Vescouo/ di Chiapa, Città Regale dell' Indie./ Conforme al fuo vero Originale Spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia./ Tradotto in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi./ All' Altezza Serenissima di/ Odoardo Farnese/ Dvca di Parma, et Piacenza, &c./ In Venetia, Presso Marco Ginammi. M DC XXXX./ Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio./* (The pretended liberty of the suppliant Indian slave, by My Lord the most reverend D. Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, of Seville, of the order of Preachers and Bishop of Chiapa, a royal city of India. According to the true Spanish original, formerly printed at Seville. Translated into Italian by the industry of Mark Ginammi. To His Most Serene Highness Edward Farnese, Duke of Parma and Piacenza, etc. Venice. At Mark Ginammi's, 1640. With license of the Superiors, and privilege.) 158 pp. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1645)

LASCASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). *Histoire/ des Indes/ Occidentales./ Ov l'on reconnoit/ la bonté de ces pais, & de leurs/ peuples; & les cruantez Tyran/niques des Espagnols./ Décrite premiere-ment en langue Castillane par/ Dom Barthelemy de las Casas,/ de l'Ordre de S. Dominique, & Euesque/ de Chappa; & depuis fidellement/ traduite en François./ A Lyon,/ Chez Iean Caffin, & F. Plaignard,/ en ruë Merciere, au Nom de Iesvs./ M.DC.XLII./ Auec Approbation, & Permission./* (History of the West Indies. Where are recognised the excellence of those countries and of their people, and the tyrannical cruelties of the Spaniards. First described in the Castilian tongue by Don Bartholomew de Las Casas, of the Order of Saint Dominic, and Bishop of Chiapa, and since faithfully translated into French. Lyons. At John Caffin and F. Plaignard's, in Mercer Street, at the name of Jesus. 1642. With approbation and permission.) 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title on the reverse, Approbation, and Permission. 'Preface av Lectevr.' 6 pp. Text 299 pp. Vellum. Small 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1646)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Istoria,/ ò Breuissima Relatione/ della Distrvtione/ dell' Indie Occidentali/ di Monsig. Reverendiss./ Don Bartolomeo dalle Case, ò Casaus, Siuigliano dell' Ordine/ de' Predicatori; & Vescouo di Chiapa./ Conforme al suo vero Originale Spagnuolo già stampato in Siuiglia./ Tradotta in Italiano dall' Eccell. Sig. Giacomo Castellani,/ già sotto nome di Francesco Berfabita. Al Molt' Ill.^{re}, & Ecc.^{mo}. Sig.^{re} Sig.^r mio Col.^{mo} Il Sig./ Nicolo' Persico./ In *Venetia* Presso Marco Ginammi. M.DC.XLIII./ Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Priuilegio./ (History or very short account of the destruction of the West Indies. By My Lord the most reverend Don Bartholomew de Las Casas, or Casaus, of Seville, of the order of Preachers, and bishop of Chiapa. According to the true Spanish original formerly printed in Seville. Translated into Italian by His Excellency Signor James Castellani, formerly under the name of Francis Bers-abita. To the most Illustrious and most excellent Signor, my most Honored Lord, Signor Nicholas Persico. Venice, At Mark Ginammi's. 1643. With license of the Superiors, and privilege.) 3 *prel. leaves and* 150 *pp.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1647)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Conquista/ dell' Indie/ Occidentali/ di Monsignor/ Fra Bartolomeo dalle Case,/ ò Casaus, Siuigliano, Vescouo di Chiapa./ Tradotta in Italiano per opera di Marco Ginammi./ All' Ill.^{mo} & Ecc.^{mo} Sig.^{re} Sig.^{or}/ & mio Padron Col.^{mo}/ Il Sig.^{or} Pietro Sagredo/ Procuratore di S. Marco./ In *Venetia*, M DC XXXV./ Presso Marco Ginammi./ Con Licenza de' Superiori, & Privilegio./ (Conquest of the West Indies by My Lord, Brother Bartholomew de Las Casas or Casaus, of Seville, Bishop of Chiapa. Translated into Italian by the labours of Mark Ginammi. To the most Illustrious and excellent Lord, My Lord and most honoured patron the Lord Peter Sagredo, Procurator of Saint Mark. Venice, 1645. At Mark Ginammi's. With the license of the Superiors and privilege.) 184 *pp.* Vellum. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1647*)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). The Tears of the Indians:/ Being/ An Historical and true Account/

Of the Cruel/ Massacres and Slaughters/ of above
Twenty Millions/ of innocent People;/ Committed
by the Spaniards/ In the Islands of/ Hispaniola,
Cuba, Jamaica, &c./ As also, in the Continent
of/ Mexico, Peru, and other Places of the/ West-
Indies,/ To the total destruction of those Countries./
Written in Spanish by Casaus,/ an Eye-witness of
those things;/ And made English by J. P./ *Lon-*
don,/ Printed by J. C. for Nath. Brook, at the An-
gel/ in Cornhil. 1656./ 15 *prel. leaves*; viz. 1st
blank, Title the reverse blank, 'To His Highness,
Oliver Lord Protector of the Commonwealth of
England, Scotland and Ireland, With the Do-
minions thereto belonging.' 7 *pp.* Signed 'J.
Phillips.' 'To all true English-men.' 18 *pp.* Text
134 *pp.* Copper plate by 'R. Gaywood.' Old calf.
Small 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1648)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Popery/ Truly
Display'd in its/ Bloody Colours:/ Or, a Faithful/
Narrative/ of the/ Horrid and Unexampl'd Mas-
sacres, But-/cheries, and all manner of Cruelties,
that Hell and/ Malice could invent, committed by
the Popish Spanish/ Party on the Inhabitants of
West-India:/ Together/ With the Devastations of
several Kingdoms in America/ by Fire and Sword,
for the space of Forty and Two/ Years, from the
time of its first Discovery by them./ Composed
first in Spanish by Bartholomew de las Casas, a
Bishop/ there, and an Eye-Witness of most of these
Barbarous Cruelties;/ afterward Translated by him
into Latin, then by other hands, into/ High-Dutch,
Low-Dutch, French, and now Taught to speak/
Modern English./ *London*, Printed for R. Hewson
at the Crown in Cornhil,/ near the Stocks-Market.
1689./ 4 *prel. leaves* and 80 *pp.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1649)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). La Decouverte/
des/ Indes Occidentales,/ par/ les Espagnols./
Ecritte par Dom Balthazar de Las-/Casas, Evêque
de Chiapa./ Dedié à Monseigneur le Comte/ de
Toulouse./ A *Paris*,/ Chez André Prelard, rue
Saint Jacques, à l'Occasion/ M.DC.XCVII./ Avec
Privilege du Roi./ (The Discovery of the East
Indies by the Spaniards. Written by Don Bal-
thazar de Las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa. Dedicated
to my Lord, the Count of Toulouse. *Paris*, At

Andrew Prelard's, St. James Street, at the Opportunity, 1697. With the King's privilege). 6 *prel. leaves* including engraved title; Text 382 pp; Table 2 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (12s. 6d. 1650)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Relation/ des/ Voyages/ et des/ découvertes/ Que les Espagnols ont fait dans les/ Indes Occidentales; / Ecrite par Dom B. de Las-Casas, Evê-/que de Chiapa./ Avec la Relation curieuse des Voyages du/ Sieur de Montauban, Capitaine des/ Filibustiers, en Guinée l'an 1695./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez J. Louis de Lorme Libraire sur le/ Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte./ M.DC.XCVIII./ 6 *prel. leaves*, including Frontispiece; Text 402 pp. Catalogue, 2 pp. blank leaf; Followed by L'Art/ de/ Voyager/ Utilement./ Suivant la Copie de Paris./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez J. Louis de Lorme Libraire sur le/ Rockin, à l'enseigne de la Liberte./ M.DC.XCVIII./ 2 *prel. leaves* and 52 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1651)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). An/ Account/ Of the First/ Voyages and Discoveries/ Made by the Spaniards in America./ Containing/ The most Exact Relation hitherto pub/lish'd, of their unparallel'd Cruelties/ on the Indians, in the destruction of a-/bove Forty Millions of People./ With the Propositions offer'd to the King of Spain,/ to prevent the further Ruin of the West-Indies./ By Don Bartholomew de las Casas, Bishop of Chiapa,/ who was an Eye-witness of their Cruelties./ Illustrated with Cuts./ To which is added,/ The Art of Travelling, shewing how a Man may/ dispose his Travels to the best advantage./ London,/ Printed by J. Darby for D. Brown at the Black Swan/ and Bible without Temple-Bar, J. Harris at the/ Harrow in Little Britain, and Andr. Bell at the/ Cross-keys and Bible in Cornhil. M.DC.XC.IX./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, Preface, and Contents: Text 248 pp. 'The Art of Travelling to Advantage.' 40 pp. 2 copperplates, each in two leaves at page 1. Old calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1652)

LAS CASAS (BARTHOLOME DE). Breve Relacion de la Destrucion de las Indias Occidentales, Presentada a Felipe II siendo Principe de Asturias por D. Fr. Bartolomé de las Casas, Del Orden de

Predicadores, Obispo de Chiapa. Impresa en Sevilla en 1552. Reimpresa en Londres Por Schulze y Dean, 13, Poland Street. 1812. *Half-title, title, and 140 pp. Uncut. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1653)*

LASO DE LA VEGA (ANTONIO DE CORDOVA).
 ✚/ Por/ D. Antonio de Cordova/ Lafo de la Vega,
 Capitan de las Guardas/ de el Governador, y
 Teniente Gene-/ral de la Cavalleria del Reyno/ de
 Chile./ Con/ El Señor Fiscal del/ Consejo de
 Indias, y el Promotor Fiscal/ de Cobranças de él./
 [Lima 1620?] 4 unnumbered leaves, unbound.
Folio. (1l. 1s. 1654)

LASSO DE LA VEGA (GABRIEL). Elogios/ en
 loor de/ los Tres Famosos Varo-/nes Don Iayme Rey
 de Aragon, Don Fernan-/do Cortes Marques del
 Valle, y Don/ Aluaro de Baçan Marques de/ Santa-
 cruz./ Cõpuestos por Gabriel Lasso dela Vega
 Cõtino del R. N. S./ Dirigidos a Don Gaspar Gal-
 çaran de Castro y Pi-/nos, Cõde de Guimaran,
 Vizcõde de Ebol, &c./ Año 1601/. Con priu-
 legio, En Caragoça por Alonso Rodriguez./ 8 prel.
 leaves and 144 folioed leaves. *Fine copy. Old calf.*
16mo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1655)

LAST (THE)/ East-Indian/ Voyage./ Containing
 Mvch/ varietie of the State of the feuerall/ king-
 domes where they haue traded :/ with the Letters of
 three feuerall Kings/ to the Kings Maiestie of
 England,/ begun by one of the Voyage : since con-
 tinued/ out of the faithfull obseruations of/ them
 that are come home./ At London,/ Printed by T.
 P. for Walter Burre./ 1606./ *Title, reverse blank ;*
'To the Reader.' 1 page, Signed 'W. B.' Text, sig.
B to K in fours. Half mor. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1656)

LATHROP (JOHN). A Discourse Preached, De-
 cember 15th 1774. Being the day recommended
 By the Provincial Congress, To be Observed In
 thanksgiving to God for the Blessings enjoyed ; and
 humiliation on account of public Calamities. By
 John Lathrop, A.M. Pastor of the Second Church
 in Boston. Boston : Printed by D. Kneeland ;
 and Sold by Samuel Webb, in Queen-Street. 1774.
39 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1657)

LATHROP (JOSEPH). Two Sermons, on the
 Christian Sabbath, for Distribution in the New

Settlements of the United States. By Joseph Lathrop, D.D. Pastor of the first Church in West-Springfield. *Northampton*, (Massachusetts.) Printed By William Butler, (For the Hampshire Missionary Society.) 1803. 28 pp. *Uncut*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1658)

LATOURE (A. LACARRIERE). Historical Memoir of the War in West Florida and Louisiana in 1814-15. With an Atlas. By Major A. Lacarriere Latour, Principal Engineer in the Seventh Military District United States' Army. Written Originally in French, and translated for the Author, by H. P. Nugent, Esq. *Philadelphia*: Published by John Conrad and Co. J. Maxwell, printer 1816. xx and 264 pp. 'Appendix,' cxc pp. With 7 colored maps and plans. Boards, uncut. 8vo. (15s. 1659)

LAW (WILLIAM). An Extract from a Treatise By William Law, M.A. Called, The Spirit of Prayer; or, The Soul rising out of the Vanity of Time, into the Riches of Eternity. Discovering the true Way of turning to God, and of finding the Kingdom of Heaven the Riches of Eternity in our Souls. *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. 1760. 47 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1660)

LAWSON (DEODAT). Christ's Fidelity/ the only/ Shield/ against/ Satan's Malignity./ Asserted in a/ Sermon/ Deliver'd at Salem-Village the/ 24th of March, 1692. Being Lecture-/day there, and a time of Publick Examination, of some Suspected/ for Witchcraft./ By Deodat Lawson, Minister/ of the Gospel./ The Second Edition./ Printed at Boston in New-England, and Reprinted/ in London by R. Tokey for the Author; etc. 1704./ 6 prel. leaves, and 120 pp. Fine copy, half calf. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 1661)

LAWSON (JOHN). A New Voyage to Carolina; Containing the Exact Description and Natural History of that Country: Together with the Present State thereof. And A Journal Of a Thousand Miles, Travel'd thro' several Nations of Indians. Giving a particular Account of their Customs, Manners, &c. By John Lawson, Gent. Surveyor-General of North-Carolina. *London*: Printed in

the Year 1709. *Title, reverse blank; Dedication to Lord Craven 2 pp; Preface 2 pp; Introduction & Journal, 60 pp; Description of North Carolina, pp. 61 to 258; Lately published etc. 1 page. Map at p. 61. & plate of animals at p. 125. Fine copy. Calf. 4to.* (2l. 12s. 6d. 1662)

This copy is as it was originally published in numbers, having the several titles to the April, May, June, and July numbers, 1709.

LECHFORD (THOMAS). *Plain Dealing:/ Or, Nevves/ from/ New-England./ A short view of New-Englands/ present Government, both Ecclesiasticall and Civil,/ compared with the anciently-received and esta-/blished Government of England, in/ some materiall points; fit for the gravest/ consideration in these times./ By Thomas Lechford of Clements Inne,/ in the County of Middlesex, Gent./ London,/ Printed by W. E. and I. G. for Nath: Butter, at the signe/ of the pyde Bull neere S. Austins gate. 1642./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse Royal Arms; 'To the Reader.' 5 pp. 'A Table' etc. 1 page; Text 80 pp. Fine copy, calf extra by Bedford. 4to.* (5l. 5s. 1663)

LEDERER (JOHN). *The/ Discoveries/ of/ John Lederer,/ In three several Marches from/ Virginia,/ To the West of/ Carolina,/ And other parts of the Continent:/ Begun in March 1669, and ended in September 1670./ Together with/ A General Map of the whole Territory/ which he traversd./ Collected and Translated out of Latine from his Discourfe/ and Writings,/ By Sir William Talbot Baronet./ London, Printed by J. C. for Samuel Heyrick, at Grays-/Inne-gate in Holborn. 1672./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank, 'To the Right Honourable Anthony Lord Ashley,' etc. 2 pp, signed 'William Talbot.' 'To the Reader.' 2 pp, signed 'William Talbot.' 'A Map of the whole Territory Traversed by Iohn Lederer in his three Marches.' Text 27 pp. Fine copy. Green morocco extra. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 1664)

LEE (CHARLES). *Memoirs of the life of the late Charles Lee, Esq. Lieutenant Colonel of the Forty Fourth Regiment, Colonel in the Portuguese service, Major General, and Aid du Camp to the King of Poland, and Second in Command in the Service of the United States of America during the Revo-*

lution : To which are added his Political and Military Essays ; also, Letters to, and from many distinguished Characters, both in Europe and America. *Dublin* : P. Byrne, etc. 1792. xii and 439 pp. *Old calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1665)

LEE (CHARLES). The Life and Memoirs of the late Major General Lee, Second in Command to General Washington, during the American Revolution, to which are added, his Political and Military Essays. Also, Letters to and from many distinguished Characters both in Europe and America. *New-York* ; Richard Scott, 1813. 4 *prel. leaves and pp.* 13-352. *Calf*. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1666)

LEEDS (DANIEL). An Almanack For the Year of Christian Account 1687. Particularly respecting the Meridian and Latitude of Burlington, but may indifferently serve all places adjacent By Daniel Leeds, Student in Agriculture. Printed and Sold by William Bradford, near *Philadelphia* in Pennsylvania, pro Anno 1687. *A broadside*.

Folio. (2l. 2s. 1667)

This sheet Almanac is said to have been the first piece printed at Philadelphia. The present copy is only a fragment of about three-eighths of the whole, but it has the lower right-hand corner, with the date 1687.

LEEDS (DANIEL). *The same, a reprint. A broadside.* *Folio*. (2s. 6d. 1668)

LEEVEN EN DADEN/ der Doorluchtighste/ Zee-Helden/ en/ Ontdeckers van Landen,/ deser eeuwen./ Beginnende met/ Christoffel Colombus,/ Vinder van de Nieuwe Wereldt./ En eyndigende met den Roemruchtigen Admiraal/ M. A. de Ruyter, Ridd, &c./ Vertoonende veel vreemde Voorvallen, dappere Verrichtingen,/ stoutmoedige Befieringen, en swaere Zee-slagen, &c./ Naeukeurigh, uyt veele geloofwaardige Schriften, en Authentijcke/ Stucken, by een gebracht, en beschreven,/ Door V. D. B./ t' *Amsterdam*,/ By Jan Claesz. ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman,/ Boeckverkoopers. Anno 1676./ Met Privilegie voor 15. Jaren./ 5 *prel. leaves* ; viz. Engraved title 'Leeven. en Daden./ der Doorluchtige/ Zee-Helden./' title on the reverse 'Privilegie.' Portrait of De Ruyter. 'Op-dracht' 2 pp. 'Aen den Lezer.' and 'Register.' 2 pp. Text 350 pp. Copperplates at pp. 1, 20, 45, 79, 89, 108,

128, 153, 183, 210, 235, 258, 280. Tweede Deel. 2 and 303 pp. 'Register.' 7 pp. Copperplates at pp. 1, 7, 43, 50, 71, 85, 92, 121, 166, 173, 179, 185, 251, 271, 281, 295, 299. *Calf extra by Clarke and Bedford.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1669)

LEEVEN EN DAADEN/ der Doorluchtigste/ Zee-Helden,/ Beginnende met de Tocht na/ Damiaten,/ Voorgevallen in den Jare 1217./ En eindigende met den beroemden Admiraal/ M. A. de Ruyter, Hartog, Ridd, &c./ Vertoonende alle de voornaemste Zeedaden die de Hollanders en Zee-/landers &c. van haer begin aen, loffelijck tegens hun vyanden ver-/richt hebben; nevens veel vreemde Voorvallen, dappere Helde-/daden, stoutmoedige Bestieringen, en swaere Zee-/slagen, &c./ Naeukeurigh, uyt veele geloofwaardige Schriften, en Authentijcke/ Stucken, by een gebracht, en beschreven,/ Door V. D. B./ Met veele curieuse koopere Plaeten verciert./ t'Amsteldam,/ By Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman,/ Boekverkoopers, in Compagnie. Anno 1683./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Engraved title*, 'Leeven. en Daden./ der Doorluchtigste/ Zee-Helden./ T'Amsterdam/ By Jan ten Hoorn, en Jan Bouman,/ Boekverkopers in Compani 1683./ Title, on the reverse 'Privilegie.' 'Opdracht' 2 pp. 'Aan den Leezer.' 2 pp. 'Register' 7 pp. Copperplates at pp. 3, 39, 93, 123, 127, 150, 193, 203, 224, 282, 293, 326, 412, 482, 489, 512, 519, 548, 558, 587, 593, 601, 633, 721, 749, 773, 778, 781. *Vellum.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1670)

LEIGH (EGERTON). Extracts from the Proceedings of the High Court of Vice-Admiralty, in Charlestown, South Carolina, upon Six several Informations, adjudged by The Honourable Egerton Leigh, Esq; Sole Judge of that Court, and His Majesty's Attorney-General in the said Province, In the Years 1767 and 1768. With explanatory Remarks, &c. And copies of two extraordinary Oaths. To which are subjoined, Recapitulation, reflections arising from a retrospect of a late Case, and some General Observations on American Custom-House Officers, And Courts of Vice-Admiralty. The Second Edition, with an Appendix. *Charlestown*: Printed by David Bruce. MDCCCLXIX. iv and 64 pp. *Folio.* (2l. 12s. 6d. 1671)

LEJARZA (JUAN JOSE MARTINEZ DE). Análisis Estadístico. De la Provincia de Michuacan, en 1822. Por J. J. L. Mexico: 1824. 2 prel. leaves, ix and 281 pp. Tabla Num. 1-7. 4to. (15s. 1672)

LEO AFRICANUS (JEAN). Historiale/ Description/ de l'Afrique, Tierz/ce partie dv/ Monde,/ Contenant les Royaumes, Regions, Villes, Citez,/ Chateaus & fortresses: Iles, Fleunes, Ani-/maus, tant aquatiques, que terrestres: coutu-/mes, loix, religion & façon de faire des habitâs,/ avec pourtraits de leurs habis: ensemble autres/ choses memorables, & singulieres nouveautez:/ Ecrite de nôtre temps par lean Leon, African,/ premiere-ment en langue Arabesque, puis en Tof-/cane, & à present mise en François./ En Anvers./ Ches lean Bellere./ 1556./ 16 prel. leaves: Text 412 folioed leaves. 'Indice des principales matieres' etc. 48 pp. Calf extra. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1673)

LEON (ANTONIO DE). Epitome/ de la/ Biblioteca/ Oriental i Occidental, Nautica/ i Geografica./ Al Excelentiff. Señor D. Ramiro Nuñez/ Perez Felipe de Guzman, Señor de la Casa/ de Guzman, Duque de Medina de las Tor=/res Marques de Toral i Monasterio, Conde/ de Parmacelloi Valdorce, Comendador/ de Valdepeñas, Gran Canciller de las In-/dias, Tesorero General de la Corona de Ara=/gon i Consejo de Italia, Capitan de los cien/ Hijosdalgo de la guarda de la Real per=/sóna i Sumiller de Corps./ Por el Licenciado Antonio de Leon/ Relator del Supremo i Real/ Consejo de las Indias./ Con Priuilegio./ En Madrid, Por Iuan Gonzalez./ Año de m.dccxxix. Engraved title and 43 prel. leaves; Text 186 pp. 'Appendice.' xii pp, and Colophon leaf. Half calf. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1674)

LEON (ANTONIO DE). Politica/ de las Grandezas/ y Gobierno del Svpremo/ y Real Consejo de/ las Indias./ Dirigida/ Al Rey Nvstro Señor en el mismo Real Consejo, Presidente el Licenciado D. Iuan de Vi-/lela del Abito de Santiago; Gran Canciller el Còde Duque dō/ Gaspar de Guzman, Comendador mayor de Alcantara; Conse-/jeros, el Lic. don Francisco Arias Maldonado, Maestre-esuela/ de Salamanca, Lic. Iuan Gonçalez de Solorçano, Lic. don Ro-/drigo de Aguiar y Acuña, Lic.

Alonso Maldonado de Torres,/ Lic. Fernando de Villa señor, Presidente de la Contratacion,/ Lic. Sancho Florez del Consejo de Cruzada, Lic. don Diego de/ Cardenas, Lic. don Francisco Manfo y Zuniga, Lic. don Pedro/ de Bibanco, del Abito de Santiago, Lic. don Diego Gonçalez/ de Cuenca y Contreras, Lic. don Francisco Antonio de Alarcó/ del Abito de Santiago; Fiscal el Lic. don Antonio de la/ Cueva y Silva, Secretarios, Pedro de Ledesma, y/ don Ferdinando de Contreras; Teniente de/ Gran Canciller D. Antonio de/ Aguiar y Acuña, del Abito/ de Santiago./ Por el Licenciado Antonio de Leon./ [*Lima*, 1658 ?] *Title and 20 folioed leaves. Vellum. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 1675)

LEON PINELO (ANTONIO DE). [*Printed Title*] Vida/ del Ilvstr. i Reverend./ Don Toribio/ Alfonso Mogrovejo/ Arzobispo de Lima./ [*Engraved Title*] Vida/ del Ilvstrissimo/ i Reverendissimo D. Toribio/ Alfonso Mogrovejo./ Arcobispo de la Ciudad/ de los Reyes Lima/ Cabeza de las Provincias del Piru./ Dedicasé./ Al Eminentissimo S.^r/ Don Baltasar de Moscoso/ y Sandoval, Presbitero Cardenal dela/ S.^a Iglesia de Roma del Titulo de S.^a Cruz/ en Gerusalem Arcobispo de Toledo Pri-/ mado de las Españas Chanciller/ mayor de Castilla del Con-/ sejo de Estado. &/ Por el Licenciado Antonio/ de Leon Pinelo, Relator del Consejo Supre-/ mo de las Indias, y del de la/ Camara dellas./ [*Lima*] 1653. 24 prel. leaves and 421 pp. *With Portrait of Toribius Alfonsus Mogrovejo. Calf. 4to.* (2l. 2s. 1676)

LEON Y GAMA (ANTONIO DE). Disertacion Fisica sobre la Materia y Formacion de las Auroras Boreales, que con ocasion de la que aparecio en Mexico y otros Sugares de la Nueva España el dia 14 de Noviembre de 1789. Escribió D. Antonio de Leon y Gama. Con las Licencias Necesarias. Mexico: Por D. Felipe de Zuñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de 1790. *Title and 37 pp. Half mor. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 1677)

LEON Y GAMA (ANTONIO DE). Descripcion Histórica y Cronológica de las dos Piedras que con ocasion del nuevo Empedrado que se está formando en la Plaza Principal de México, se hallaron

en ella el Año de 1790. Explícase el sistema de los Calendarios de los Indios, el método que tenían de dividir el tiempo, y la correccion que hacian de él para igualar el año civil, de que usaban, con el año solar trópico. Noticia muy necesaria para la perfecta inteligencia de la segunda piedra: á que se añaden otras curiosas é instructivas sobre la Mitología de los Mexicanos, sobre su Astronomía, y sobre los ritos y ceremonias que acostumbraban en tiempo de su Gentilidad. Por Don Antonio de Leon y Gama. *México*. En la Imprenta de Don Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros Año de m.dcc.xcii. 3 prel. leaves and 116 pp. *Lista, etc.* 2 pp. and 3 plates. *Calif.* 4to. (15s. 1678)

LE PAGE DU PRATZ (M.) *Histoire de la Louisiane, Contenant la Découverte de ce vaste Pays; sa Description géographique; un Voyage dans les Terres; l'Histoire Naturelle; les Mœurs, Costumes & Religion des Naturels, avec leurs Origines; deux Voyages dans le Nord du nouveau Mexique, dont un jusqu'à la Mer du Sud; ornée de deux Cartes & de 40 Planches en Taille douce.* Par M. Le Page du Pratz. A Paris, m.dcc.lviii. *Three Volumes.* Tome Premier, xvj and 358 pp. 2 copperplate maps at pp. 138, 139. Tome Second, Half-title, title, and 441 pp. 34 copperplates. Tome Troisième, Half-title, title, and 451 pp. *Approbation and Privilege* 3 pp. *Errata* 1 page. 4 copperplates. *Old calf.* 12mo. (15s. 1679)

LE PAGE DU PRATZ (M.) *The History of Louisiana, or of The Western Parts of Virginia and Carolina: Containing A Description of the Countries that lye on both Sides of the River Mississipi: With An Account of the Settlements, Inhabitants, Soil, Climate, and Products. Translated from the French, (lately published,) By M. Le Page Du Pratz; with Some Notes and Observations relating to our Colonies. In Two Volumes.* London, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt. m.dcc.lxiii. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. Half-title, title, l pp. vii and 368 pp. 2 maps. Vol. II. 4 prel. leaves, and 272 pp. *Old calf.* 12mo. (15s. 1680)

LE ROY (P. L.) *A Narrative of the singular Adventures of Four Russian Sailors, Who were*

cast away on the desert Island of East-Spitzbergen. Together with some Observations on the Productions of that Island, &c. By Mr. P. L. Le Roy, Professor of History, and Member of the Imperial Academy of Sciences at St. Petersburg. Translated from the German Original, at the desire of several Members of the Royal Society. [London, 1774?] *Title and pp.* 43-118. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1681)

LERY (JEAN DE). *Histoire/ d'un Voyage/ fait en la terre/ du Bresil, autrement dite Ame-/rique./ Contenant la navigation, & choses remar-/quables, veuës sur mer par l'auteur: Le compor/ tement de Villegagnon, en ce pais là. Les meurs/ & façons de viure estranges des Sauvages A-/meriquains: avec un colloque de leur langage./ Ensemble la description de plusieurs Animaux,/ Arbres, Herbes, & autres choses singulieres,/ & du tout inconnues par deça, dont on verra les/ sommaires des chapitres au commencement du liure./ Non encores mis en lumiere, pour les causes/ contenues en la preface./ Le tout recueilli sur les lieux par Jean de/ Lery natif de la Margelle, terre/ de saint Sene au Duché de/ Bourgongne./ Seigneur, ie te celebreray entre les peu-/ples & te diray Pseaumes entre les na-/tions. Pseav. cviii. [A la Rochelle.] Pour Antoine Chuppin. M.D.LXXVIII./ First Edition. 24 prel. leaves, and 424 pp. Table 12 pp. Errata 1 page. Vellum. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1682)*

LERY (JEAN DE). *Histoire/ d'un Voyage/ fait en la terre du/ Bresil, autrement/ dite Amerique./ Contenant la navigation,/ & choses remarquables, veuës sur mer par l'auteur: Le com-/portement de Villegagnon en ce pays-/la. Les mœurs & façons/ de viure estranges des Sauvages Ameriquains: avec un collo-/que de leur langage. Ensemble la description de plusieurs A-/nimaux, Arbres, Herbes, & autres choses singulieres, & du/ tout incō- nues par deça: dont on verra les sommaires des cha-/pitres au commencement du liure./ Reveve corrigee, et bien/ augmentee en ceste seconde Edition, tant de fi-/gures, qu'autres chfoes notables sur le/ suiet de l'auteur. Le tout recueilli sur les lieux par Jean de/ Lery, natif de la Margelle, terre/ de saint Sene, au Duché de/ Bourgongne./*

[*A la Rochelle*] Pour Antoine Chuppin./ m.d.lxxx./ 22 prel. leaves, and 382 pp. Table 10 pp. Errata 1 page. Vellum. 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1683)

LERY (JEAN DE). *Historia/ Navigationis/ in Brasiliam,/ quæ et America/ dicitvr./ Qva describitvr avtoris/ nauigatio, quæque in mari vidit memoriæ pro-/denda: Villagagnonis in America gesta: Brasi-/liensium victus & mores, à nostris admodum a-/lieni, cum eorum linguæ dialogo: animalia etiam,/ arbores, atque herbæ, reliquæque singularia & no-/bis penitus incognita./ A Ioanne Lerio Bvrgvndo/ Gallicè scripta. Nunc verò primum Latinitate/ donata, & variis figuris illustrata./ Excudebat/ Evstathivs Vignon./ Anno c10 10 lxxxvi./ [Genevæ] 32 prel. leaves, the last blank; Text 342 pp. Index 16 pp. At page 178 is a woodcut 6½ by 9 inches. Vellum. 8vo. (1l. 10s. 1684)*

LERY (JEAN DE). *Historia/ Navigationis/ in Brasiliam/ quæ et America/ dicitur./ Qva describitvr avthoris/ nauigatio, quæque in mari vidit memoriæ prodenda: Villa-/gagnonis in America gesta: Brasiliensium victus & mores, à/ nostris admodum alieni, cum eorum linguæ dialogo: animalia etiam, arbores, atque herbæ, reliquæque singularia &/ nobis penitus incognita./ A Joanne Lerio Bvrgundo/ Gallicè scripta. Nunc verò primum Latinitate/ donata, & varijs figuris illustrata./ Secvnda Editio./ Genevæ./ Apud hæredes Eustathij Vignon./ c10 10 xciii. Title, reverse blank; 'Epistola,' 3 leaves; Epigrams 2 leaves; 'Totivs Historiæ Svmma Capita,' 2 leaves; 'Praefatio,' 21 leaves; text 340 pp. 'Index,' 8 leaves; with folding woodcut to face p. 178. Fine copy. Old calf. 8vo. (1l. 10s. 1685)*

LE SAGE (M.) *The Adventures of Robert Chevalier, call'd De Beauchene, Captain of a Privateer in New-France. By Monsieur Le Sage, Author of Gil-Blas. In Two Volumes. London: T. Gardner, m,dcc,xlv. Two Volumes. Vol I. 4 prel. leaves, and 307 pp. Vol. II. 4 prel. leaves, and 287 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1686)*

LESLIE (CHARLES). *A New and Exact Account of Jamaica, wherein The Antient and Present State of that Colony, its Importance to Great Britain,*

Laws, Trade, Manners and Religion, together with the most remarkable and curious Animals, Plants, Trees, &c. are described: With a particular Account of the Sacrifices, Libations, &c. at this Day in Use among the Negroes. The Third Edition. To which is added, An Appendix, containing an Account of Admiral Vernon's Success at Porto Bello and Chagre. *Edinburgh*: R. Fleming, MDCCL. 4 *prel. leaves*, and 376 pp. *Calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1687)

LESSEPS (M. DE). Travels in Kamtschatka, during the years 1787 and 1788. Translated from the French of M. De Lesseps, Consul of France, and Interpreter to the Count de la Perouse, now engaged in a Voyage round the World, by Command of his most Christian Majesty. In Two Volumes. *London*: J. Johnson, 1790. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 283 pp. Map. Vol. II. viii and 408 pp. *Calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1688)

LETERA de la nobil cipta: nouamente ritrouata alle Indie con li costumi & modi del fuo Re & foi populi: Li modi del fuo adorate con la bella vianza de le donne loro: & de le dua persone ermafrodite donate da quel Re al Capitano de larmata. [*at the end*] Data in Peru adi. xxv. de Nouembre. Del MDCXXXIII. [*Reprint, Milan, 1830?*] 8 pp. boards. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1689)

LETRAS Anvas/ de la Compania/ de Iesvs/ de la Provincia/ del Nvevo Reyno/ de Granada./ Desde el Ano de Mil y Seys cientos/ y treinta y ocho,/ hasta el Ano de Mil y Seys cientos/ y quaranta y tres./ En Zaragoza Año de 1645./ Impresas con licencia delos Superiores./ 239 pp. *Old calf*. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1690)

LETTER (A) from a Merchant at Jamaica to a Member of Parliament in London, Touching the African Trade. To which is added, A Speech made by a Black of Gardaloupe, at the Funeral of a Fellow-Negro, *London*, A. Baldwin. MDCCLX. 31 pp. *Uncut. Half mor. Small 8vo*. (4s. 6d. 1691)

LETTER (A) from South Carolina; giving an Account of the Soil, Air, Product, Trade, Government, Laws, Religion, People, Military Strength, &c., of that Province; Together with the manner

and necessary Charges of Settling a Plantation there, and the Annual Profit it will produce. Written by a Swiss Gentleman, to his friend at Bern. *London*, A. Baldwin, 1710. 63 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1692)

LETTER (A) To the Right Honourable The Lords Commissioners of Trade & Plantations: Or, A short Essay on the Principal Branches of the Trade of New-England, with the Difficulties they labour under; and Some Methods of Improvement. *London*: 1715. 2 prel. leaves; viz. Title and Dedication, Signed 'T. B.' Text 19 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1693)

LETTER (A) To the Right Reverend the Lord Bishop of London, from An Inhabitant of his Majesty's Leeward-Caribbee-Islands. Containing some Considerations on His Lordship's Two Letters of May 19, 1727. The first To the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations abroad; The second To the Missionaries there. In which is Inserted, A Short Essay concerning the Conversion of the Negro-Slaves in our Sugar-Colonies; Written in the Month of June, 1727, by the same Inhabitant. *London*: J. Wilford, 1730. *Half-title, title, and text* 103 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1694)

LETTER (A SECOND) From a Minister of the Church of England To his Dissenting Parishioners, In Answer to Some Remarks made on the former, by one J. G. *Boston*: Printed in the Year 1734. *Half-title, title and* 113 pp. *Errata 1 page, half mor*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1695)

LETTER (A) To a certain Eminent British Sailor. Occasion'd by his Specimen of Naked Truth. From a zealous Assertor of his Merit, and sincere Well-wisher to his Person. *London*: M. Moore, M.DCCXLVI. 32 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (6s. 1696)

LETTER (A) to Mrs. P----- S. In which some Facts in her last Number are rescued from the false Light she has put them in, and some others which she has omitted, are supply'd. *London*: H. Carpenter, M.DCC.XLIX. *Title and* 21 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1697)

LETTER (A) to the People of England, on the Present Situation and Conduct of National Affairs. Letter I. The Third Edition. *London*: Printed in the Year, 1756. 56 pages. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1698)

LETTER (A SECOND) to the People of England on Foreign Subsidies, Subsidiary Armies, and Their Consequences to this Nation. The Third Edition. *London*: J. Scott, MDCCLVI. 56 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1699)

LETTER (A THIRD) to the People of England, on Liberty, Taxes, And the Application of Publick Money. The Third Edition. *London*: Printed in the Year, 1756. Title and pp. 5-54. *half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1700)

LETTER (A FOURTH) to the People of England. On the conduct of the Ministers in Alliances, Fleets, and Armies, since the first Differences on the Ohio, to the taking of Minorca by the French. *London*: M. Collier, 1756. *Half-title, title, and 111 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1701)

LETTER (A) to a Clergyman, in the Colony of Connecticut, from his Friend. In which, the true Notion of Orthodoxy is enquired into; and some Thoughts are suggested concerning publick Tests of Orthodoxy, and the mischievous Effects of setting up false Tests thereof. *New-Haven*: Printed by James Parker, and Company. MDCCLVII. 24 pp. signed 'Catholicus.' 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1702)

LETTER (A) to the Right Honourable William Pitt, Esq; from an Officer at Fort Frontenac. *London*: J. Fleming, MDCCLIX. *Half-title, title, and 38 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1703)

LETTER (A) to the Clergy of the Colony of Connecticut, from an Aged Layman of said Colony. [*New-Haven*:] Printed in the Year 1760. 22 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1704)

LETTER (A) Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. *London*: A. Millar, MDCCLX. Title and 56 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1705)

LETTER (A) Addressed to Two Great Men, on the Prospect of Peace; And on the Terms necessary to be insisted upon in the Negotiation. The Second Edition, corrected. *London*: A Millar, MDCCLX. *Half-title, title, and text* 56 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1706)

LETTER (A) To an Honourable Brigadier General, Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Forces in Canada. *London*, J. Burd, 1760. *Title and* 32 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1707)
Now generally acknowledged to be by Junius. It has been reprinted by Mr. Simons of the British Museum.

LETTER (A) to the People of England, on the Necessity of putting an Immediate End to the War; and The Means of obtaining an Advantageous Peace. *London*: R. Griffiths, MDCCLX. *Title and* 52 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1708)

LETTER (A) to a Great M-----R, on the Prospect of a Peace; Wherein the Demolition of the Fortifications of Louisbourg Is shewn to be absurd; The Importance of Canada fully refuted; The proper Barrier pointed out in North America; and the Reasonableness and Necessity of retaining the French Sugar Islands. Containing Remarks on some preceding Pamphlets that have treated of the Subject, and a succinct View of the whole Terms that ought to be insisted on from France at a future Negotiation. By an unprejudiced Observer. *London*: G. Kearsly, MDCCLXI. *Title and* 148 pp. *half mor*. (7s. 6d. 1709)

LETTER (A) to G. G. *Stiff in Opinions, always in the wrong*. *London*: J. Williams, MDCCLXVII. *Half-title, title, and text* 96 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1710)

This letter is signed L, at the end, and is dated "Richmond, Jan. 18, 1767." It was addressed to George Grenville, the Minister, and relates entirely to American Affairs.

LETTER, (A) concerning an American Bishop, &c. To Dr. Bradbury Chandler, Ruler of St. John's Church, in Elizabeth-Town. In Answer to the Appendix Of His Appeal to the Public, &c. Printed, A.D. 1768. 19 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1711)

LETTER (A) To the Right Honourable The Earl of H---- B-----H, His M---y's S---y of

- S—te for the C—l—s, on the Present Situation of Affairs in the Island of Gr—n—da. *London*: J. Wilkie, M.DCC.LXIX. 54 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1712)
- LETTER (A) to Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. [in answer to the False Alarm,] J. Almon, 1770. *Title*, and pp. 5-54. *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1713)
- LETTER (A) from a Virginian to the Members of the Congress to be held at Philadelphia, on the First of September, 1774. *Boston*, printed: *London*, reprinted; J. Wilkie 1774. *Title*, 4 and 60 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1713*)
- LETTER (A) to Doctor Tucker on his proposal of a Separation between Great Britain and her American Colonies. *London*. J. Becket, MDCCCLXXIV. *Title and 36 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1714)
- LETTER (A) to a Member of Parliament on the Present Unhappy Dispute between Great-Britain and her Colonies. Wherein the Supremacy of the Former is Asserted and Proved; and the Necessity of Compelling the Latter to pay due Obedience to the Sovereign State, is Enforced, upon Principles of Sound Policy, Reason, and Justice. *London*: J. Walter, MDCCCLXXIV. *Title and 47 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1715)
- LETTER (A) to [William Pitt] the Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXIV. *Title and 36 pp. Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1716)
- LETTER (A) to the People of Great-Britain, in Answer to that published by the American Congress. *London*: F. Newbery, MDCCCLXXV. 59 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1717)
- LETTER (A) to the Right Honourable Lord Camden, on the Bill for restraining the Trade and Fishery of the Four Provinces of New England. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXV. *Title and 44 pp. half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1718)
- LETTER (A) to Doctor Mather. Occasioned by his disingenuous Reflexions upon a certain Pamphlet, entitled, Salvation for all Men. By One who wishes well to Him in common with Mankind.

472 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

[*Rev. John Clark, of Boston.*] *Boston*: Printed and sold by T. and J. Fleet at the Bible and Heart in Cornhill, 1782. *Title, and text 9 pp. Unbound.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1719)

LETTERS (Two) of the Lord Bishop of London: The First, To the Masters and Mistresses of Families in the English Plantations abroad; Exhorting them to Encourage and Promote the Instruction of their Negroes in the Christian Faith. The Second, To the Missionaries there; Directing them to distribute the said Letter, and Exhorting them to give their Assistance towards the Instruction of the Negroes within their several Parishes. *London*: Joseph Downing, M.DCC.XXVII. 20 pp. *Half mor.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 1720)

LETTERS from a Farmer in Pennsylvania, To the Inhabitants of the British Colonies. *Boston*: Printed by Mein and Fleeming, and to be sold by John Mein, at the London Book-Store, North-Side of King-Street. MDCCLXVIII. *Title and pp. 5-146. 'To the ingenious Author,' etc. 2 pp. Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1721)

LETTERS and other Papers relating to the Proceedings of his Majesty's Commissioners. By the Earl of Carlisle, Sir Henry Clinton, William Eden, Esquire, and George Johnstone, Esquire, Commissioners appointed by his Majesty in Pursuance of an Act of Parliament, to treat, consult, and agree upon the Means of quieting the Disorders now subsisting in certain of the Colonies, Plantations, and Provinces of North-America. 55 pp. Proposed Appendix to the several Publications relating to the Proceedings of His Majesty's Commissioners. By a Well Wisher to the Prosperity both of Great-Britain and North-America. [*Rivington, New-York, 1778*] 10 leaves. *Privately printed. Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1722)

LETTERS of Papinian: In which The Conduct, present State, and Prospects of the American Congress are Examined. *New-York, Printed: London*: Reprinted for J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIX. 3 prel. leaves, and text 86 pp. *uncut. Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1723)

LETTERS to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIX. 3 *prel. leaves*, and 101 *pp.* *With a Plan.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1724)

LETTERS to a Nobleman, on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies. The Fourth Edition. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXX. 3 *prel. leaves*, and 101 *pp.* *With the Plan.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1725)

LETTERS and Dissertations, by the Author of the Letter Analysis A. P. On the Disputes between Great Britain and America. *London*: Printed for the Author. M.DCC.LXXXII. 130 *pp.* *half mor.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1726)

LETTERS and Papers on Agriculture: Extracted from the Correspondence of a Society instituted at Halifax, for Promoting Agriculture in the Province of Nova-Scotia. To which is added a selection of Papers on various branches of Husbandry, from some of the best publications on the subject in Europe and America. Vol. I. [*all published?*] *Halifax*: Printed by John Howe, in Barrington-Street. M.DCC.XCI. 139 *pp.* *Contents* 2 *pp.* *Old green morocco extra.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1727)

With the Autograph of John Inglis, Bishop of Nova Scotia, on the title-page.

LETTRES/ à un Amériquin/ sur l'histoire naturelle, générale et par-ticuliere de monsieur de Buffon./ troisième partie./ à Hamburg/ 1. 7. 5. 1./ *Title*, 31, 96, and 69 *pp.* *Small* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1728)

LEWIS (MERRIWETHER.) The Travels of Capts. Lewis & Clarke, from St. Louis, by way of the Missouri and Columbia Rivers, to the Pacific Ocean; performed in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806, by Order of the Government of the United States. Containing delineations of the Manners, Customs, Religion, &c. Of the Indians, compiled from Various Authentic Sources, and Original Documents, and a Summary of the Statistical View of the Indian Nations, from the Official communications of Merriwether Lewis. Illustrated with a Map of the Country, inhabited by the Western Tribes of Indians. *London*: Longman, 1809. *iz and* 309 *pp.* *Map.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1729)

Ecclesiastical Affairs Of the Country, To the Year of our Lord, 1700. To which is added, The Present State of New-England. With a New and Accurate Map of the Country. And an Appendix Containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal-Laws. In Two Volumes. The Second Edition. With many Additions by the Author. By Daniel Neal, A.M. London: A. Ward, MDCCLVII. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 8 *prel. leaves and 392 pp. Map.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves and text 380 pp. Index. 15 pp. Old calf.* 8vo. (18s. 1960)

NECK (JACOB CORNELIUS). *The/ Iovrnall, or Day/ly Register,/ Contayning a Trve/ manifestation, and Historicall declaration of the/ voyage, accomplished by eight shippes of Amsterdā, vnder/ the conduct of Iacob Corneliszē Neck Admirall, & Wybrandt/ van Warwick Vice-Admirall, which sayled from Amster-/dam the first day of March,/ 1598./ Shewing the covrse they/ kept, and what other notable matters happened/ unto them in the sayd voyage./ Imprinted at London for Cuthbert Burby & Iohn Flalket:/ And are to be sold at the Royall Exchange, & at the signe/ of the blacke beare in Pauls Church-yard./ 1601./ Title, with Woodcut of Ship in full sail, the reverse blank.* 'To the Right Worship-/full, Master Thomas Smith,/ Sheriffe of the honorable Citie of London, and/ Gouvernor of the famous companie of the English Marchants/ trading to the East Jndies, Sumatra, Iava, the Isles of the Malucos,/ Banda, and the Rich and Mightie Kingdome of Chyna: and to the/ right VVorshipfull the Aldermen, and the rest of the Commit-/ties and societie of the said corporation. William/ Walker vvisheth all prosperitie and/ happie successe./ 2 pp. signed 'William Walker.' Text in 58 folioed leaves. 'Some words of the Malish speech, which/ language is vsed throughout the East Indies, as/ French is in our Countrie, wherewith a man may trauell/ ouer all the Land. The Portugals speech is apt and pro-/fitable in these Islands, for there are many Inter-/preters which speake Portugall./ 9 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1961)

This copy is imperfect, wanting several leaves.

NECESSITY (THE) of Repealing the American

Stamp-Act demonstrated: Or, a Proof that Great-Britain must be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the British House of Commons. London: J. Almon, MDCCCLXVI. 46 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1962)

NEILSON (JOHN). Second Series of The Present and Future Prospects of Jamaica considered, Pointing out the Advantages which may be derived from the Extinction of Slavery, and Shewing the causes which oppose themselves to the successful Working of the Apprenticeship system, in accelerating that object, and proposing a remedy, Suggesting the means for establishing a Bank, on a solid basis, by John Neilson. Kingston-Jamaica: Printed at the office of the Commercial Advertiser. 1834. 20 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1963)

NEUE NACHRICHTEN von denen neuentdeckten Inseln in der See zwischen Asien und Amerika; aus mitgetheilten Urkunden und Auszügen verfaßt von J. L. S. * * Hamburg und Leipzig, bey Friedrich Lugo Ludwig Gleditsch. 1776. Title and 173 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1964)

NEUERÖFFNETES Amphitheatrum, Worinnen Nach dem uns bekanten gantzen Welt-Greifz, Alle Nationen Nach ihrem Habit, infaubern Figuren repräsentiret. Anbey Die Länder nach ihrer Situation, Climate, Fruchtbarkeit, Inclination und Beschaffenheit der Einwohner, Religion, vornehmsten Städten, Ertz-Bisffhümern, Universitäten, Häfen, Vestungen, Commerciën, Macht, Staats-Interesse, Regierungs-Form, Raritäten, Müntzen, Prætensionibus, vornehmsten Ritter-Orden und Mappen aufgeführt sind, Und welches, mit Zuziehung der Land-Charten, zu vieler Belustigung, vornehmlich aber der studierenden Jugend, als ein sehr nützliches und anmuthiges Compendium Geographicum, Genealogicum, Heraldicum, Curiosum, Numismaticum, kangebraucht werden. Erfurth, Gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Michael Funcken, 1723. Five Parts. General Title, Vorrede, 2 pp. 'I. Aus dem gantzen Europa, etc. 1722.' 66 leaves. 'II. Aus dem gantzen Africa, etc. 1723.' 2 prel. leaves, and 96 pp. 'III. Aus dem gantzen America, etc. 1723.' 2 prel. leaves and 124

of Requests to the Queenes/ Maiefty, and Master of Saint Katherines./ 3 pp. signed 'Iohn VVolfe.' 'To the Reader.' 4 pp. Text 197 pp. 'The Second Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and Text pp. 197-259. 'The Thirde Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and Text pp. 307-447. 'The Fovrth Booke, etc. 1598.' Title, reverse blank, and Text pp. 451-462. Fine copy. Folio. (7l. 7s. 1735)

With Twelve Copperplate Maps. viz.—

- I. Typus Orbis Terrarum. at p. 1.
- II. The description of the Islandes and Castle of Mozambique, etc. Grauen by William Rogers. at p. 8.
- III. The description or Caerd of the Coastes, etc. called Terrado Natal, etc. Robertus Beckett. at p. 12.
- IV. The description of the Coast of Abex. The Streights of Meca, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckett. at p. 12.
- V. The trew description of all the Coastes of China, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckett. at p. 32.
- VI. The Island of St Helena, etc. Grauen by Raygnald Elfrake. at p. 172.
- VII. The true description and situation of the Island St Helena on the East, North, and West sydes, etc. Grauen by Raygnald Elfrak. at p. 172.
- VIII. The True Description of the Island of Ascention, etc. Grauen by William Rogers. at p. 174.
- IX. A description of Ægipt from Cair downeward, etc. Grauen by William Rogers. at p. 197.
- X. The description of the Coast of Guinea, Manicongo, and Angola, etc. R. E. sculpfit. at p. 197.
- XI. The description of the whole coast lying in the South seas of America called Peru, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckett. at p. 216.
- XII. Insulae Moluccae, etc. Grauen by Robert Beckett. at p. 328.

LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN). Navigatio/ ac Itinerarium/ Iohannis Hvgonis Lin-/scotani in Orientalem sive Lvsitano-/rum Indiam. Descriptiones eivsdem Terræ ac Tractvm/ Littoralium. Præcipuorum Portuum, Fluminum, Capitum, Locorumque, Lusita-/norum hætenus navigationibus detectorum, signa & notæ. Imagines habitusque Indorum ac Lusitanorum per Indiam viventium, Tem-/plorum, Idolorum, Ædium, Arborum, Fructuum, Herbarum,/ Aromatum, &c. Mores genitum circa sacrificia, Poli-/tiam ac rem familiarem. Enarratio Mercature, quo-/modo & vbi ea exerceatur. Memorabilia/ gesta suo tempore iis in partibus./ Collecta omnia ac descripta per eundem Belgicè; Nunc vero Latinè reddita, in vsum/ commodum ac voluptatem studiosi Lectoris novarum memoriæque/ dignarum rerum, diligenti studio ac operâ./ Hagæ-Comitis/ Ex officinâ Alberti Henrici. Impensis Authoris & Cornelii Nicolai,/ prostantque apud Ægidium Elsevirum. Anno 1599./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse 'Ad Illvs-

trissimvm' etc. Engraved Coat of Arms 1 leaf.
 'Illvstrissimo atqve Serenissimo Principi ac Domino
 D. Mavritio Lantgravio Hessiæ, Comiti in Cat-
 zenelnbogen, Dietz, Zigenhain, Nidda, &c.' 2 pp.
 'Praefatio ad Lectorem.' 1 page, on the reverse Por-
 trait of Linschoten. Text 124 pp. 'Descriptio Totivs
 Gvineæ Trac-/tvs, Congi, Angolæ,' etc. 45 pp.
 'Index' 3 pp. With 37 Maps and Plates. Unbound.
 Folio. (2l. 2s. 1736)

LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN). Histoire/ de
 la Navi-/gation de Iean Hv-/gves de Linscot Hol-
 landois et de/ son voyagees Indes Orientales; con-
 tenante diuerses descriptions des/ Pays, Costes,
 Haures, Riuieres, Caps, & autres lieux iusques à
 present/ descouverts par les Portugais: Obserua-
 tions des coustumes des na-/tions de delà quant à
 la Religion, Estat Politic & Domestic, de leurs/
 Commerces, des Arbes, Fruicts, Herbes, Espiceries,
 & autres/ singularitez qui s'y trouuent: Et narra-
 tions des choses/ memorables qui y font aduenues
 de/ son temps./ Avec Annotations de Bernard
 Palv-/danus Docteur en Medecine, specialement
 sur la matiere des plantes &/ espiceries: & diuerses
 figures en taille douce, pour illu-/stration de
 l'œuure./ A Qvoy sont adioivstees quelqves av-/
 tres description tant du pays de Guinee, & autres
 costes d'Ethiopie,/ que des nauigations des Hol-
 landois vers le Nord au Vay-/gat & en la nouuelle
 Zembla./ Le Tovt recueilli et descript par le
 mesme/ de Linscot en bas Alleman, & nouuelle-
 ment traduit/ en François./ A Amstelredam,/ De
 l'Imprimerie de Theodore Pierre./ M DC. x./ 2
 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'Preface au
 Lecteur.' 1 page; Text 275 pp. With 8 copperplate
 Maps and numerous Engravings with the text.
 Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1737)

LINSCHOTEN (JAN HUYGEN VAN). Itinerario./
 Voyage ofte Schipvaert, van Jan/ Huygen van
 Linschoten naer Oost ofte Portugaels Jn-/dien, in-
 houdende een corte beschryvinghe der selver Lan-
 den ende Zee-custen, met aen-/wyfinge van alle de
 voornaemde principale Havens, Rivieren, hoecken
 ende plaetsen, tot noch/ toe vande Portugesen
 ontdeckt ende bekend: Waer by ghevoecht zijn,
 met alleen die Conter-/seytels vande habytten,

drachten ende wesen, so vande Portugesen aldaer, residerende, als van=de ingeboornen Indianen, ende huere Tempels, Afgoden, Huyfinge, met die voornaemste/ Boomen, Vruchten, Kruyden, Speceryen, ende diergelijcke materialen, als oot die/ manieren des selkden Volckes, so in hunnen Godtsdiensten, als in Politie/ en Huijs-hondinghe : maer ooc een corte verhalinge van de Coopman= delingen, hoe en waer die ghedreven en ghevonden worden,/ met die ghedenck weerdichte geschiedenissen,/ voorghevalen den tijt zijnder/ residentie aldaer./ Alles beschreven ende by een vergadert, door den selfden, seer nut, oorbaer,/ ende oock vermakelijcken voor alle curieuze ende Lief-/hebbers van vreemdigheden./ t'*Amstelredam.*/ By Cornelis Claesz. op't VVater, in't Schrijf-boeck, by de oude Brugghe./ Anno cto. 10. xcvi./ *First Edition. Three Parts. Part I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse 'Extract uyt't Register' etc. 'Aende Hooghende VVelghe borene,' etc. 2 pp. 'Prohemio ofte voorreden totten leser.' 1 page. 'Sonnet.' 1 page. 'Ode.' 1 page, on the reverse Portrait of Linschoten. Text 160 pp. Part II. Reysgheschrift etc. m. d. xcv. 134 pp. 'Een seker Extract ende etc. cto. 10. xcvi.' Title reverse blank, 'Aende VVelgheborene,' etc. 1 page on the reverse 'Ad Io. Hvg. Linscotvm' etc. Text pp. 135-147. Part III. 'Beschryvinghe etc. m.d.xcvi.' 82 pp. followed by 5 leaves containing lists of Plates and Maps, Register etc. 42 maps and plates. Fine copy. Folio. (3l. 3s. 1738)*

LIST (A) of Copies of Charters, from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, Presented to the Honourable the House of Commons, in Pursuance of their Address to His Majesty, of the 25th of April. 1740. viz. Maryland Charter, granted by King Charles I. in the 8th Year of His Reign. Connecticut Charter granted by King Charles II. in the 14th Year of His Reign. Rhode-Island Charter, granted by King Charles II. in the 15th Year of His Reign. Pensylvania Charter, granted by King Charles II. in the 33d Year of His Reign. Massachusetts Bay Charter, granted by King William and Queen Mary, in the 3d Year of Their Reign. Georgia Charter, granted by His Majesty, in the 5th Year of His Reign. *London:*

Printed in the Year M.DCC.XLI. Title : 12, 10, 14,
12, 21, and 18 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1739)

LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY.

Transactions of the Literary and Historical Society
of Quebec : founded, January 6, 1824. Volume
I. *Quebec* : Printed for the Literary and Histori-
cal Society ; by François Le Maitre, Star office.
1829. 3 prel. leaves, xxvi and 261 pp ; Errata 1
page. 'Catalogue of the Mineralogical Collection
belonging to the Literary and Historical Society
of Quebec.' 72 pp. 'Solar Spots.' 1 page. With
12 plates. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1740)

LITTLE (OTIS). State of Trade in the Northern
Colonies considered ; with An Account of their
Produce, And a Particular Description of Nova
Scotia. London : G. Woodfall M.DCC.XLVIII. viii
and 84 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1741)

LITTLE (OTIS). The State of Trade in the North-
ern Colonies considered ; with An Account of their
Produce, And a particular Description of Nova
Scotia. London Printed, 1748. Boston Re-printed
and sold by Thomas Fleet, at the Heart and Crown
in Cornhill. 1749. 43 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1742)

LITURGY. A/ Liturgy,/ collected principally
from the/ Book of Common Prayer,/ for the use of
the/ First Episcopal Church/ in/ Boston ;/ together
with the/ Psalter, or Psalms/ of/ David./ Boston,/
Printed by Peter Edes, in State-Street./ MDCCLXXXV. 4 prel. leaves and signatures, A to B bb in
fours. Fine clean copy uncut. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1743)

LITURGY. The Book of Common Prayer, And
Administration of the Sacraments, and other Rites
and Ceremonies of the Church, according to the
use of the Church of England : Together with a
Collection of Occasional Prayers, and divers Sen-
tences of Holy Scripture, Necessary for Knowledge
and Practice. Formerly collected, and translated
into the Mohawk Language under the direction of
the Missionaries of the Society for the Propagation
of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, to the Mohawk
Indians. A New Edition : To which is added The
Gospel according to St. Mark, Translated into the
Mohawk Language, By Captⁿ. Joseph Brant, An

Indian of the Mohawk Nation. *London*: C. Buckton 1787. Ne Yakawea Yondereanayendaghkwa Oghseragwegouh, neoni yakawea ne orighwa dogeaghty Yondatnekosseraghs neoni Tekarigh-wagehhadont, oya oni Adereanayent, ne teas nikariwake Raditsihubstatsygowa Ronaderighwissoh Goraghgowa a-onea Rodanhaouh. Oni, watkanissaghtoh Oddyake Adereanayent, neoni tsiniyoght-hare ne Kaghyadoghseradogeaghty, Newahöeny Akoyendarake neoni Ahondatterihhonny. A-onea wadiròroghkwe, neoni Tekaweanadènniyoh Kanyenkehàga Tikaweanondaghko, ne neane Radit-fihubstatly ne Radirighwawakoughkgòwa ronanahà-outh, Kanyenkewaondye tli-radinakeronnyo Ongwe-oewe. Keagaye ase yondereanayendaghkwa. Oni tahoghsunderoh St. Mark Raorighwadogeaghty, Tekaweanadènniyoh Kanyenkehàga Rakowanea T'Hayen danegaa, Roewayats. *London*: C. Buckton, 1787. *Two Titles, iii and 506 pp*; 18 copperplates, old calf. 8vo. (15s. 1744)

LOCKE (JOHN). A Collection of several Pieces of Mr. John Locke, Never before printed, or not extant in his Works. Publish'd by the Author of the Life of the ever-memorable Mr. John Hales, &c. *London*: J. Bettenham for R. Francklin, m.dcc.xx. 31 prel. leaves and 362 pp. Index and Errata 19 pp. Calf. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1745)

The Fundamental Constitution of Carolina, drawn up by Locke, fills pages 1 to 53 of this volume.

LOCKMAN (JOHN). Travels of the Jesuits, into Various Parts of the World: Particularly China and the East-Indies. Intermix'd with an Account of the Manners, Government, Civil and Religious Ceremonies, Natural History, and Curiosities, of the several Nations visited by those Fathers. Translated from the celebrated *Lettres edifiantes & curieuses, écrites des Missions étrangères, par les Missionnaires de la Compagnie de Jesus*. A Work so entertaining and curious, that it has already been translated into most of the European Languages. This Work is illustrated with Maps and Sculptures, engraved by the best Masters. To which is now prefixed, An Account of the Spanish Settlements in America, with a general Index to the whole Work. By Mr. Lockman. Second Edition, cor-

rected. T. Piety, [London] 1762. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 16 *prel. leaves*, and 488 pp. Vol. II. 5 *prel. leaves*, and 508 pp. *General Index* 19 pp. 'A Concise Account of the Spanish Dominions in America.' 24 pp. 8vo. (18s. 1746)

LONG (J.) *Voyages and Travels of an Indian Interpreter and Trader*, describing The Manners and Customs of the North American Indians; with an Account of the Posts situated on the River Saint Laurence, Lake Ontario, &c. To which is added a Vocabulary of The Chippeway Language. Names of Furs and Skins, in English and French. A List of Words in the Iroquis, Mohegan, Shawanee, and Esquimeaux Tongues, and a Table, shewing The Analogy between the Algonkin and Chippeway Languages. By J. Long. London: Printed for the Author; M,DCC,XCI. 7 *prel. leaves*, and 295 pp. *With Sketch of the Western Countries of Canada.* 4to. (15s. 1747)

LONGACRE (JAMES B.) *The National Portrait Gallery of Distinguished Americans.* Conducted by James B. Longacre, Philadelphia; and James Herring, New York: Under the Superintendence of the American Academy of the Fine Arts. Philadelphia, Henry Perkins, 1834. *Four Volumes.* Vol. I. 5 *prel. leaves*, the contents stating the number of pages to each Portrait. 36 Portraits. Vol. II. 1835. 5 *prel. leaves*, the contents stating the number of pages to each Portrait. 36 Portraits. Vol. III. 1836. 5 *prel. leaves*, the contents stating the number of pages to each Portrait. 36 Portraits. Vol. IV. James B. Longacre, 1839. 5 *prel. leaves*, the contents stating the number of pages to each Portrait. 39 Portraits. *Large paper copy. Half morocco extra.* 4to. (6l. 6s. 1748)

LOOKING-GLASS (A) for Presbyterians. Or, A brief Examination of their Loyalty, Merit, and other Qualifications for Government. With some Animadversions on the Quaker unmask'd. Humbly Address'd to the Consideration of the Royal Free-men of Pennsylvania. Philadelphia. Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXIV. 18 pp. Signed 'Philo-Libertatis.' *Uncut.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1749)

This piece is marked " Numb. 1 " at the top of the title.

LOPEZ DE ESCOBAR (DIEGO). Relacion/ de los Particvlares/ seruicios que ha hecho a V. Magestad Don/ Diego Lopez de Escobar Gouvernador y Capitan general de la Isla de la Trinidad, y de las/ Prouincias del Dorado, hijo del Capitan/ Diego Lopez de la Fuente, en/ el año de 1636./ Con Licencia/ En Madrid. Por la vuida de Iuan Gonzalez./ Año M.DC.XXXVII./ *Title reverse blank, and 8 pp. half morocco. Folio. (18s. 1750)*

LORD (JOSEPH). Reason Why, not Anabaptist Plunging but Infants-Believer's Baptism Ought to be approved, Is because the Lord Jesus Christ, and His Apostles, Preached it and Practiced it. In Answer to the Anabaptist Reason Why. With Remarks pointing at the Notable Fallacies that are every where to be found, in the Notes on the Forty one Texts of Scripture; The Arguments and Answers to Objections, and other things contained in that Book, Together with sundry Evidences of the Churchmembership of Infants of Believers, and regularity of Sprinkling, In Old Testament Scriptures attested to in the New-Testament. Old-Testament Prophecies relating to New-Testament Times, and New-Testament Testimonies. By Joseph Lord. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop in Cornhill, 1719. *Title, viii and 170 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (16s. 1751)*

LORENZANA (FRANCISCO ANTONIO). Concilios Provinciales Primero, y Segundo, celebrados en la muy Noble, y muy leal Ciudad de México, Presidiendo en Illmo. y Rmo. Señor D. Fa. Alonso de Montufar, En los años de 1555, y 1565. Dalos a luz El Ill.^{mo} S.^r D. Francisco Antonio Lorenzana, Arzobispo de esta Santa Metropolitana Iglesia. Con las Licencias Necesarias En México, en la Imprenta de el Superior Gobierno, de el Br. D. Joseph Antonio de Hógal, en la Calle de Tiburcio, Año de 1769, 5 *prel. leaves*, 184 *pp.* 'CICIDCLXV. Años. Concilio Provincial,' *etc.* 1 *page*; *pp.* 185-396. 'Indice de los Capítulos.' 12 *pp.* 'Concilium Mexicanum Provinciale III. Celebratum Mexici anno MDLXXXV. Præsides D. D. Petro Moya, et Contreras Archiepiscopo ejusdem urbis. Confirmatum Romæ die xxvii. Octobris Anno MDLXXXIX. Postea Jussu Regio editum Mexici

Anno mdcxxii. fumptibus D. D. Joannis Perez de la Serna Archiepiscopi. Demum typis mandatum cura, & expensis D. D. Francisci Antonij A Lorenzana Archipræsulis. Mexici Anno mdcclxx. Superiorum Permissu. Ex Typographia Bac. Josephi Antonij de Hogal. 6 *prel. leaves and 328 pp.* 'Index' 4 *pp.* 'Statuta Ordinata a Sancto Concilio Provinciali Mexicano III. Anno Domini mdlxxxv. Ex Præsripto Sacrosancti Concilij Tridentini Decreto Sess. 24. Cap. 12. de Reform. verbo Cetera. Revisa a Catholica Majestate, et a Sacrosancta sede Apostolica Confirmata Anno Domini milleffimo quingentiffimo octuagesimo nono. *Title and 141 pp. Index 3 pp. Two Volumes. Vellum. Folio.* (2l. 12s. 6d. 1752)

LORENZO DE SAN MILIAN (FRANCISCO). Por/ D. Francisco Lorenzo/ de San Milian,/ Iuez oficial de la Casa de/ la Contratacion de la Ciudad de Sevilla,/ y Contador de la Visita del Tribunal de/ Quentas de la Ciudad de Mexico, y/ de las caxas Reales della, y de las de-/mas del Reyno de Nueva/ España./ En la Cava/ qve en virtvd de cedvla de sv/ Magestad fe ha actuado, contra el dicho Don Fran-/cisco, sobre sus procedimientos en el juizio de vi-/sita de las caxas, y Minas de la Ciudad/ da Zacatecas./ [1672?] 19 *folioed leaves. half mor. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 1753)

LORING (ISRAEL). Justification not by Works, but by Faith in Jesus Christ. A Practical Discourse Exhibited on Gal. ii. 16. By Israel Loring, M.A. And Pastor of the West Church in Sudbury. Boston: Printed & Sold by Kneeland and Green, in Queen-Street, 1749. *Title and 93 pp. Uncut. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 1754)

LORT (MICHAEL). Account of an antient Inscription in North America. By the Rev. Michael Lort, D.D. V.P.A.S. [With Col. Vallancey's Observations] 17 *pp; and 2 plates. Half morocco. 4to.* (4s. 6d. 1755)

LOSA (FRANCISCO). La Vie/ de/ Gregoire/ Lopez/ dans la Novvelle/ Espagne,/ composee en Espagnol/ par François Losa Prestre,/ Licentié, & iadis Curé de l'Eglise/ Cathedrale de Mexico./ Et

traduite nouvellement en François, par vn Pere de la Compagnie de/ Iesvs./ Seconde Edition./ A Paris,/ Chez Iean Henavlt, Libraire Iuré,/ ruë S. Iacques, à l'Ange Gardien/ & saint Raphaël./ M.DC.LVI./ Avec Priuilege dv Roy./ 12 prel. leaves and text 260 pp. Table des Chapitres 3 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1756)

LOSKIEL (GEORGE HENRY). History of the Mission of the United Brethren among the Indians in North America. In Three Parts. By George Henry Loskiel. Translated from the German. By Christian Ignatius La Trobe. London: Printed for the Brethren's Society for the furtherance of the Gospel: 1794. xii pp. Map. Part I. 159 pp. Part II. 234 pp. Part III. 233 pp. Index 21 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1757)

LOTTERY MAGAZINE (THE); Or, Compleat Fund of Literary, Political and Commercial Knowledge. For August and September, 1776. London: Johnson and Co. [1776] 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1758)

The Number for August contains the Declaration of Independence, probably the earliest publication of it in England. The September Number has a description of the City of New York, with a plan.

LOUISBOURG. An Authentic Account of the Reduction of Louisbourg, In June and July 1758. By a Spectator. London: W. Owen, 1758. 60 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1759)

LOUISIANA. Voyage a la Louisiane, et sur le Continent de L'Amérique Septentrionale, fait dans les années 1794 à 1798; Contenant un Tableau historique de la Louisiane, des observations sur son climat, ses riches productions, le caractère et le nom des Sauvages; des remarques importantes sur la navigation; des principes d'administration, de législation et de gouvernement propres à cette Colonie, etc. etc. Par B*** D***. [Baudry les Lozieres] Orné d'une belle carte. Paris, Dentu, An XI-1802. 3 prel. leaves, and 382 pp. Map. mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1760)

LÖW (CONRAD). Meer oder Seehanen Buch,/ Darinn/ Verzeichnet seind, die Wun=derbare, Gedenckwürdige Reife vnd Schiffarhten, so/ recht vnd billich geheissen Meer vnd Seehanen, der Königen von Hi=spania, Portugal, Engellandt vnd Franckreich, inwendig den letzt vergangen hun=dert

Jahren, gethan. Auff vnd durch welche Schiffarten, ein Newe Welt gegen/ Nidergang, vnd groſſe Königreichen, Landſchaften vnd Inſulen,/ gegen Auffgang gelegen, erfunden vnd/ entdeckt ſeind./ Hierzu ſeind noch geſetzt zwey ſeltzame vnd gedenkwürdige Stück./ Das eine iſt,/ Die Erzählung der Schiffart, ſo im Jahr 1594. gethan ſiben Schiff,/ welche die Vnierte Niederländiſche Ständ geſchickt gegen Mitternacht, vmb von/ dannen jren lauff nach China zu nemen. Dieſelbige Schiff ſeind gefahren, durch die Enge oder/ Straß zwifchen den Landſchaften des Großfürſten von der Moſcow, vnd der Inſel Waigatz,/ bey Noua Zemla gelegen, biß ins groſſe Tartariſche Meer, Welches auff Latein Oceanus/ Scythicus oder Mare Tabin genennet wirt, vnd haben entdeckt den Fluß/ Giliffy nur 13. Meil vom groſſen Fluß/ Obij gelegen./ Das ander ſtück iſt./ Ein Warhafter, klarer, eigentlicher Bericht, von der weiten vñ wund-/derbaren Reiſe oder Schiff fahrt, ſo drey Schiff vnd ein Pinatz, auß Holland, biß in/ Indien gegen Auffgang gethan. Dieſelbe Schiff ſeind von Texel in Hollandt abgeſaoren am an-/dern tag Aprilis, im Jar 1595. Haben vmbgeſägelt das Vorhaupt Bonæ Spei, vnd ſeind ahn der/ groſſen Inſel Madagaſcar jetzt S. Laurentz Inſel geheiffen, angefahren. Von dannen ſeind ſie/ geſägelt gen Samatra, vorzeiten Taprobana, vnd fehrner gen Bantam, ein groſſe Gewerbitatt/ in der Inſel Iaua Maior, weiter gen Sidaya, vnd der Inſel Bally. Vou dannen ſeind ſie am 26./ Februarij 1597. wider nach Hollandt gefahren, vnd ohn jrgendts ahnzuländen, am 10. tag/ Augſtmonats deſſelben Jars mit freuden zu Hauß ankomen. Haben mitbracht/ Pfeffer, Nägelein, Muſcat Nüß vnd Blumen. Neben dem einen/ wunderbarlichen Vogel, der Fewrkolen verſchlucket./ Gantz luſtig zuleſen./ Diſe Reiſen vnd Schiffahrten ſeind zuſamen, auß an-/dern Spraachen ins Teutſch gebracht,/ Durch/ Conrad Löw der Hiſtorien Liebhaber./ Getruckt zu Cölln, auß der Burgmauren, Bey/ Bertram Buchholtz, Im Jahr/ 1598. *Title reverse blank, and text 110 pp. With Map. Vellum.* (Book of the Ocean or sea-cocks In which are related the wonderfull memorable travels and voyages which the rightly and juſtly called Ocean or Sea-cocks of

the Kings of Spain, Portugal, England, and France have made within the last past hundred years. In and by means of which voyages a New World situated towards the West and great Kingdoms, countries, and islands towards the east have been found and discovered. Hereto are yet added two curious & remarkable pieces. One is the relation of the voyage which seven ships, which the United States of the Netherlands sent to the North in order to take thence their course to China, performed in the year 1594. The said ships proceeded through the pass or straits between the territories of the Great Prince of Moscow and the Island Waigatz situated near Nova Zembla, into the great Tartaric Sea, which is called in Latin Oceanus Scythicus or Mare Tabin; and have discovered the River Gilissy situated only 13 miles from the great River Obij. The other piece is a true, clear, and accurate account of the distant and wonderful voyage which three ships and a pinnace made from Holland to India towards the East. These ships proceeded from Texel in Holland on the second day of April in the year 1595. They sailed round the Cape of Good Hope and proceeded to the great Island Madagascar, now called St. Lawrence Island. Hence they sailed to Sumatra, formerly Taprobana and further to Bantam a great trading city in the Island of Java Major, further to Sidaya and the island Bally. Thence they proceeded on the 26th of February 1597 again towards Holland, and arrived at home with joy on the 10th day of August in the same year without landing any where. They have brought with them pepper, cloves, nutmeg, nuts, and flowers, together with a wonderful bird which swallows red-hot Coals. Very pleasant to read. These travels and voyages have been collected in German, out of other languages, by Conrad Low, a lover of histories. Printed at Cologne on the Castle-walls by Bertram Buchholz. In the year 1598.) *Folio.* (5l. 15s. 6d. 1761)

LUSSAN (RAVENEAU DE). *Journal/ du Voyage/ fait a la mer de Sud,/ avec les Flibustiers/ De L'Amerique en 1684./ & années suivantes./* Seconde Edition./ *Par le Sieur Raveneau De Lussan./ A Paris,/ Jean Bapt. Coignard,/ et/ Jean Baptiste Coignard, Fils,/ MDCLXXXIII. Avec pri-*

vilege de sa Majeste./ 8 prel. leaves, and 448 pp.
Privilege and Colophon 2 leaves. *Old calf.*
 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1762)

LYNE (CHARLES). A Letter to the Right Honourable Lord Castlereagh, &c. &c. &c. on the North American Export Trade During the War, and during any time the Import and use of our Manufactures are interdicted in the United States. To which is added, the resolutions of the Manufacturers, Exporters of Goods, and Merchants, of the City of Glasgow. By Charles Lyne. *London*: J. M. Richardson, 1813. *Title and 46 pp. unbound.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1763)

LYTTELTON (THOMAS, Lord). A Letter from Thomas Lord Lyttelton to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. *Boston*: Printed by Mills and Hicks, for Cox and Berry, in King-Street. M,DCC,LXXIV. 17 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1764)

LYTTELTON (THOMAS, Lord). A Letter from Thomas Lord Lyttelton, to William Pitt, Earl of Chatham, on the Quebec Bill. *New-York*: Reprinted by James Rivington. M,DCC,LXXIV. 20 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1765)





MABLY (ABBE DE). Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America: In Four Letters, addressed to Mr. Adams; Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to those of Holland; and one of the Negotiators for the purpose of concluding a general Peace, from the French of the Abbé de Mably: With Notes, by the Translator. *London*: J. Debrett, M,DCC,LXXXIV. *Half-title, title, and 280 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1766)

MABLY (ABBE DE). Remarks concerning the Government and the Laws of the United States of America: In four Letters, addressed to Mr. Adams, Minister Plenipotentiary from the United States of America to those of Holland; and one of the Negotiators for the purpose of concluding a general peace, from the French of the Abbé de Mably: With Notes, by the Translator. *Dublin*: Moncrieffe, etc. MDCCCLXXXV. *Half-title, title, and 280 pp.* Old calf. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1767)

MACAULAY (CATHARINE). Observations on a Pamphlet, entitled, Thoughts on the Cause of the Present Discontents. By Catharine Macaulay. The Third Edition, Corrected. *London*: Edward and Charles Dilly. MDCCCLXX. 31 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1768)

MACAULAY (CATHARINE). An Address to the People of England, Scotland, and Ireland, on the present Important Crisis of Affairs. By Catharine Macaulay. R. Cruttwel, Bath, MDCCCLXXV. 29 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1769)

MAC CLURE (DAVID). Memoirs of the Rev.

Eleazar Wheelock, D.D. Founder and President of Dartmouth College and Moor's Charity School; with a summary history of the College and School. To which are added, copious Extracts from Dr. Wheelock's Correspondence. By David M'Clure, D.D., S.H.S. Pastor of a Church in East Windsor, Con. and Elijah Parish, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Byfield, Mass. *Newburyport*: Edward Little & Co. 1811. 336 pp. *Portrait of Eleazar Wheelock. Calf. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1770)

MAC DONALD (JOHN). *Emigration to Canada. Narrative of a Voyage to Quebec, and Journey from thence to New Lanark, in Upper Canada. Detailing the hardships and difficulties which an Emigrant has to encounter, before and after his settlement; With an Account of the Country, as it regards its climate, soil, and the actual condition of its inhabitants.* By John M'Donald. Eighth Edition. *London*: H. Arliss. 1826. 36 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 1771)

MACER (JOHN). Les trois liures de/ l'Histoire des/ Indes, accomplie/ de plusieurs choses memorables, autant fidelement que sommaire-/ment composez en Latin, & depuis/ nagueres faictz en François./ Par Maistre lehan Macer,/ licencié en droict./ Avec Privilege./ A Paris./ Chez Guillaume Guillard en la rue/ Saint Jacques à l'enfeigne/ Sainte Barbe./ 1555./ 96 folioed leaves. *Vellum. 16mo.* (1l. 10s. 1772)

MAC GREGOR (JAMES). Letter from the Reverend Mr. James M'Gregor, Minister, at Pictou, Nova Scotia, to the General Associate Synod, April 30th, 1793. Published by order of Synod. *Paisley*: Printed by John Neilson. M.DCC.XCIII. 16 pp. *8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1773)

MAC KENNEY (THOMAS L.) *Sketches of a Tour to the Lakes, of the character and customs of the Chippeway Indians, and of incidents connected with the Treaty of Fond du Lac.* By Thomas L. Mc Kenney, of the Indian Department, And joint Commissioner with his Excellency Gov. Cass, in negotiating the Treaty. Also, a Vocabulary of the Algonic, or Chippeway Language, formed in part, and as far as it goes, upon the basis of one furnished

by the Hon. Albert Gallatin. Ornamented with twenty-nine Engravings, of Lake Superior, and other Scenery, Indian Likenesses, Costumes, &c. *Baltimore*: Fielding Lucas, Jun'r. 1827. 294 pp. 29 plates. 8vo. . (7s. 6d. 1774)

MACKENZIE (ALEXANDER). Voyages from Montreal, on the River St. Lawrence, through the Continent of North America, to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans; In the Years 1789 and 1793. With a preliminary account of the Rise, Progress, and Present State of the Fur Trade of that Country. Illustrated with Maps. By Alexander Mackenzie, Esq. *London*: T. Cadell, Jun. M.DCCC.I. Half-title, title, viii and cxxiii pp: Text 412 pp. Errata 2 pp. With Portrait of the Author, and 3 Copperplate Maps. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1775)

MAC KINNEN (DANIEL). A Tour through the British West Indies, in the Years 1802 and 1803, giving a particular Account of the Bahama Islands. By Daniel McKinnen, Esq. *London*: J. White. 1804. Half-title, title, viii and 272 pp. With Map. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1776)

MAC LANE (DAVID). The Trial of David M'Lane for High Treason, before a Special Court of Oyer and Terminer at Quebec, on the 7th July 1797. *Quebec*: Printed and Sold by J. Neilson, 1797. 21 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1777)

MAC MAHON (JOHN V. L.) An Historical View of the Government of Maryland, from its Colonization to the present day. By John V. L. McMahon. *Baltimore*: F. Lucas, Jr. 1831. Vol. I. rvi and 539 pp. (12s. 6d. 1778)

MAC NEILL (HECTOR). Observations on the Treatment of the Negroes, in the Island of Jamaica, including some Account of their Temper and Character, with Remarks on the Importation of Slaves from the Coast of Africa. In a Letter to a Physician in England, from Hector M'Neill. *London*: G. G. and J. Robinson, vi and 46 pp. half morocco. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1779)

MACQUEEN (JAMES). The Colonial Controversy containing a Refutation of the Calumnies of the Anticolonists: the State of Hayti, Sierra Leone,

India, China, Cochin China, Java, &c. &c.; the Production of Sugar, &c. and the state of the Free and Slave Labourers in those Countries; fully considered in a Series of Letters, addressed to The Earl of Liverpool; with a supplementary Letter to Mr. Macaulay. By James Macqueen. *Glasgow*: Khull, Blackie, & Co. 1825. 223 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1780)

MADRE DE DEOS (GASPAR DA). Memorias para a Historia da Capitania de S. Vicente, hoje chamada de S. Paulo, do estado do Brazil publicadas de Ordem da Academia R. das Sciencias por Fr. Gaspar da Madre de Deos, Monge Benedictino, e correspondente da mesma Academia. *Lisboa*: Na Typografia da Academia. 1797. 4 prel. leaves, and text 242 pp. 'Catalogo' etc. 2 pp. Half calf. 4to. (7s. 6d. 1781)

MAFFEIUS (JOANNES PETRUS). Ioan. Petri/ Maffei/, Bergomatis/, e Societate Iesv/, Historiarvm/ Indicarvm/ Libri XVI./ Selectarvm, item, ex India/ Epistolarum, eodem interprete, Libri IV./ Accessit Ignatii Loiolæ vita./ Omnia ab Auctore recognita, & nunc primum in Germania excusa./ Item, in singula opera copiosus Index./ His nunc recens adiecta est charta geographica, x renitidissime expressa, qua Lectori vtriusq;/ Indiæ situs, & longinqua ad eas nauigatio, accuratè ob oculos spectanda pro-/ponitur, non minus ad spectu, quàm historia ipsa lectu iucunda./ *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*./ In Officina Birckmannica, sumptibus/ Arnoldi Mylij./ Anno m. d. xciii./ Cum Gratia & Priuilegio S. Cæsareæ Maiestatis./ 2 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'Philippo Re-/gi Catho-/lico.' 2 pp; Text 541 pp. 'Compendiosvs Index, etc. 35 pp. Pigskin. Folio. (15s. 1782)

MAFFEIUS (JOANNES PETRUS). Ioan. Petri/ Maffei/, Bergomatis/, e Societate/ Iesv/, Historiarvm/ Indicarvm/ Libri XVI./ Selectarvm, Item, ex In-/dia Epistolarvm Libri IV./ Accessit liber recentiorum Epistolarvm, a Ioanne Hayo Dalgatienfi/ Scoto ex eadem Societate nunc primum excusus, cum/ Indice accurato./ Dvobvs Tomis Distribvti./ Omnia ab Auctore recognita & emendata./ In singula copiosus Index./ *Antverpiæ*, Ex Officina

Martini Nutij, ad insigne dua-/rum Ciconiarum, Anno m. dc. v./ 36 *prel. leaves*; Text 'Liber Primvs' 478 pp; 1 *blank leaf*. 'Selectarvm Epistolarvm ex India Libri Qvatvor,' etc. 402 pp. *Index* 6 pp. *Pigskin*. 8vo. (15s. 1783)

MAGELLANS. Appendice a la Relacion del Viage al Magallanes de la Fragata de Guerra Santa Maria de la Cabeza, que contiene el de los Paquebotes Santa Casilda y Santa Eulalia para completar el Reconocimiento del estrecho en los Años de 1788 y 1789. Trabajado de Orden Superior. *Madrid* MDCCLXXXIII. En la Imprenta de la Viuda de D. Joaquin Ibarra. 2 *prel. leaves* and 128 pp. *Carta Estrecho de Magullanes*, 1786, y 1789. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1783*)

MALOUET (V. P.) Examen de cette question : Quel sera pour les Colonies de l'Amérique le Résultat de la Révolution Françoise, de la Guerre qui en est la Suite, & de la Paix qui doit la terminer ? Par M. Malouet, Député de la Colonie de St. Domingue. A Londres: Baylis, 1797. 29 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1784)

MALOUET (V. P.) Lettre à M.S.D., Membre du Parlement, sur l'Intérêt de l'Europe, au Salut des Colonies de l'Amérique. Par M. Malouet, Député de la Colonie de St. Domingue. Londres: Baylis, 1797. *Half-title, title, and* 36 pp. *Uncut*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1785)

MALOUET (V. P.) Collection de Mémoires et Correspondances Officielles sur l'Administration des Colonies, Et notamment sur la Guiane françoise et hollandaise, par V. P. Malouet, ancien administrateur des Colonies et de la Marine. Paris, Baudouin, An X. [1802] *Four Volumes*. Tome Premier. *Half-title, title, and* 484 pp. Tome II. *Half-title, title, and* 379 pp. Tome III. *Half-title, title, and* 388 pp. Tome IV. *Half-title, title, and* 378 pp. *half calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1786)

MANSIE (ALEXANDER). Dedicated by permission to his Excellency the Governor. The Apprenticed Labourer's Manual: Or An Essay on the Apprenticeship System, and the Duties of the Apprenticed Labourers, Including several of the Personal and Relative Duties binding on Mankind in general.

By Alexander Mansie, Wesleyan Minister. *British Guiana*: Published by the Society for the Instruction of the Labouring Classes. 1837. *xiv and 217 pp.* 'A Catechism of certain Moral, Social, and Civil Duties; adapted to existing circumstances. By the Wesleyan Missionaries of Antigua. Originally printed by Order of the Legislature of that Colony.' 13 pp. 8vo. (5s. 1787)

MASON (J. M.) An Oration commemorative of the late Major-General Alex^r. Hamilton; pronounced before the New-York State Society of the Cincinnati, on Tuesday, July 31, 1804. By J. M. Mason, D.D. Pastor of the first Associate Reformed Church in the City of New York. With an Appendix, containing the Particulars of the Duel between General Hamilton and Colonel Burr, a Copy of the Paper left by the General, and The Rev. Dr. Mason's Letter to the Editor of the Commercial Advertiser, Giving an Account of the General's last Moments. London: R. Edwards, 1804. 38 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1788)

MARBAN (PEDRO). Arte/ de la Lengva/ Moxa/ consu Vocabulario, y Cathecismo./ Compuesto/ por el M. R. P. Pedro Marban/ de la Compañia de Jesvs, Superior, que fue,/ de las Mifsiones de Infieles, que tiene la Com=pañia de esta Provincia de el Perú en las/ dilatadas Regiones de los Indios/ Moxos, y Chiquitos./ Dirigido./ Al Exc.^{mo} S.^{or} D. Melchor/ Portocarrero Laffo, de la Vega. Conde/ de la Monclova, Comendador de la/ Zarza, del Ordē de Alcantara, del Con-/sejo de Guerra, y Junta de Guerra de Indias, Virrey, Governando, y Capitan/ General, que fue del Reyno de la Nueva/ España, y actual, q es de estos Rey=nos, y Provincias del Peru./ [Lima 1701] Con Licencia de los Svrperiores. En la Imprenta Real de Joseph de Contreras. 8 prel. leaves, and 664 pp; 'Cathecismo Meno' etc. 202 pp; 'Indice' 1 page. Vellum. Small 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1789)

MARKHAM (WILLIAM). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 21. 1777. By the Most

- Reverend Father in God, William Lord Archbishop of York. *London*: T. Harrison and S. Brooke, MDCCCLXXVII. 104 pp. 'The Form of a Legacy to this Society.' 1 page. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1790)
- MARQUETTE (LE P.)** Voyage et découverte de quelques Pays et Nations de l'Amérique Septentrionale par Le P. Marquette et Sr. Joliet. A Paris, Chez Estienne Michallet rue S. Jaques à l'Image S. Paul. M.DC.LXXXI. Avec privilege du Roy. Paris. Maulde et Renou, 1845. Half-title, title; and 43 pp. Map. Morocco extra. A reprint for Mr. O. Rich. Small 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1791)
- MARRANT (JOHN).** A Narrative of the Lord's wonderful Dealings with John Marrant, a Black, (Now going to Preach the Gospel in Nova-Scotia) Born in New-York, in North-America. Taken down from his own Relation, Arranged, Corrected, and Published By the Rev. Mr. Aldridge. The Second Edition. *London*: Gilbert and Plummer. 1785; 38 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1792)
- MARSHALL (HUMPHRY).** Arbustrum Americanum: The American Grove, or, an Alphabetical Catalogue of Forest Trees and Shrubs, natives of the American United States, arranged according to the Linnæan System. Containing, The particular distinguishing Characters of each Genus, with plain, simple and familiar Descriptions of the Manner of Growth, Appearance, &c. of their several Species and Varieties. Also some hints of their uses in Medicine, Dyes, and Domestic Oeconomy. Compiled from actual knowledge and observation, and the assistance of Botanical Authors, By Humphry Marshall. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, in Market-Street, between Second and Third-Streets. MDCCCLXXXV. xx and 174 pp. unbound. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1793)
- MARSTON (EDWARD).** To The Most Noble Prince Henry Duke of Beaufort, Marquiss and Earl of Worcester, Baron Herbert, Lord of Ragland, Chepstow and Gower. Palatine of the Province of South Carolina in America. [*London*, 1712.] 12 pp. half mor. 4to. (18s. 1794)
- MARTENS (FRIDERICH).** Friderich Martens/ von Hamburg/ Spitzbergische oder Groenlandische/

Reise Beschreibung/ gethan im Jahr 1671./ Aus/
eigner Erfahrung beschriben, die dazu erforderte/
Figuren nach dem Leben selbst abgerissen, (so hier-
bey in/ Kupfferzusehen) und jetzo durch den/ Druck
mitgetheilet./ Hamburg,/ Auff Gottfried, Schult-
zens Kosten, gedruckt, Im Jahr 1675./ 4 *prel.*
leaves and 132 pp. 'Register' 2 *pp.* 'Errata.' 1
page. 15 *Copperplates.* 4to. (1l. 5s. 1795)

MARTENS (FREDERICH). [*Engraved title*] *Vojagie*
naar/ Groenland of Spitsbergen/ mits gaders een
net verhaal der/ Walvis vangst/ en der zelve be-
handeling./ Met veel Avontuurlyke voorvallen
door F. Martens./ Te Dordrecht,/ Gedrukt by
Hendrik Walpot, boekverkooper overt Stadhuys./
[*Printed title*] Fredrik Martens/ Naukeurige Besch-
ryvinge/ van/ Groenland/ of/ Spitsbergen,/ Waer
in de Walvisch-Vangst, gelogentheyd van/ 't Ys,
en haer wonderlyke kragt en Figuren duydelyk
worden/ aengewesen:/ Nevens/ Den Aard van't
Land, Gewassen, Ys-Bergen, Gevogelte,/ Viervoet-
tige Dieren, en Visschen deser Contryen./ Ook hoe
de Walvisschen gevangen, gekapt en gesneden wor-
den:/ Benevens verscheide Avontuurlyke voorval-
len in Groenland./ Met een Verhael van de ge-
vange Walvisch by St. Anne-Land./ Als mede een
Gevegt en springen van twee Schepen, een Frans
en een En-/gels: Nevens alle de Gevaaren haar
overgekomen./ Met Kopere Platen Verciert./ Te
Dordrecht,/ Gedrukt by Hendrik Walpot, Boek-
drukker en Boekverkooper/ over 't Stadthuys./
[1710 ?] 5 *prel. leaves, and 88 pp.* *Copperplates at*
pp. 46, 58, 68. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1796)

MARTINI (FRANCIS). *Argo-Navta/ Batavvs,/ Sive*
expeditionis Navalis, quam alter noster/ Jason, &
Heros fortissimus, Petrvs/ Heimivs, sub auspicijs
Illustrissimorum &/ potentissimorum DD. Ordd: &/
Illustrissimi Principis Auraci, In-/clytæq; Socie-
tatis Indiæ Occi-/dentalis ductu nuper/ suscepit:/
Et Victoriæ in sinu Matanzæ divinitus/ reportatæ/
Historia/ Carmine heroico descripta, & publicè re-
citata,/ à/ Francisco Martini/ Scholæ Campensis
Discipulo./ Campis./ Ex officina Petri Henrici
Wyringani,/ sub signo Typographiæ./ CIOS CXXIX/
Title and 28 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1797)

MARTINIERE (SIEUR DE LA). A New/ Voyage/ into the/ Northern Countries/ Being a Discription of the Manners,/ Customs, Superstition, Buildings,/ and Habits of the Norwegians, La-/ponians, Kilops, Borandians, Sib-/erians, Samojedes, Zemblans and Islanders./ With Reflexions upon an Error in/ our Geographers about the scitua-/tion and Extent of Greenland and/ Nova Zembla./ London/ Printed for John Starkey, at the Miter/ in Fleetstreet near Temple-/Bar. 1674./ 5 prel. leaves and 153 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1798)

MARTINIERE (SIEUR DE LA). [Engraved title] Voyage/ Des Pais/ Septentrionavx/ Par le Sr. D. L. M./ A Paris/ Chez Louis Vandosme proche/ Monseigr. le Premier President./ G. Ladame [Printed title] Voyage/ des Pays/ Septentrionavx./ Dans lequel se void les mœurs, maniere de vivre, & superstitions des Norweguiens, Lap-/pons, Kiloppes, Borandiens,/ Syberiens, Samojedes, Zem-/bliens, Islandois./ Par le sieur de la Martiniere,/ Seconde Edition, reveuë & augmentée/ denouveau./ A Paris,/ Chez Louis Vandosme, Libraire/ au Palais dans la Salle Royale,/ au Sacrifice d'Abraham 1676./ Avec Privilege dv Roy./ 6 prel. leaves, and 322 pp. 'Extraict du Privilege du Roy.' 2 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (15s. 1799)

MARTYN (BENJAMIN). Reasons For Establishing the Colony of Georgia, With Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, the Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some Account of the Country and the Design of the Trustees. By Benjamin Martyn Esq. The Second Edition. London : W. Meadows, MDCCXXXIII. 48 pp. Frontispiece & Map, both engraved on copper. Half morocco. 4to. (15s. 1800)

MARTYR (PETER). De orbe nouo Decades. [tres. Colophon] Cura & diligentia uiri celeberrimi Magistri Antonii Ne-/briffensis historici regii fuerunt hæ tres protonotarii Petri martyris decades Impresæ in/ contubernio Arnaldi Guillelmi in/ Illustri oppido carpetanæ pu-/ciæ cõpluto quod uulgariter dicitur Alcala pfe/ctū est nonis No/uëbris An./ 1516./ Without pagination or catchwords. On the

reverse of the Title "Clarissimo Principi Carolo Regi Catholico:" The Preface occupies the next page a ii, on the reverse of which begins the text which ends on the reverse of i. iii; 'Ad Lectorem de quibusdam locis leviter depravatis' 2 pages followed by one blank leaf: "Vocabula Barbara," 5 pages ending with the Colophon, reverse blank; Signatures a to i in eights, except a and h, which have only six leaves each. "Incipitur Legatio Babylonica" 16 leaves, signatures A and B. Splendid copy with rough leaves in red morocco extra by Bedford. Folio. (10l. 10s. 1801)

MARTYR (PETER). De Nuper/ svb D. Carolo Reper-/tis Infulis, simulque incolarum/ moribus, R. Petri Marty-/ris, Enchiridion, Domi-/næ Margaritæ, Diui/ Max. Cæf. filiæ/ dicatum./ Basileæ, Anno/ m.d.xxi. 43 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1802)

MARTYR (PETER). Petri Martyris/ ab Angleria Mediolanen. Oratoris/ clarissimi, Fernandi & Helisabeth Hispaniarum quondam regum/ à consilijs, de rebus Oceanicis & Orbe nouo decades tres: quibus/ quicquid de inuentis nuper terris traditum, nouarum rerum cupi-/dum lectorem retinere possit, copiose, fideliter, eruditeque docetur./ Eiusdem præterea/ Legationis Babylonicae li/bri tres: vbi præter oratorii muneris pulcherrimum exemplum, etiam quicquid in uariarum gentium mori-/bus & institutis insigniter præclarum uidit, quæque terra marique acciderunt,/ omnia lectu mirè iucunda, genere dicendi politissimo traduntur. Basileæ,/ apud Ioannem Bebelium./ m.d.xxxiii. 12 prel. leaves and 92 folioed leaves. Fine copy in Spanish morocco by Leighton. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1803)

MARTYR (PETER). Relationi/ del S. Pietro Martire/ Milanese./ Dell cose notabili della provincia dell' E-/gitto scritte in lingua Latina alli Serenifs,/ di felice memoria Re Catolici D. Fernando,/ e D. Isabella, & hora recate nella Italiana./ Da Carlo Passi./ Con Privilegio./ In Venetia appresso Giorgio de' Caualli 1564. 7 prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank, 'All' Illustriss. et Eccellentiss. Signora Giulia Sforza Pallavicina,' etc. 5 pp; 'Discorso di Carlo Passi,' etc. 6 pp. Text 71 folioed leaves, 'Tavola,' etc. 12 pp; 'Errori fatti nello stamparsi,' etc. 3 pp. calf. Small 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1804)

MARTYR (PETER). De Rebus/ Oceanicis/ et Novo Orbe, de-/cades tres, Petri Mar-/tyris ab Angleria/ Mediolanensis./ Item eivsdem,/ de Babylonica/ Legatione, Libri III./ et item/ de Rebvs Aethiopicis,/ Indicis Lusitanicis & Hispanicis, opuscula quædã/ Historica doctissima, quæ hodiè non faciliè/ alibi reperiuntur, Damiani/ A Goes Equitis/ Lusitani./ Quæ omnia sequens pagina latus demonstrat./ Cum duplici locupletissimo Indice./ *Coloniæ, Apud Geruinum Calenium & hæredes/ Quentelios. M.D. LXXIII.* Cum gratia & Privilegio Cæsareo./ 24 *prel. leaves and 655 pp. 'Index,' 28 pp. Fine copy, Vellum. Small 8vo. (1l. 10s. 6d. 1805)*

MARTYR (PETER). De Novo Orbe,/ or/ the Historie of/ the west Indies, Contaying the actes/ and adventures of the Spanyardes, which haue/ conquered and peopled those Countries,/ enriched with varietie of pleasant re-/lation of the Manners, Ceremonies,/ Lawes, Gouvernements, and/ Warres of the Indians./ Comprised in eight Decades./ Written by Peter Martyr a Millanoise of Algeria, Cheife/ Secretary to the Emperour Charles the fift,/ and of his Priue Councill./ Whereof three, haue beene formerly translated in-/to English, by R. Eden, whereunto the other/ fwe, are newly added by the Industrie, and/ painefull Trauaile of M. Lok Gent./ *London/ Printed for Thomas Adams./ 1612./ 5 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank 'Epistola Dedicatoria' 4 pp. Signed 'Michael Lok.' To the Reader' 4 pp. Signed 'M. Lok.' Text 318 folioed leaves. Wanting leaf folioed 158. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1806)*

MARTYR (PETER). The/ famous/ Historie of/ the Indies:/ Declaring the adventures of/ the Spaniards, which haue conquered these Countries, with varietie of Relations/ of the Religions, Lawes, Gouvernements, Manners,/ Ceremonies, Customes, Rites, Warres,/ and Funerals of the People./ Comprised into sundry Decads./ Set forth first by M^r Hackluyt, and now published by L. M. Gent./ The second Edition./ *London: Printed for Michael Sparke dwelling at the signe/ of the blue Bible in Green-Arbor. 1628./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title the reverse blank; 'To the Reader' Signed 'M. Lok.' 4 pp. Text 318 folioed leaves. Calf extra by Bedford. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 1807)*

MARTYR; OVIEDO & XERES. Libro Primo/ della Histo/ria de l'In/die Oc/ciden/tali 20/ [verso] Svmmario de la Generale/ Historia de l'Indie Oc-ci=/dentali cavato da li=/bri scritti dal si=/gnor don Pietro/ Martyre del consi/glio delle Indie/ della Maesta/ de l'Imperadore,/ et da molte/ altre par=/ ticvla=/ri rela=/tioni./ 79 folioed leaves, the 80th blank. Libro Secon/do delle In/die Oc/ciden/tali/ ✻ MDXXXIII./ Con gratia & priuilegio./ [verso] Svmmario de la/ Naturale et General Histo/ria de l'Indie occidentali, composta da Gonzalo ferdi=/ nando del Ouiedo altrimenti di valde, natio de/ la terra di Madril : habitatore & rettore de/ la citta di santa Maria antica del Darien,/ in terra ferma del' indie : ilqual fu riue/duto & corretto per ordine de la/ Maesta del Imperadore, pel suo/ real configlio, de la dette In/die. & tradotto di lingua/ castigliana in Italia=/na. Cõ priuilegio/ de la Illustriss./ Signoria di/ Vinegia,/ per ãni xx. 64 folioed leaves, the 65th containing the Table and the 66th the explanation of the maps. Libro vltimo del svmma/rio delle/ Indie Oc/ciden/tali/ MDXXXIII. [Colophon] ¶ In Venegia, Del mese d'Ottobre./ MDXXXIII./ 16 leaves, the 16th being blank. The three Parts complete, a very large copy, with the Map of 'Isola Spagnvola' and 'La carta uniuersale della terra firme,' both of which are here inserted in facsimile. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1808)

MARYLAND. A/ Relation/ of/ Maryland ;/ Together,/ With [A Map of the Countrey,/ The Conditions of Plantation,/ His Majesties Charter to the/ Lord Baltemore, translated/ into English./ These Bookes are to bee had, at Master William/ Peasley Esq ; his house ; on the back-side of Dru-/ry-Lane, neere the Cock-pit Playhouse ; or in/ his absence ; at Master Iohn Morgans house in/ high Holbourn, over against the Dolphin, London./ September, the 8. Anno Dom. 1635./ Title reverse blank, and 56 pp. 'The Charter of Maryland.' 25 pp. Blue morocco extra by Hayday. Map 15 $\frac{3}{8}$ by 11 $\frac{3}{8}$ inch. wanting. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1809)

MARYLAND. The/ Declaration/ of the/ Reasons and Motives/ For the Present/ Appearing in Arms/ of/ Their Majesties/ Protestant Subjects/ In the Province of/ Maryland./ Licens'd, November

28th 1689. J. F./ [*Colophon*] Maryland, Printed by William Nuthead at the City of St./ Maries./ Reprinted in London, and Sold by Randal Tay-/lor near Stationers Hall, 1689./ 8 pp. unbound.

Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1810)

MARYLAND. The Charter/ of/ Maryland./ [*London*] 23 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1811)

MASSACHUSETTENSIS. *Letters numbered I to XVII.* [*Boston*, 1775.] 118 pp. First Edition. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1812)

MASSACHUSETTENSIS: Or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; interspersed with Animadversions and Reflections, originally Addressed to the People of that Province, and worthy the consideration of the True Patriots of this Country. By a Person of Honor upon the Spot. The Third Edition. Boston printed. London reprinted for J. Mathews, MDCCLXXVI. viii and 118 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1812*)

MASSACHUSETTENSIS: Or a Series of Letters, containing a faithful state of many important and striking facts, which laid the foundation of the present Troubles in the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay; interspersed with Animadversions and Reflections, originally Addressed to the People of that Province, and worthy the Consideration of the True Patriots of this Country. By a Person of Honor upon the Spot. The Fourth Edition. Boston printed: London reprinted for J. Mathews, MDCCLXXVI. viii and 118 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1813)

MASSACHUSETTS. An Account of the Massachusetts State Prison. Containing a description and Plan of the Edifice; the Law, Regulations, Rules and Orders: With a view of the present State of the Institution. By the Board of Visitors. Charlestown: Printed by Samuel Etheridge. 1806. 48 pp. With 2 folded plates. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1814)

MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. A/ Collection/ Of the Proceedings of the/ Great and General Court or Assembly/ Of His Majesty's Province of the/ Massachusetts-Bay,/ in/ New-England;/ Containing

several Instructions from the Crown, to the/ Council and Assembly of that Province, for fixing a/ Salary on the Governour, and their Determinations/ thereon./ As also,/ The Methods taken by the Court for Supporting the several/ Governours, since the Arrival of the present Charter./ Printed by Order of the House of Representatives./ *Boston*: Printed by T. Fleet, in Pudding-Lane./ 1729./ 112 pp. half calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1815)

MASSACHUSETTS BAY. A Brief State of the Services and Expences of the Province of the Massachusetts Bay, In the Common Cause. *London*: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXV. 24 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1816)

MASSACHUSETTS BAY. The Proceedings of the Council, and the House of Representatives Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay, relative to the Convening, holding and keeping The General Assembly At Harvard-College in Cambridge: And The several Messages which passed between His Honor the Lieutenant Governor and The Two Houses, Upon the Subject. Published by Order of the House of Representatives. *Boston*: Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honorable House of Representatives, 1770. Title, and pp. 5-83. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1817)

MASSIE (J.) Calculations and Observations relating to an Additional Duty upon Sugar. Dated *Westminster*, 20th January 1759. 2 pp. single sheet. Folio. (4s. 6d. 1818)

MASSIE (J.) A State of the British Sugar-Colony Trade; shewing, That an Additional Duty of Twelve Shillings per 112 Pounds Weight may be laid upon Brown or Muscovado Sugar (and proportionably higher Duties upon Sugar refined before imported) without making Sugar dearer in this Kingdom than it hath been of late Years, and without Distressing the British Sugar-Planters; for their Profits will then be Twice as much Money per acre of Land, as the Landholders of England receive for their Estates. All which Matters are plainly made appear, and the vast losses which this Kingdom hath suffered by the Sugar-Colony Trade, written Thirty Years last past, are particularly

pointed out. Most humbly submitted to the consideration of the Honourable House of Commons. By J. Maffie. London, T. Payne, MDCCCLIX. Title and 40 pp. half calf. 4to. (5s. 6d. 1818*)

MATHER (COTTON). Late/ Memorable Providences/ Relating to/ Witchcrafts and Possessions,/ Clearly Manifesting,/ Not only that there are Witches, but that Good Men (as well as others) may possibly have their Lives shortned/ by such evil Instruments of Satan./ Written by Cotton Mather Minister of the/ Gospel at Boston in New-England./ The Second Impression./ Recommended by the Reverend Mr. Richard/ Baxter in London, and by the Ministers of/ Boston and Charlestown in New-England./ London, Printed for Tho. Parkhurst at the Bible and/ Three Crowns in Cheapside near Mercers-/Chapel. 1691./ 11 *prel. leaves*, viz. Title reverse blank, 'To the Honourable Wait Winthrop Esq;' 2 pp. 'To the Reader.' 4 pp. 'The Preface.' 9 pp. 'A Catalogue of Books' etc. 3 pp. 'The Introduction.' 2 pp. Text 144 pp. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1819)

MATHER (COTTON). The/ Life and Death/ Of The Renown'd/ Mr. John Eliot,/ Who was the/ First Preacher/ of the/ Gospel/ to the/ Indians in America./ With an Account of the Wonderful Suc-/cesses which the Gospel has had amongst the Hea-/then in that part of the World: And of the/ many strange Customes of the Pagan Indians,/ In New-England./ Written by Cotton Mather./ The Second Edition carefully corrected./ London:/ Printed for John Dunton, at the Raven/ in the Poultry. MDCXCI./ 3 *prel. leaves*, and 138 pp. calf. Small 8vo. (1l. 5s. 1820)

MATHER (COTTON). A/ True Account/ of the Tryals, Examinations,/ Confessions, Condemna-/tions,/ and Executions of divers/ Witches,/ At Salem, in New-England,/ for/ Their Bewitching of sundry People and Cattel/ to Death, and doing other great Mischiefs,/ to the Ruine of many People about them./ With/ The Strange Circum-/stances that attended/ their Enchantments:/ And/ Their Converse with Devils, and other/ Infernal Spirits./ In a Letter to a Friend in London./

Licensed according to Order./ *London*, Printed for J. Conyers, in Holbourn./ 8 pp. 'Salem, 8th. Month, 1692. Signed C. M.' 4to. (2l. 2s. 1821)

MATHER (COTTON). The Wonders of the In-
visible World :/ Being an Account of the/ Tryals/
of Several Witches,/ Lately Executed in/ New-
England :/ And of several remarkable Curioſities
therein Occurring./ Together with,/ I. Observa-
tions upon the Nature, the Number, and the Opera-
tions of the Devils./ II. A ſhort Narrative of a
late outrage committed by a knot of Witches in/
Swede-Land, very much reſembling, and ſo far ex-
plaining, that under which/ New-England has
laboured./ III. Some Counſels directing a due
Improvement of the Terrible things lately/ done
by the unuſual and amazing Range of Evil-Spirits
in New-England./ IV. A brief Diſcourſe upon
theſe Temptations which are the more ordinary
Devi-/ces of Satan./ By Cotton Mather./ Pub-
liſhed by the Special command of his Excellency
the Governour of/ the Province of the Maſſachu-
ſetts-Bay in New-England./ Printed firſt, at Boſ-
ton in New-England; and Reprinted at *Lon-/don*,
for John Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultry.
1693./ *First Edition. Title, and 98 pp. unbound.*
4to. (2l. 2s. 1822)

MATHER (COTTON). The Wonders of the In-
visible World :/ Being an Account of the/ Tryals/
of/ Several Witches/ Lately Executed in/ New-
England :/ And of ſeveral Remarkable Curioſities
therein Occurring./ By Cotton Mather./ Pub-
liſhed by the Special Command of his Excellency
the/ Governour of the Province of the Maſſachu-
ſetts-Bay in New-/England./ The Second Edition./
Printed firſt, at Boſton in New-England, and re-
printed at *London*, for/ John Dunton, at the Raven
in the Poultry. 1693./ 3 prel. leaves, and pp. 9-62.
half mor. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1823)

MATHER (COTTON). The Wonders of the Invi-
sible World :/ Being an Account of the/ Tryals/ of/
Several Witches/ Lately Executed in/ New-Eng-
land :/ And of ſeveral Remarkable Curioſities/
therein Occurring./ By Cotton Mather./ Pub-
liſhed by the Special Command of his Excellency/

the Governour of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in/ New-England./ The Third Edition./ Printed first at Boston in New-England, and reprinted at London,/ for John Duneon, at the Raven in the Poultry. 1693./ 4 *prel. leaves, and pp.* 9-64. *half mor.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1824)

MATHER (COTTON). The Order of the Churches in New-England. Vindicated. [*Boston* 1700 ?] *pp.* 13-144. *Wanting the title and prel. leaves.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1825)

MATHER (COTTON). *Magnalia Christi Americana* : Or, the Ecclesiastical History of New-England, from Its First Planting in the Year 1620. unto the Year of our Lord, 1698. In Seven Books. I. Antiquities : In Seven Chapters. With an Appendix. II. Containing the Lives of the Governours, and Names of the Magistrates of New-England : In Thirteen Chapters. With an Appendix. III. The Lives of Sixty Famous Divines, by whose Ministry the Churches of New-England have been Planted and Continued. IV. An Account of the University of Cambridge in New-England ; in Two Parts. The First contains the Laws, the Benefactors, and Vicissitudes of Harvard College ; with Remarks upon it. The Second Part contains the Lives of some Eminent Persons Educated in it. V. Acts and Monuments of the Faith and Order in the Churches of New-England, passed in their Synods ; with Historical Remarks upon those Venerable Assemblies ; and a great Variety of Church-Cases occurring, and resolved by the Synods of those Churches : In Four Parts. VI. A Faithful Record of many Illustrious, Wonderful Providences, both of Mercies and Judgments, on divers Persons in New-England : In Eight Chapters. VII. The Wars of the Lord. Being an History of the manifold Afflictions and Disturbances of the Churches in New-England, from their Various Adversaries, and the Wonderful Methods and Mercies of God in their Deliverance : In Six Chapters : To which is subjoined, An Appendix of Remarkable Occurrences which New-England had in the Wars with the Indian Salvages, from the Year 1688, to the Year 1698. By the Reverend and Learned Cotton Mather, M.A. And Pastor of the North Church in

Boston, New-England. London: Printed for Thomas Parkhurst, at the Bible and Three Crowns in Cheap-side. MDCCII. 14 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, Attestation, Poems, General Introduction, and Contents.* 'Antiquities. The First Book.' *Title and 38 pp.* 'Ecclesiæ Clypei. The Second Book.' *Title and 75 pp.* 'Polybius. The Third Book.' *Title and 238 pp.* 'Sal Gentium. The Fourth Book.' *Title and pp. 125-222.* 'Acts and Monuments. The Fifth Book.' *Title and pp. 3-100.* 'Thaumaturgus. The Sixth Book.' *Title and 38 pp. blank leaf.* 'Ecclesiæ Prælia: The Seventh Book.' *Title and pp. 3-118.* 'Books,' etc. 2 *pp. With map. Old calf. Folio.* (3l. 3s. 1826)

MATHER (COTTON). The Curbed Sinner. A Discourse Upon the Gracious and Wondrous Restraints Laid by the Providence Of the Glorious God, On the Sinful Children of Men, to Withold them from Sinning against Him. Occasioned by a Sentence of Death, passed on a poor Young Man, for the Murder of his Companion. With some Historical Passages referring to that Unhappy Spectacle. By Cotton Mather, D.D. Boston, N.E. Printed by John Allen, for Nicholas Boone, at the Sign of the Bible in Cornhil. 1713. *Title, xiv and 64 pp. Vellum.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1827)

MATHER (COTTON). A Present of Summer Fruit. A very brief Essay To Offer Some Instructions of Piety, Which the Summer-Season more Particularly and Emphatically Leads us to; But such also as are never out of Season. Being The short Entertainment of an Auditory in Boston, on a Day distinguished with the Heat of the Summer; 5d. 5m. 1713. By Cotton Mather, D.D. Boston: Printed and Sold by B. Green, in Newbury Street. 1713. *Title, and text 29 pp. Vellum.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1828)

MATHER (COTTON). The Grand Point of Solitude. A very brief Essay upon Divine Desertions; the Symptoms of them, and The Methods of Preventing them. A Sermon Published for the Service of Others, by One of the Hearers, more particularly affected in the Hearing of it. Boston: Printed by B. Green. 1715. *Blank leaf, Title, and 31 pp.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 1829)

MATHER (COTTON). Fair Dealing between Debtor and Creditor. A very brief Essay upon The Caution to be used, about coming in to Debt, And getting out of it. Offered at Boston-Lecture; 5. d. xi. m. 17 $\frac{13}{18}$. By Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop over against the North side of the Town-House. 1716. *Title and 30 pp. unbound.* 16mo. (15s. 1830)

MATHER (COTTON). Desiderius. Or, A Desireable Man Describ'd; In the Characters of One Worthy to be, a Man Greatly Beloved. And An Example of One, who Lived very much Desired, and has Dyed as much Lamented; Given in some Commemoration of the very Valuable and Memorable Mr. James Keith, Late Minister of the Gospel in Bridgewater; Who Expired, on 23. d. V. m. 1719. In the Seventy Sixth Year of his Age. By Cotton Mather, D.D. & F.R.S. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, 1719. *Title, and text 34 pp. Vellum.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1831)

MATHER (COTTON). A Year and a Life Well Concluded. A brief Essay, On the Good Things Wherein The Last Works Of a Christian, may be, and should be, His Best Works. A Sermon Preached on the Last Day of the Year, 1719. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Gray, at the Corner Shop on the North side of the Town-House, 1719-20. 24 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1832)

MATHER (COTTON). Coheleth. A Soul upon Recollection; Coming into Incontestible Sentiments of Religion; Such as all the Sons of Wisdom, will and must forever Justify. Written by a Fellow of the Royal Society. Offering the Advice of a Father going out of the World, unto a Son coming into it. Boston: Printed by S. Kneeland, for S. Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop. 1720. *Title and 46 pp.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1833)

MATHER (COTTON). India Christiana. A discourse, Delivered unto the Commissioners, for the Propagation of the Gospel among the American Indians which is Accompanied with several Instruments relating to the Glorious Design of Propagating our Holy Religion, in the Eastern as well as the West-



ern, Indies. An Entertainment which they that are Waiting for the Kingdom of God will receive as Good News from a far Country. By Cotton Mather, D.D. and F.R.S. *Boston in New-England*: Printed by B. Green. 1721. *Title, Dedication ii pp. Text 94 pp. 'Corrigenda,' 1 page. Old calf. Small 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 1834)

MATHER (COTTON). A Pastoral Letter, to Families Vifited with Sicknefs. From feveral Ministers of Boston, At a time of Epidemical Sicknefs Diftreffing of the Town. The Third Impreffion. [*Colophon*] *Boston*: Printed by R. Green, for S. Gerrifh, at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-Houfe in Cornhill. 1721. *Half-title, and 24 pp. half morocco. 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 1835)

MATHER (COTTON). Silentiarius. A brief Essay on the Holy Silence and Godly Patience, that Sad Things are to be Entertained withal. A Sermon at Bof-ton-Lecture, On the Death of Mrs. Abigail Willard, And the Day before her Interment; who Expired Septemb. 26. 1721. By her Father. Whereto there is added, A Sermon on, The Refuge of the Diftreffed, which was Preached on the Lord's-Day preceeding. *Boston*: Printed by S. Kneeland, 1721. *On the reverse of the Title, Introduction, signed 'Cotton Mather.' 'The Silent Sufferer,' 34 pp. 'The Refuge of the Diftreffed,' 28 pp. unbound. 12mo.* (15s. 1836)

MATHER (COTTON). Bethiah. The Glory Which Adorns the Daughters of God. And the Piety, Wherewith Zion wifhes to fee her Daughters Glorious. *Boston*: Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrifh, at his Shop in Cornhill. 1722. 60 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1837)

MATHER (COTTON). Columbanus. Or, The Doves Flying to the Windows of their Saviour. A Sermon to a Religious Society of Young People. June 4th. 1722. *Boston*: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, Sold at his Shop. 1722. *Title and 22 pp. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 1838)

MATHER (COTTON). Honefta Parfimonia: Or, Time Spent as it fhould be. Propofals, To prevent that Great Folly and Mifchief, The Lofs of Time;

And Employ the Talent of Time So Watchfully and Fruitfully that a Good Account may at Last be given of it. *Boston*: Printed by S. Kneeland, for J. Edwards, and Sold at his Shop. 172[2?] *Half-title, Title, and 23 pp.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1839)

MATHER (COTTON). The Minister. A Sermon, Offer'd unto the Anniversary Convention of Ministers, From several Parts of New-England, Met at Boston, 31 d. III m. 1722. By One of their Number. And published at the Request of them that heard it. *Boston*: Printed in the Year 1722. *Half-title* 'Dr. Cotton Mather's Sermon, at the Anniversary Convention of Ministers, May 31st. 1722.' and 45 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1840)

MATHER (COTTON). Pia Difideria. Or, The Smoaking Flax, raised into a Sacred Flame; In a Short and Plain Essay upon those Pious Desires, Which are the Introduction and Inchoation of all Vital Piety, Delivered unto a Religious Society of Young People; On the Lord's-Day-Evening, Aug. 5. 1722. *Boston*: Printed by S. Kneeland for S. Gerrish, at his Shop in Cornhill. 1722. *Title and 22 pp.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1841)

MATHER (INCREASE). The/ Mystery/ of/ Israel's Salvation,/ Explained and Applied:/ Or,/ A Discourse/ Concerning the General Conversion of the/ Israelitish Nation./ Wherein is Shewed,/ 1. That the twelve Tribes shall be saved./ 2. When this is to be expected./ 3. Why this must be./ 4. What kind of Salvation the Tribes of Israel/ shall partake of. (viz.) A Glorious, Wonder-/ful, Spiritual, Temporal Salvation./ Being the Substance of several Ser-/mons Preached./ By Increase Mather, M.A./ Teacher of a Church in Boston in New-England./ *London*, Printed for John Allen in Wentworth-street, near/ Bell-Lane, 1669. 23 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*, 'An Epistle to the Reader.' signed 'John Davenport.' 11 pp. 'To the Reader.' signed 'W. G.' 4 pp. 'To the Reader.' signed 'W. H.' 14 pp. 'The Authors Preface To The Reader.' signed 'J. M.' 14 pp: *Text* 181 pp. 'The Names of Writers,' etc. being 'The Table.' 5 pp. 'Places of Scripture opened,' etc. 4 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford. Small 8vo.* (1l. 16s. 6d. 1842)

MATHER (INCREASE). The/ First Principles/ of/ New-England,/ Concerning/ The Subject of Baptisme/ &/ Communion of Churches./ Collected partly out of the Printed Books, but chiefly/ out of the Original Manuscripts of the First and chiefe/ Fathers in the New-Englsh Churches; With the Judg-/ment of Sundry Learned Divines of the Congregational/ Way in England, Concerning the said Questions./ Published for the Benefit of those who are of the Rising Gene-/ration in New-England./ By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church/ in Boston in New-England/ Cambridge/ Printed by Samuel Green, 1675./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title in a narrow metal type border, the reverse blank, 'To the Reader.' signed 'Increase Mather.' 6 pp; Text 40 pp. 'Postscript' signed 'Iohn Allin.' 1 page. 'A Letter concerning the Subject of Baptisme,' etc. signed 'Jonathan Mitchel.' pp. 2-7. Calf extra by Bedford. 4to. (4l. 4s. 1843)

With the Autograph of White Kennett on the Title.

MATHER (INCREASE). The/ Divine Right/ of/ Infant-Baptisme/ Asserted and Proved from/ Scripture/ And/ Antiquity. By Increase Mather,/ Teacher of a Church of Christ in Boston in New-England./ Boston,/ Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1680./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title the reverse blank; 'Christian Reader.' 5 pp. Signed 'Urian Oakes.' Text 27 pp. Calf extra, gilt by Bedford. 4to. (4l. 4s. 1844)

MATHER (INCREASE). Returning unto God the great concernment/ of a Covenant People./ Or/ A Sermon/ Preached to the second Church in Boston in/ New-England, March 17. 1678. when/ that Church did solemnly and explicitly/ Renew their Covenant with/ God, and one with another./ By Increase Mather Teacher of that Church./ Boston, Printed by John Foster. 1680./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank; 'To the second Church of Christ in Boston in New-England.' 4 pp. Text 21 pp. Fine copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to. (3l. 3s. 1845)

MATHER (INCREASE). Diatriba/ de signo/ Filii Hominis/ et de/ Secundo Messiae Adventu;/ Ubi de modo futuræ Judæorum Conversionis:/ Nec non de signis Novissimi diei, differitur./ Authore/ Cres-

centio Mathero/ V.D.M. apud Bostonienfis in Novâ Angliâ. *Amstelodami,* Apud Mercy Browning Juxta Burfam. 1682./ 4 *prel. leaves* and 98 *pp.* *Index* 5 *pp.* *Corrigenda*, 1 *page.* *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1846)

MATHER (INCREASE). ΚΟΜΗΤΟΓΡΑΦΙΑ./ Or a/ Discourse Concerning/ Comets;/ Wherein the Nature of Blazing Stars/ is Enquired into:/ With an Historical Account of all the Comets/ which have appeared from the Beginning of the World unto this present Year, M.DC.LXXXIII./ Expressing/ The Place in the Heavens, where they were seen,/ Their Motion, Forms, Duration; and the Remarkable Events which have followed/ in the World, so far as they have been/ by Learned Men Observed./ As also two Sermons,/ Occasioned by the late Blazing Stars./ By Increase Mather, Teacher of a Church/ at Boston in New-England./ Boston In New-England./ Printed by S. G. for S. S. And sold by J. Browning/ At the corner of the Prison Lane next the Town-/House. 1683./ 6 *prel. leaves*; *viz.* *Title.* 'To the Reader' 4 *pp.* signed 'John Sherman.' 'To the Reader,' 3 *pp.* 'The Contents' 2 *pp.* *Text* 143 *pp.* *Errata* 1 *page.* *Heaven's/ Alarm/ to the/ World./ Or/ A Sermon,* wherein is shewed,/ That Fearful/ Sights/ And Signs in Heaven, are the Presa-/ges of great Calamities at hand./ Preached at the Lecture of Boston in New-England;/ January, 20. 1680./ By Mr. Increase Mather./ The Second Impression./ Boston in New-England,/ Printed for Samuel Sewall. And are to be sold by/ Joseph Browning at the Corner of the Prison-Lane/, Next the Town-House. 1682./ 4 *prel. leaves*; *viz.* *Title,* 'To the Reader.' 6 *pp*; *Text* 38 *pp.* 'The Latter/ Sign/ Discourfed of,/ in a Sermon/ Preached at the Lecture of Boston in/ New-England;/ August, 31. 1682./ Wherein is shewed, that the Voice of/ God in Signal Providences, especially/ when repeated and Iterated, ought to be/ Hearnked unto/ By Increase Mather./ *Title and* 32 *pp.* *small* 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1847)

MATHER (INCREASE). The/ Mystery/ of/ Christ/ opened and applied./ In several Sermons, Concerning the/ Person, Office, and Glory of Jesus Christ./ By Increase Mather,/ Teacher of a Church

at Boston in N. England./ [Boston] Printed in the year MDCLXXXVI. Title 6 and 212 pp. The Contents 1 page. Books printed, etc. Calf extra by Bedford. 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1848)

MATHER (INCREASE). De/ Succesſu Evangelij/ Apud Indos/ in/ Novâ-Angliâ/ Epistola./ Ad Cl. Virum/ D. Johannem Leusdenum./ Linguae Sanctæ in Ultra-/jeſtinâ Academiâ Pro-/feſſorem, Scripta./ A Creſcentio Mathero/ Apud Boſtonienſes V.D.M. nec non/ Collegij Harvardini quod eſt Canta-/brigiæ Nov-Anglorum, Rectore./ Londini, Typis J. G. 1688./ Title and 13 pp. Green morocco. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1849)

MATHER (INCREASE). De/ Succesſu Evangelij/ Apud/ Indos/ occidentales,/ In Novâ-Angliâ;/ Epistola./ Ad Cl. Virum/ D. Johannem Leusdenum/ Linguae Sanctæ in Ultrajeſtinâ Acade-/miâ Profeſſorem, Scripta./ A Creſcentio Mathero./ Apud Boſtonienſes V. D. M. nec non Collegij/ Harvardini quod eſt Cantabrigia Nov-An-/glorum, Rectore./ Londini, Typis J. G. 1688./ Jam recuſa, & ſuccesſu Evangelij apud In-/dos Orientales aucta./ Ultrajeſti, Apud Wilhelmum Broedeſleth,/ Anno 1699./ 16 pp. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1850.)

MATHER (INCREASE). A Further/ Account/ of the/ Tryals/ of the/ New-England Witches./ With the Obſervations/ Of a Perſon who was upon the Place ſeveral/ Days when the ſuſpected Witches were/ firſt taken into Examination./ To which is added,/ Caſes of Conſcience/ Concerning Witchcrafts and Evil Spirits Per-/ſonating men./ Written at the Requeſt of the Miniſters of New-England./ By Increaſe Mather, Preſident of Harvard College./ Liſenſed and Entred according to Order./ London: Printed for J. Dunton, at the Raven in the Poultreſy/ 1693. Of whom may be had the Third Edition of Mr. Cotton/ Mather's Firſt Account of the Tryals of the New-England/ Witches, Printed on the ſame ſize with this Laſt Account,/ that they may bind up together./ Title and 10 pp: "Caſes of Conſcience" etc. Title; and 'Chriſtian Reader' 2 pp: Text 40 pp. 'Poſtſcript' 4 pp. half mor. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1851)

MATHER (INCREASE). Angelographia,/ or/ A Dif-

course/ Concerning the Nature and Power of the/ Holy Angels, and the Great Benefit/ which the True Fearers of God Receive/ by their Ministry:/ Delivered in several/ Sermons:/ To which is added, A Sermon concerning the Sin and/ Misery of the Fallen Angels:/ Also a Disquisition concerning/ Angelical Apparitions./ By Increase Mather, President of Harvard/ Colledge, in Cambridge, and Preacher of the/ Gospel at Boston in New-England./ Boston in N. E. Printed by B. Green & J. Allen, for Samuel Phillips at the Brick Shop. 1696./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, 'The Epistle Dedicatory,' 2 pp. 'To the Reader,' 12 pp: Text 132 pp. 'A Disquisition' etc. 44 pp. *Portrait of Increase Mather. Calf extra by Bedford. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 1852)*

MATHER (INCREASE). Two Plain and Practical/ Discourses/ Concerning/ I. Hardness of Heart,/ Shewing,/ That some, who live under the Gospel,/ are by a Judicial Dispensation, given/ up to that Judgment; and the Signs/ thereof./ II./ The Sin and Danger/ of/ Disobedience to the Gospel./ By Increase Mather, President of Harvard-/College in Cambridge, and Preacher of/ the Gospel at Boston in New-England./ London. Printed for J. Robinson, and are to/ be Sold by Samuel Phillips, Bookfeller in Boston,/ in New-England. 1699./ 187 pp. *Books lately Printed, etc. 5 pp. Calf extra by Bedford. 12mo. (18s. 1853)*

MATHER (INCREASE). Meditations on the Glory of the Lord Jesus Christ: Delivered in several Sermons. By Increase Mather. Boston in New-England. Printed by Bartholomew Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop under the West-End of the Town-house, 1705. viii. and 162 pp. (*wanting all after page 162*). 16mo. (7s. 6d. 1854)

MATHER (INCREASE). The Doctrine of Singular Obedience, As the Duty and Property of the True Christian: Opened & Applied. In a Sermon, Preached by I. Mather, D.D. Boston in New-England, Printed & Sold by Timothy Green, at the North End of the Town, 1707. 29 pp; *Advertisement, 1 page. Vellum. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 1855)*

A presentation copy "To Mr. Samuel Mather."

MATHER (INCREASE). A Discourse Concerning

the Maintenance, Due to those that Preach the Gospel: In which The Question, Whether Tithes Are by the Divine Law, the Ministers Due? is considered: and the Negative Prov'd. By J. Mather, D.D. Boston, N. E. Printed 1706, and Reprinted at London, 1709. 2 *prel. leaves*; and 32 pp. *Small 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 1856)

MATHER (INCREASE). *Practical Truths, Plainly Delivered.* Wherein is Shewed, I. That true Believers on Jesus Christ, shall as certainly enjoy Everlasting Life in Heaven, as if they were there already. II. That there is a blessed Marriage between Jesus Christ the Son of God, and the true Believer. III. That Men are Infinitely concerned, not only to hear the Voice of Christ, but that they do it, To Day. IV. The Work of the Ministry, described, in an Ordination Sermon. By Increase Mather, D.D. Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Daniel Henchman, and Sold at his Shop, 1718. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 134 pp. (*Wanting all after page 134.*) 16mo. (16s. 1857)

MATHER (INCREASE). *Memoirs of the Life Of the late Reverend Increase Mather, D.D.* Who died August 23, 1723. With a Preface by the Reverend Edmund Calamy, D.D. London: John Clark and Richard Hett, MDCCXXV. 4 *prel. leaves*, and 88 pp. 8vo. (16s. 1858)

MATHER (NATHANAEL). *Twenty-Three Select Sermons Preached at the Merchants-Lecture, at Pinner's-Hall, and in Lime-street.* Wherein several Cases of Conscience, and Other Weighty Matters, are propounded, and handled. By the Judicious and Learned Mr. Nathanael Mather. London: N. Hiller, 1701. 4 *prel. leaves*, and 480 pp. *4to.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1859)

MATHER (RICHARD). *A/ Modest & Brotherly/ Answer/ To M^r. Charles Herle his Book,/ against the Independency of Churches./ Wherein his foure Arguments for the Govern-/ment of Synods over particular Congregati-/ons, are friendly Examined, and/ clearly Answered./ Together, with Christian and Loving Ani-/madversions upon fundry other observable passa-/ges in the said Booke./ All tending to declare the true use of Synods, and the/*

power of Congregationall Churches in the points of/ electing and ordaining their owne Officers,/ and censuring their Offenders./ By Richard Mather Teacher of the Church at Dorchester; And William Tompson Pastor of the Church at Brain-tree in New-England./ Sent from thence after the Assembly of Elders were dissolved that/ last met at Cambridg to debate matters about Church-government./ *London*, Printed for Henry Overton in Popes-head alley, 1644./ 2 prel. leaves, and 58 pp. 4to. (15s. 1860)

MATHER (RICHARD). A/ Reply/ to/ Mr. Rutherford,/ or,/ A defence of the Answer to Re-/verend Mr. Herles Booke against the/ Independency of Churches./ Wherein such Objections and/ Answers, as are returned to sundry passages/ in the said Answer by Mr. Samuel Rutherford,/ a godly and learned Brother of the Church of Scotland, in his Booke Entituled The Due/ Right of Presbyters, are examined and removed, and the Answer justified/ and cleared./ By Richard Mather Teacher to/ the Church at Dorchester in New/ England. 1646./ *London*,/ Printed for J. Rothwell, and H. Allen at the Sun/ and Fountaine in Pauls Church-yard, and/ the Crown in Popes-head Alley, 1647,/ 4 prel. leaves, and 109 pp. 4to. (15s. 1861)

MATHER (SAMUEL). Early Piety,/ exemplified/ in the/ Life and Death/ of Mr. Nathanael Mather,/ who/ Having become at the Age of/ Nineteen, an Instance of more/ than common/ Learning and Virtue,/ Changed Earth for Heaven, Oct. 17. 1688./ Whereunto are added/ Some Discourses on the true Nat /the great Reward, and the /Season of such/ A Walk With Go /as he left a Pattern of./ *London*,/ Printed by J. Aftwood for J. Dun [date cut off]/ 5 prel. leaves, and 60 pp. 'Several Sermons/ Concerning,/ Walking/ with/ God,/ and that/ In the Dayes of Youth:/ Preached/ At Boston in New-England./ By Cotton Mather, Pastor of a Church there./ *London*, Printed by J. Aftwood for J. Dunton, at the Black/ Raven in the Poultry, over against the Compter. 1689./ Title and 86 pp. Old calf. Small 8vo. (15s. 1861*)

MATHER (SAMUEL). The/ Figures/ or/ Types/

of the/ Old Testament,/ by which/ Christ and the Heavenly Things of the/ Gospel were Preached and Shadowed to the/ People of God of Old./ Explain'd and Improv'd in fundry/ Sermons./ By Samuel Mather, sometime Pastor/ of a Church in Dublin./ The Second Edition, To which is annex'd, (more than/ was in the former Edition) a Scheme and Table of the whole,/ whereby the Reader may readily turn to any Subject treated/ of in this Book./ London,/ Printed for Nath. Hillier, at the Prince's Arms in Leaden-/hall-street, over against St. Mary Axe, 1705./ 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, and To the Reader, vii pp. Signed 'Nathanael Mather.'* Books &c. 1 page, Scheme 4 pp. Text 540 pp. Table 11 pp. Errata 1 page. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 5s. 1862)

MATHER (SAMUEL). An Apology For the Liberties of the Churches in New England: To which is prefix'd, A Discourse concerning Congregational Churches. By Samuel Mather, M.A. Pastor of a Church in Boston, New England. Boston: Printed by T. Fleet, for Daniel Henchman, over against the Brick Meeting House in Cornhill. 1738. 4 *prel. leaves, ix pp. Errata 1 page, and text 116 pp. Old calf. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 1863)

MAUDUIT (ISRAEL). A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay, With Respect to their Original Charter and Constitution. London: J. Wilkie, 1769. Title and 71 pp. half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1864)

MAUDUIT (ISRAEL). A Short View of the History of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Mauduit. The Third Edition, To which is now added the Original Charter granted to that Province in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England. London: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXIV. Title, and pp. 5-93. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1865)

MAUDUIT (ISRAEL). A Short View of the History of the New England Colonies, With Respect to their Charters and Constitution. By Israel Mauduit. The Fourth Edition, To which is now added, An Account of a Conference between the late Mr. Grenville and the several Colony Agents, in the Year 1764, previous to the passing the Stamp Act.

Also the Original Charter granted in the 4th of Charles I. and never before printed in England. London: J. Wilkie, MDCCLXXVI. Title, and pp. 5-100. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1866)

MAW (HENRY LISTER). Journal of a Passage from the Pacific to the Atlantic, crossing the Andes in the Northern Provinces of Peru, and descending the River Marañon, or Amazon. By Henry Lister Maw, Lieut. R. N. London: John Murray, MDCCCXXIX. xv and 486 pp. With Map. Unbound. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1867)

MAXIMILIANUS (TRANSYLVANUS). De Moluccis in/fulis, itemq; alijs pluribus mirādis, quæ/ nouissima Castellorum nauigatio Se-/renis. Imperatoris Caroli. V. auspicio/ suscepta, nuper inuenit: Maximiliani/ Transyluani ad Reuerendiss. Cardina-/lem Saltzburgensem epistola lectu per-/quam iucunda./ [Colophon] Colonix in ædibus Eucharij Ceruicorni. Anno uir-/ginei partus. M. D. XXIII. mensis/ Ianuarii./ 15 unfolioed leaves; Signature A. in eight, B. in seven leaves. Red morocco extra by Bedford. Small 8vo. (4l. 14s. 6d. 1868)

MAYHEW (EXPERIENCE). Grace Defended, in a Modest Plea for an Important Truth; Namely, That the Offer of Salvation made to Sinners in the Gospel, comprises in it an Offer of the Grace given in Regeneration. And Shewing the Consistency of this Truth with the Free and Sovereign Grace of God, in the whole Work of Man's Salvation. In Which The Doctrine of Original Sin and Humane Impotence, the Object and Extent of Redemption, the Nature of Regeneration, the Difference between Common and Special Grace, the Nature of justifying Faith, and other Important Points, are considered and cleared. By Experience Mayhew. Boston: Printed by B. Green, and Company, for D. Henchman, in Cornhil. 1744. Title, vi and 208 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1869)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). Seven Sermons Upon the following Subjects; viz. I. The Difference betwixt Truth and Falshood, Right and Wrong. II. The natural Abilities of Men for discerning these Differences. III. The Right and Duty of private Judgment. IV. Objections considered.

V. The Love of God. VI. The Love of our Neighbour. VII. The first and great Commandment, &c. Preached at a Lecture in the West Meeting-House in Boston, Begun the first Thursday in June, and ended the last Thursday in August, 1748. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Pastor of the West Church in Boston. First Printed at Boston in New-England. London Reprinted, John Noon, MDCCL. 3 *prel. leaves and text 132 pp. Unbound. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1870)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). A Discourse Occasioned by the Death of The Honourable Stephen Sewall, Esq; Chief-Justice of the Superiour Court of Judicature, Court of Affize, and General-Goal-Delivery; as also A Member of His Majesty's Council for the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England: Who departed this Life On Wednesday-Night, September 10. 1760. Ætatis 58. Delivered the Lord's-Day after his Decease. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Pastor of the West-Church in Boston. Boston: Printed by Richard Draper, in Newbury-Street: Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street: And Thomas and John Fleet, in Cornhill. MDCCLX. Title, and pp. 5-66. *half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1871)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; designed to shew Their Non-conformity to each other. With Remarks on the Mistakes of East Apthorp, M.A. Missionary at Cambridge, in Quoting and Representing the Sense of said Charter, &c. As also Various incidental Reflections relative to the Church of England, and the State of Religion in North-America, particularly in New-England. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Pastor of the West-Church in Boston, To which is subjoined Apthorp's Considerations. Boston, in New-England, printed: London, reprinted for W. Nicoll, MDCCLXIII. 164 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 1872)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. London, John Rivington, M.DCC. LXIV. 68 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1873)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). The Claims of the Church of England seriously examined: In a letter to the Author of an Answer to Dr. Mayhew's observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for Propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts. By a Protestant Dissenter of Old England. *London*: W. Nicholl, 1764. 28 pages. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1874)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). A Defence Of the Observations on the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts, against An anonymous Pamphlet falsely intitled, a Candid Examination Of Dr. Mayhew's Observations, &c. And also against The Letter to a Friend annexed thereto, said to contain a short Vindication of said Society. By one of its Members. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Pastor of the West Church in Boston. Boston printed: *London*: reprinted for W. Nicoll, M.DCC.LXIV. 120 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1875)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). Remarks on an Anonymous Tract, entitled An Answer to Dr. Mayhew's Observations On the Charter and Conduct of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. Being a Second Defence of the said Observations. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. Pastor of the West Church in Boston. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by R. and S. Draper, in Newbury Street; Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street; and T. & J. Fleet, in Cornhill. 1764. 86 pp. 'Advertisement.' 1 page Signed 'J. Mayhew.' *Soliciting contributions in Europe, for the loss of the Library of Harvard College by Fire.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1876)

MAYHEW (JONATHAN). Sermons to Young Men. In Two Volumes. By Jonathan Mayhew, D.D. *London*, T. Becket MDCCLXVII. *Two Volumes*. Volume the First. xx and 275 pp. Volume the Second. *Title, iv and text* 304 pp. *Old calf*. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1877)

MAYNAS. Copia de dos Cartas Escritas de vn/ Misionero, y del Superior de las Misiones de los Maynas, en el Rio Marañon, jurisdiccion de la Real Audiencia de Qui-to, avisando al Padre Vice-Provincial de la Compania de/ Iesvs, del Nuevo

Reyno de Granada; el vno, el estado del/ Pueblo en que asiste; y el otro, el que tiene parte de aquella/ gloriosa Misión, que avia visitado el año pasado de 1681./ Primera Carta./ 4 unfolioed pp. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1878)

MEAD (JOSEPH). An Essay on Currents at Sea; By which it appears, There is Reason to apprehend, that the Sea is not a Fluid in a State of Rest, except those Motions which are caused by the Impulse of Winds, and that known by the Name of Tides: And consequently, That this Earth is not of a uniform Density, according to the Supposition of Sir Isaac Newton; but that the Currents of the Gulph of Florida, also on the Coast of Brasil, and the Northern In-draught on this Western Coast, are Currents of Circulation, kept up by different Densities in this Earth, and its Motion round its Axis. By Joseph Mead. London: J. Marshall, M,DCC,LVII. Title having on the reverse 'Errata.' 5 lines, Text 48 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1879)

MEAD (MATTHEW). The Almost Christian Discovered or, the False Professor Tried and Cast. Being the Substance of Seven Sermons, First Preached at Sepulchers, London, 1661 And now at the Importunity of Friends made Publick. The Fourteenth Edition. By Matthew Mead. Boston: Printed for Joseph Edwards at the corner Shop on the North side of the Town-House, & Hopestill Foster in Cornhill. 1730. 4 prel. leaves and 194 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1880)

MEDINA (ANTONIO DE). Sermon/ predicado en/ el Castillo de San Felipe/ del Puerto del Callao, a su Dedicacion y benediction; estando descubierto el Santísimo Sacra-mento, y en presencia de todo el/ Prefidio./ Por el P. F. Antonio de Medina del Orden/ de Predicadores, Letor de Teologia del Conuento del Cuzco, à onze/ de Mayo de 1625. años./ ¶ A Don Fernando de Castro Cavallero/ del Abito de Santiago, y Teniente de Capitan General, por el/ Excellentísimo Señor Marques de Guadalcázar./ Virrey destos Reynos del Pirù./ Con licencia./ Impresso en Lima; por Geronymo de Contreras./ Año de 1625./ 18 folioed leaves, half mor. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1881)

MEDRANO (SEBASTIAN FERNANDEZ DE). Breve/ descripcion del/ Mundo/ o Guia Geographica/ de Medrano./ Lo mas principal de ella en Verbo., Dirigida/ A la Catholica Magestad del Rey Nuestro Señor/ Don Carlos Segundo./ Monarcha de las Españas./ Debajo/ De la proteccion del Excelentissimo Señor/ Marques de Jódar./ En *Brusselas*,/ En casa de Lamberto Marchant,/ Mercader de Libros/ M.DC.LXXXVIII./ 108 pp.. *Old calf*. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 1882)

MEMOIRES/ touchant/ l'Etablissement/ d'une/ Mission Chrestienne/ dans/ le Troisieme Monde,/ Autrement appellé,/ La Terre Australe, Meridionale,/ Antartique, & Inconnue./ Dediez à Nostre S. Pere le Pape/ Alexandre VII./ Par vn Ecclesiastique Originaire de cette/ mesme Terre. [Juan Paulymer]/ A *Paris*,/ Chez Clavde Cramoisy, rue Saint/ Victor, proche la place Maubert,/ au Sacrifice d'Abel./ M.DC.LXIII./ Avec privilege du Roy./ 18 prel. leaves and 216 pp. *With copperplate map of the World*. *Old calf*. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1883)

MEMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique, Sur les possessions & les droits respectifs des deux Couronnes en Amérique; Avec les Actes publics & Pièces justificatives. Contenant les Mémoires sur l'Acadie & sur l'île de Sainte-Lucie. A *Paris*, de l'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLV. *Four Volumes*. Tome Premier. viii; lxxv; and 181 pp. 'Premier Memoire' etc. 61 pp. 'Memoire de Messieurs les Commissaires Anglois,' etc. cvii pp. 'Second Memoire,' etc. 120 pp. *Map*. Tome Second. xiii and 646 pp. Tome Troisième. xvi and 319 pp. Tome Quatrième, M.DCCLVII. 3 prel. leaves; xxv and 654 pp. *Map*. *Fine copy*. *Calf extra*. 4to. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1884)

MEMOIRS of an Unfortunate Young Nobleman, Return'd from a Thirteen Years Slavery in America, Where he had been sent by the Wicked Contrivances of his Cruel Uncle. A Story founded on Truth, and address'd equally to the Head and Heart. *London*: J. Freeman, MDCCXLIII. *Half-title, title, and 277 pp*. *Old calf*. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 1885)

MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North

America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie and Island of Cape Breton to both Nations. [By William Shirley.] *London*: R. and J. Dodsley, M.DCC.LVII. viii and 102 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1886)

MEMOIRS of the Principal Transactions of the Last War between the English and French in North-America. From the Commencement of it in 1744, to the Conclusion of the Treaty at Aix la Chapelle. Containing in Particular An Account of the Importance of Nova Scotia or Acadie, and the Island of Cape Breton to both Nations. The Third Edition. *London*, Printed. *Boston*, New-England; Re-printed and Sold by Green and Russell, at their Printing-Office in Queen-street. MDCCLVIII. iv and pp. 9-80. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1888)

MEMORIAL/ (♣)/ de lo Svcedido en/ la ciudad de Mexico, desde el dia pri/mero de Nouiembre, de 1623. has/ta quienze de Enero de/ 1624./ 28 folioed leaves. Folio. (1l. 1s. 1889)

MEMORIAL (A) Relating to the Tobacco-Trade. Offer'd to The Consideration of the Planters of Virginia and Maryland. *Williamsburgh*: Printed by William Parks, M,DCC,XXXVII. 25 pp. Signed 'Daniel Mac Kercher.' half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1890)

MEMORIALS (THE) of the English and French Commissaries concerning St. Lucia. *London*; Printed in the Year MDCCLV. Title and 550 pp. Fine copy. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 1891)

MEMORIALS (THE) of the English and French Commissaries Concerning the Limits of Nova Scotia or Acadia. *London*: Printed in the Year MDCCLV. 2 prel. leaves, and 771 pp. Map. Fine copy. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 10s. 1892)

MENDOÇA (JUAN GONÇALES DE). Historia/ de las Cosas/ mas Notables,/ Ritos y Costvmbres,/ Del gran Reyno dela China, sabidas assi por los libros/ delos mesmos Chinas, como por relacion de Religio-/sos y otras personas que an estado en el dicho Reyno./ Hecha y ordenada por el mvy R. P. Maestro Fr. Ioan Gonçalez de Mendoça dela Orden

de S. Augustin, y peniten-/ciatio Apostolico a quien la Magestad Catholica embio con su real/ carta y otras cosas para el Rey de aquel Reyno el año. 1580./ Al Illvstrissimo S. Fernando/ de Vega y Fonseca del consejo de su Magestad y su/ presidente en el Real delas Indias./ Con vn Itinerario del nuevo Mundo./ Con Priuilegio y Licencia de su Sanctidad./ En Roma, a costa de Bartholome Graffi. 1585/ en la Stampa de Vincentio Accolti./ 16 prel. leaves, the 16th blank; and 440 pp. Vellum. 8vo. (15s. 1893)

MENDOCA (JUAN GONÇALES DE). Dell' Historia/ della China,/ Descritta nella lingua Spagnuola, dal P. Maestro/ Giouanni Gonzalez di Mendoza, / dell' Ord. di S. Agostino./ Et tradotta nell' Italiana, dal Magn. M. Francesco/ Auanzo, cittadino originario di Venetia./ Parti dve,/ Diuise in tre libri, & in tre viaggi, fatti in quei paesi, / da i Padri Agostiniani & Franciscani./ Doue si descriue il sito, & lo stato di quel gran Regno, / & si tratta della religione, de i costumi, & della/ disposition de suoi popoli, & d'altri luochi/ più conosciuti del mondo nuouo./ Con due Tauole, l'vna de' Capitoli, & l'altra delle cose notabili./ In Venetia, MDLXXXVI./ Appresso Andrea Mulchio./ 16 prel. leaves, the 16th blank, and 462 pp; 1 blank leaf, and 'Tavola,' etc. 40 pp. Vellum. 8vo. (15s. 1894)

MENDOCA (JUAN GONÇALES DE). L'Historia/ del gran Regno/ della China,/ Composta primieramente in ispagnuolo da/ maestro Giouanni Gonzalez di Men-/dozza, monaco dell' ordine di/ S. Agostino:/ Et poi fatta vulgare da Francesco Auanzi/ cittadino Vinetiano./ Stampata la terza volta, & molto più dell' al-/tre emendata./ Con due tauole l'una de' Capitoli, & l'altra delle/ cose più notabili./ In Vinegia. 1587./ Per Andrea Mulchio./ 508 pp. 'Lo stampatore,' etc. 1 page; 'Tavola,' etc. 77 pp. 'Errori,' etc. 1 page. Old calf. 12mo. (15s. 1895)

MENDOCA (JUAN GONÇALES DE). Histoire/ du Grand/ Royavme de la/Chine, sitvé aux/ Indes orientales, diuisee/ en deux parties./ Contenant en la Premiere, la situation, antiquité, fertilité, / religion, ceremonies, sacrifices, rois magistrats, mœurs,/

vs, loix, & autres choses memorables dudit royaume./ Et en la Seconde, trois voyages faits vers iceluy en l'an/ 1577, 1579 & 1581. avec les singularitez plus remarqua-/bles y veües & entendües : ensemble vn Itinerarie/ du nouveau monde, & le descouurement du/ nouveau Mexique en l'an 1583./ Faite en espagnol par R. P. Ivan Gonçales de Men-/doce, de l'ordre de S. Augustin : & mise en François avec/ des additions en marge, & deux Indices./ Par Lvc de la Porte, Parisien,/ docteur és droits./ A/ Monseigneur le Chancelier./ A Paris, Chez Ieremie Perier, ruë S. Iean de/ Beuuais, au franc Meurier./ 1589./ Avec privilege dv Roy./ 12 *prel. leaves*, and 323 *folioed leaves*; 'Indice des choses Notables,' etc. 48 *pp.* 'Tantes,' etc. 1 *page.* *Old calf.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1896)

MENDOZA (DIEGO DE). *Chronica/ de la Provincia de S. Antonio/ de los Charcas/ del orden de Nrõ. Seraphico P./ S. Francisco/ En la Indias Occidentales Reyno del Peru/ Escrita/ por el R. P. Predicador F. Diego de Mendoza/ Chronista y Padre de la mesma Prouincia./ Dedicada/ Al Ill^{mo}. Yr^{mo}. S. D. F. Gabriel/ de Guillestegui del Consejo de su Mag^d./ y Obispo del Paraguay./ P'a Villafranca sculpsit Regius, sculpsit Matriti, 1664./ Engraved title, 14 *prel. leaves*, and 601 *pp.* 'Protesta de el Autor.' 1 *page*; 'Indice de los Capitvlos,' etc. 6 *pp.* *Vellum.* Folio. (2l. 2s. 1897)*

MERCATOR (GERARDUS). *Gerardi Mercatoris/ Atlas/ sive/ Cosmographica/ Meditationes/ de/ fabrici Mundi et/ fabricati Figvra./ Iam tandem ad finem perductus, quamplurimus æneis ta-/bulis Hispaniæ, Africæ, Asiæ & Americæ auctus ac/ illustratus à Iudoco Hondio. Quibus etiam additæ (præter Mercatoris) dilucidæ & accuratæ omnium tabu-/larum descriptiones novæ, studio et opera Pet. Montani./ Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij Amsterodami. 1606. 10 *prel. leaves*, and 354 *pp.* *Index etc.* 18 *leaves.* *Maps with the text.* *Fine copy.* *Old calf.* Large Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1898)*

MERCATOR (GERARDUS). *Atlas/ Minor/ Gerardi Mercatoris/ à I. Hondio plurimis æneis tabulis/ auctus atque illustratus./ Amsterodami/ Excusum in ædibus Iudoci Hondij./ veneunt etiam apud*

Corneliū Nicolai./ item apud Ioannem Ianfoniū Arnheimi./ [*Colophon*] *Dordrecht*/ Excudebat Adrianus Bottius/ Anno c15 15 cx./ 4 *prel. leaves*, and 684 *pp.* *Vellum.* *Oblong 4to.* (15s. 1899)

MERCATOR (GERARDUS). [*Engraved title*] *Historia lxx ævi*/ *Geographia Mvndi*/ *Historia Mvndi*/ or *Mercators Atlas*. Containing his *Cosmographical Descriptions*/ of the *Fabricke* and *Figure* of the world./ *Latelij* rectified in diuers places, as also beutified/ and enlarged with new *Mapps* and *Tables*/ by the *Studious industrie* of *Iodocus Hondy*/ *Englished* by *W. S. Generosus & Regin*: *Oxonæ*./ *London*/ *Printed for*/ *Michaell*/ *Sparke*, and are to be sowld in/ *greene Arbowre*/ 1637/ *Second Edytion*/ [*Printed title*] *Historia Mvndi*:/ Or/ *Mercator's*/ *Atlas*./ Containing his *Cosmographical*/ *Description* of the *Fabricke* and/ *Figure* of the *World*./ *Latelij* rectified in diuers places, as also beautified/ and enlarged with new *Mappes* and *Tables*;/ By the *Studious industry*;/ Of/ *Ivdocus Hondy*./ *Englished*/ By/ *W. S.*/ *Generofus*, & *Coll. Regin. Oxoniæ*./ *London*/ *Printed by* *T. Cotes*, for *Michael Sparke* and/ *Samuel Cartwright*. 1635./ 12 *prel. leaves*; 56 *pp*; *The Preface upon Atlas* 2 *pp.* and 930 *pp.* *Tables etc.* 32 *pp.* *Old calf. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 1900)

MESSAGES (THREE) from the President of the United States, to the Congress, in November 1811, Together with Documents accompanying the same. *Washington*; *Printed* 1811: *London*: *Reprinted* for *J. Hatchard*, 1812. 260 *pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1901)

MEXICO. *Album Méjicano* *Tributo de gratitud al Civismo nacional* *Retratos de los Personages ilustres de la primera y segunda época de la Independencia Mejicana y notabilidades de la présente.* *Méjico* *C. L. Prudhomme* *Editor* 2^a *Calle de los Plateros* N^o. 12. 1843. *Title, Advertencia*, and 21 *plates*, each with 4 *portraits*. 4to. (10s. 6d. 1902)

M'FINGAL: A Modern Epic Poem, in Four Cantos. By *John Trumbull*. The Fifth Edition, With *Explanatory Notes*. *London*: *J. S. Jordan*, M,DCCXCII. xv and 142 *pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1903)

MICHAUX (F. A.). *Travels to the Westward of*

the Allegany Mountains, in the States of the Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and return to Charlestown, through the Upper Carolinas; containing details on the present State of Agriculture and the Natural Productions of these Countries; as well as information relative to the commercial connections of these States with those situated to the Eastward of the Mountains and with Lower Louisiana. Undertaken in the year X, 1832, under the auspices of His Excellency M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior. With a very correct Map of the States in the Centre, West and South of the United States. By F. A. Michaux, M.D. Member of the Society of Natural History of Paris, and Correspondent of the Society of Agriculture of the Department of the Seine and Oise. Faithfully Translated from the Original French, by B. Lambert. *London: J. Mawman, 1805. xvi and 350 pp. Map, boards. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1904)*

MICHAUX (F. A.). Travels to the West of the Alleghany Mountains, in the States of Ohio, Kentucky, and Tennessee, and back to Charleston, by the Upper Carolines; comprising The most interesting Details on the present State of Agriculture, and the Natural produce of those Countries: Together with Particulars relative to the Commerce that exists between the above-mentioned States, and those situated East of the Mountains and Low Louisiana, Undertaken, in the Year 1802, under the auspices of His Excellency M. Chaptal, Minister of the Interior, By F. A. Michaux, Member of the Society of Natural History at Paris; Correspondent of the Agricultural Society in the Department of the Seine and Oise. Second Edition. *London: B. Crosby & Co. 1805. xii and 294 pp. Calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1905)*

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER). A Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Christopher Middleton, in a Late Voyage on Board His Majesty's Ship the Furnace, for Discovering a North-west Passage to the Western American Ocean. In Answer To certain Objections and Aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; with an Appendix: Containing The Captain's Instructions; Councils held; Reports of the Inferior Officers; Letters between Mr. Dobbs, Capt.

Middleton, &c. Affidavits and other Vouchers refer'd to in the Captain's Answers, &c. With as much of the Log-Journal as relates to the Discovery. The Whole as lately deliver'd to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. To which is annex'd, An Account of the Extraordinary Degrees and Surprizing Effects of Cold in Hudson's-Bay, North America, read before the Royal Society. By Christopher Middleton, Late Commander of the Furnace, and F.R.S. *London*: Jacob Robinson, 1743. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 206 pp. 'Several Abbreviations,' etc. 1 page. *Log-Journal* 48 pp. *Old calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1906)

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER). A Vindication of the Conduct of Captain Christopher Middleton, in a Late Voyage on Board His Majesty's Ship the Furnace. For Discovering a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean. In Answer To certain Objections and Aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; with an Appendix: Containing The Captain's Instructions; Councils held; Reports of the Inferior Officers, Letters between Mr. Dobbs, Capt. Middleton, &c. Affidavits and other Vouchers refer'd to in the Captain's Answers, &c. With as much of the Log-Journal as relates to the Discovery. The Whole as lately deliver'd to the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty. To which is Annex'd, An Account of the Extraordinary Degrees and Surprizing Effects of Cold in Hudson's-Bay, North-America, read before the Royal Society. By Christopher Middleton, Late Commander of the Furnace, and F.R.S. *Dublin*: J. Jackson, M.DCC, XLIV. 168 and 48 pp. *half mor*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1907)

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER). A Reply to the Remarks of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; on Capt. Middleton's Vindication of his Conduct on board his Majesty's Ship the Furnace, when Sent in Search of a North-west Passage, by Hudson's-Bay, to the Western American Ocean. Humbly Inscribed to the Right Honorable the Lords Commissioners for executing the Office of Lord High Admiral of Great-Britain and Ireland, &c. By Christopher Middleton, Esq; *London*: George Brett, MDCCLIV. x and 192 pp. 'Appendix' 94 pp. *Errata and Index*, 8 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1908)

MIDDLETON (CHRISTOPHER). *Forgery Detected.*

By which is evinced how groundless are All the Calumnies cast upon the Editor, in a Pamphlet published under the Name of Arthur Dobbs, Esq; By Capt. Christopher Middleton, late Commander of his Majesty's Ship, *Furnace*, when sent upon the Search of a North-West Passage to the Western American Ocean. *London*: M. Cooper, M.DCC.XLV. *Title, v and 35 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1909)*

MILIUS (ABRAHAM). *De Origine/ Animalium,/ et Migratione/ Populorum,/ Scriptum Abrahami Milii./ Ubi inquiritur, quomodo quaque via Homines cætera-/que Animalia Terrestria provenerint; & post De-/luvium in omnes Orbis terrarum partes & regiones:/ Afiam, Europam, Africam, utramque Americam,/ & Terram Australem, five Magellanicam pervene-/rint./ Geneva:/ Apud Petrum Columesium. M.DC.LXVII./ 68 pp. Calf extra by Bedford. 12mo. (15s. 1910)*

MILLS (HENRY JAMES). *Mills's Trinidad Almanac and Pocket Register for the Year of our Lord 1840, Being Bissextile or Leap Year. Calculated to the Meridian of Port of Spain. Port of Spain is situated in Latitude 10 deg. 39 m. N. Longitude 61 deg, 34 m. W. Port of Spain. Henry James Mills, [1840] 62 pp. With Plan. 'Trinidad imports etc. 1839.' folded sheet at page 60. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 1911)*

MILLS (SAMUEL J.) *Report of a Missionary Tour through that part of the United States which lies West of the Allegany Mountains; performed under the direction of the Massachusetts Missionary Society. By Samuel J. Mills and Daniel Smith. Andover: Flagg and Gould. 1815. 64 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1912)*

MILTON (CHARLES WILLIAM). *Narrative of the Gracious dealings of God in the Conversion of W. Mooney Fitzgerald and John Clark, two malefactors, Who were Executed on Friday, Dec. 18, 1789, At St. John's New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, for Burglary; in a Letter from The Reverend Mr. Milton to the Right Honourable the Countess Dowager of Huntingdon. London: Printed in the year 1790. 22 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 1913)*

MINISTERIAL (A) Catechise, Suitable to be Learned by all Modern Provincial Governors, Pensioners, Placemen, &c. Dedicated to T ----- H -----, Esq. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by Isaiah Thomas, near the Mill-Bridge. MDCLXXI. 8 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1914)

MINOT (GEORGE RICHARDS). The History of the Insurrections, in Massachusetts, In the Year MDCLXXXVI, and the Rebellion consequent thereon. By George Richards Minot, A.M. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas. MDCLXXXVIII. 192 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1915)

MISSA Gothica seu Mozarabica, et Officium itidem Gothicum diligentèr ac dilucidè explanata ad Usum Percelebris Mozàrabum Sacelli Toleti à Munificentissimo Cardinali Ximenio erecti; et in Obsequium Ill^{mi}. Perindè ac Venerab. D. Decani et Capituli Sanctae Ecclesiae Toletanae, Hispaniarum et Indiarum Primátis. *Angelopoli*: Typis Seminarii Palafoxiani Anno Domini M.DCC.LXX. 4 prel. leaves; 137 and 198 pp. 2 Copperplates. Old red morocco. Folio. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1916)

MITCHIL (JONATHAN). A/ Discourse/ of the/ Glory/ To which God hath called/ Believers/ By Jesus Christ./ Delivered in some Sermons out/ of the I Pet. 5 Chap. 10 Ver./ Together with an annexed Letter./ Both, by that Eminent and Worthy Mi/nister of the Gôspel, Mr. Jonathan/ Mitchil, late Pastor to the Church/ at Cambridge in New-England. *London*: Printed for Nathaniel Ponder at the/ Peacock in the Poultry, Anno Dom. 1677./ 8 prel. leaves; viz. Title, 'To the Reader.' 11 pp. signed 'John Collins.' Text 263 pp. 'A Letter,' etc. 20 pp. Small 8vo. (15s. 1917)

MOCQUET (JAN). Wunderbare/ Jedoch/ Gründlich=und warhaffte Geschichte/ und/ Reise Begebenisse/ In Africa, Asia, Ost=und/ West=Indien/ von/ Jan Mocquet aus Frankreich,/ Ihrer Königlichen Majestät Heinrichs des Großen oder IV./ und Ludwigs des XIII. dafelbst gewesnen geheimen Hof=und Cammer=Apotheckers, wie auch wolbestellten Verwesers, derer dafelbst befindlichen frem=den,/ ausländischen, und in unsern Landen unbekannten Früchten, Gewächsen, Kräutern/ und Blumen, in

dero Königlichen Residenz-Stadt zu Paris,/ in der Tuillerie./ Nebst eigentlicher Beschreibung derer Städte, Königreiche, Inteln und/ Provinzen, wie selbige itziger Zeit annoch zu befinden, und Er zu verschiednen/ malen mit langwirigen Sorgen, Mühe und Beschwernissen zu Wasser und Lande, in Hitz und/ Frost, Hunger und Durst, Armuth und Mangel, nach unzählich erduldetem Elend und/ Ungemach, in höchster Lebens-Gefahr, Krankheit und Gefangnissen, auch endlich erlittenen/ Schiffbruch, ganzer zwanzig Jahr, durch Gottes Gnade, durchzureisen/ über sich genommen, ausgestanden und geendiget./ Allen Liebhabern verwunderlicher Begebnissen und Reife-Geschichten/ zu angenehmer Ergötzlichkeit in unterschiednen Büchern aus dem Französischen/ in Hochteutsche Sprache übersetzt und entdecket/ durch/ Johann Georg Schoeben. *Lüneburg*,/ [1688.] In Verlegung Johann Georg Lippers./ 30 *prel. leaves* ; *Engraved Frontispiece* ; and *Text* 632 *pp.* *Copperplates numbered 1 to X, and plan of Jerusalem.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 1918)

MODEST (A) Proof of the Order and Government Settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. By Shewing I. What Sacred Offices were instituted by them. II. How those Offices were Distinguished. III. That they were to be Perpetual Standing in the Church. And, IV. Who Succeed in them, and rightly Execute them to this Day. *Boston*: Reprinted by Tho. Fleet, and are to be Sold by Benjamin Eliot in Boston, Daniel Aurault in Newport, Gabriel Bernon in Providence, Mr. Gallop in Bristol, Mr. Jean in Stratford, and in most other Towns within the Colonies of Connecticut and Rhode-Island. 1723. *Title, v pp. and text* 63 *pp.* *Unbound.* 16mo. (1l. 1s. 1919)

MOLINA (ALONSO DE). Vocabulario/ en lengua Castellana y Mexicana, [y Mexicana y Castellana] com-/puesto por el muy Reuerendo Padre Fray Alonso de Molina, dela/ Orden del bienaventurado nuestro Padre sant Francisco./ Dirigido al muy Excelente Senor/ Don Martin Enriquez, Viforrey destanueua España./ En Mexico,/ En Casa de Antonio de Spinosa./ 1571./ [*Colophon*]. ¶ Soli Deo honor et Gloria./ ¶ Aqvi hazen fin los dos vocablarios, en lengua Caste/ llana y nahual o Mexi-

cana que hizo y recopiló el muy Reuerendo padre, fray Alonso de Mo-/lina: de la orden de señor san Francisco. Imprimieronse en la muy insigne y gran ciudad/ de Mexico: en casa de Antonio de Spinosa. en el Año de nuestra redēpcion. de. 1571./ ¶ Nicantzon qvi ça yn ontetl vocabulario Sy-/pan Castillan tlatolli y uan nauatlatolli, y oquimotlalili cencamauiztililoni, to/ tatzin fray Alonso de Molina, teupixqui Sant Francisco. Omicuiló/ nican ypan vey altepetl ciudad Mexico: ychá/ Antonio de Spinosa. Ypan xiuitl./ 1571. Años./ *Two Parts. Part I. 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse, 'Licencias,' 'Epistola Nvncypatoria.' 2 pp; '¶ Prologo al Lector.' 2 pp; 'Avisos.' 2 pp; Text 121 folioed leaves, 'Dirigatvr Oratiomea,' etc. with woodcut figure 1 page, on the reverse woodcut device. Part II. Title, with woodcut of Saint Francis; on the reverse, '¶ Prologo al Lector,' and 'Avisos.' 2 pp; Text 162 folioed leaves; the last leaf containing the colophon as above, and on the reverse a large woodcut device. Old calf. Folio.* (21l. 1920)

MOLINA (JUAN IGNATIUS). *Essai sur l'Histoire Naturelle du Chili*, Par M. l'Abbé Molina; Traduit de l'Italien, & enrichi de notes, Par M. Gruvel, D. M. A Paris, Née de la Rochelle, m.dcc. lxxxix. xvi pp. and text 352 pp. Old calf, gilt back. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1921)

MOLINA (JUAN IGNATIUS). *The Geographical Natural, and Civil History of Chili*. Translated from the original Italian of the Abbe Don J. Ignatius Molina. To which are added, Notes from the Spanish and French Versions, and two Appendixes, by the English Editor; the first, an Account of the Archipelago of Chiloe, from the Descripcion Historial of P. F. Pedro Gonzalez de Agueros; the second, an Account of the Native Tribes who inhabit the Southern extremity of South America, extracted chiefly from Falkner's description of Patagonia. In Two Volumes. Longman, 1809. *Two Volumes. Vol. I. xx and 321 pp. Map. Vol. II. xii and 385 pp. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 1922)

MONARDES (NICOLÒ). *Primera y/ Segvnda y Tercera/ Partes de la Historia/ Medicinal de las cosas/ que se traen de nuestras Indias Occi-/dentalés*

que firuen en/ Medicina./ Tratado de la Piedra/ Bezaar, y dela yerua Escuerconera./ Dialogo de las Gran-/dezas del Hierro, y de sus virtudes/ Medicinales/ Tratado de la Nieve y del beuer frio./ Hechos por el Do-/ctor Monardes Medico/ de Sevilla./ Van en esta impression/ la Tercera parte y el Dialogo del Hierro nueua-/mente hechos, que no han sido impresos/ hasta agora. Do ay cosas grandes/ y dignas de saber./ ¶ Con licencia y Preuilegio de su Magestad./ En Sevilla/ En casa de Alonso Escriuano./ 1574./ 6 prel. leaves; viz. Title reverse blank; 'Licencia y Preuilegio.' 2 pp; 'Elogio hecho,' etc. 4 pp. 'Sanctis D. N. Gregorio XIII. Pont. Opt. Max. Doct. Nicolaus Monardus Medicus Hispalensis. S. P. D.' 3 pp; Text 206 folioed leaves; Woodcut and Colophon on the reverse of folio 206, 'In Lavdem Dotiffimi Nicolai Monardis Medici Hispalensis.' 1 page. 'Erratas.' 1 page. Vellum. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1923)

MONARDES (NICOLÒ). ¶ Ioyfvll/ Nevves ovt of/ the newe founde worlde, wherein is/ declared the rare and singular vertues of diuerse/ and fundrie Hearbes, Trees, Oyles, Plantes, and Stones, with their aplications, af well for Phificke as Chirurgerie, the saied be/ yng well applied bryngeth suche present remedie for/ all deseases, as maie seme altogether incredible:/ notwithstanding by practize founde out,/ to bee true: Also the portrature of the saied Hearbes, very apt-/ly discribed: Engli-/shed by Jhon/ Framp-/ton/ Marchaunt./ ¶ Imprinted at London in/ Poules Church-yard, by/ Willyam Norton./ Anno Domini./ 1577./ 3 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, '¶ To the right worshipfull Maister/ Edvuarde Dier Esquire, Jhon Framp-/ton wifeth muche healthe, with prospe-/rous and perfit felicitie./ 3 pp. in Italics. Text in 109 folioed leaves; 'The Table of the/ thinges that these three Bookes/ doe containe./' 2 pp. Black Letter. First Edition. 4to. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1924)

MONARDES (NICOLÒ). Delle cose,/ che vengono/ portate dall' Indie/ Occidentali pertinenti all' vfo/ della Medicina./ Raccolte, & trattate dal Dottor Nicolò/ Monardes, Medico in Siuiglia,/ Parte Prima./ Nouamente recata dalla Spagnola nella nostra/ lingua Italiana./ Doue ancho tratta de Veneni,

& della lor cura./ Aggiuntui doi Indici; vno de' Capi principali; l'altro delle cose piu ri-/leuanti, che si ritrouano in tutta l'opera./ Con privilegio./ In Venetia, Appresso Giordan Ziletti. 1582./ 8 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Title the reverse blank*, 'Al Clarissimo mio Sig. osservand. Il Sig. Andrea Contarini, fu del Clariss. M. Dionigi.' 6 pp. 'Giordan Ziletti a' Lettori.' 3 pp. *the reverse blank*; 'Capi del primo libro.' 1 page; *and one blank leaf. Text* 249 pp. 'Tavola.' 13 pp. 'Dve Libri/ dell' Historia/ de i Semplici, Aromati,/ et altre cose; che venegono/ portate dall' Indie Orientali pertinenti/ all' vfo dell Medicina./ Di. Don Garzia dall' Horto,/ Medico Portughefe; con alcune breui Annotationi/ di Carlo Clvsio./ Et dve Altri Libri/ Parimente di quelle che si portano dall' Indie Occidentali,/ Di Nicolò Monardes, Medico di Siuiglia./ Hora tutti tradotti dalle loro lingue nella nostra Italiana da M./ Annibale Briganti, Marrucino da Ciuità di Chieti, Dottore & Medico eccellentissimo./ Con Privilegio./ In Venetia, Appresso Francesco Ziletti. 1582./ 12 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Title the reverse blank*, 'All' Illvstriss. Signore il Signor Don Ferrante de Alarcon, e di Mendoza, Marchese della Valle.' 9 pp. *the reverse blank*; 'Tavola' 12 pp; *Text* 347 pp. *Vellum. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1925)*

MONARDES (NICOLÒ). Ioyfull Newes/ Out of the New-found/ VVorlde./ Wherein are declared, the rare and/ singuler vertues of diuers Herbs, Trees,/ Plantes, Oyles & Stones, with their applications, as well to the vse of Phisicke, as of Chirurgery: which being well applyed, bring/ such present remedie for all diseases, as may/ seeme altogether incredible: notwithstanding by practice found out/ to be true./ Also the portrature of the said Hearbs,/ verie aptly described:/ Englished by John Frampton Marchant./ Newly corrected as by conference with/ the olde copies may appeare. Wher-/vnto are added three other bookes/ treating of the Bezaar stone, the herb/ Escuerconera, the properties of Iron/ and Steele in Medicine, and the be-/nefit of Snow./ London,/ Printed by E. Alde. by the assigne of/ Bonham Norton./ 1596./ 3 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Title in a broad type metal border, the reverse blank*, '¶ To the right worshipful Mayster/ Edwarde Dier Esquier, Iohn Frampton wi-/sheth

much health, with prosperous and/ perfect felicitie./
Signed 'John Frampton.' 3 pp. in roman type;
Text in 187 folioed leaves. Black Letter. Green
Morocco extra. Fine copy. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1926)

MONARDES (NICOLÒ). Histoire des/ Simples
Medica-/mens Apportés de l'A-merique, desquels/
on se sert en la Medicine./ Escrite premierelement en
Espagnol, par M. Nicolas/ Monard, Medecin de
Siuille./ Du depuis mise en Latin, & illustrée de
pluseurs Annota-/tions, par Charles l'Ecluse d'
Arras./ Et nouvellement traduite en François
par Anthoine Colin/ Maistre Apoticaire Juré de la
ville de Lyon./ Edition seconde augmentée de
pluseurs fi-/gures & Annotations./ A Lyon,/ Aux
despens de Jean Pillehotte,/ à l'enfeigne du nom
de Iesvs./ M.DC.XIX./ Avec Priuilege du Roy./
262 pp. Table, etc. 6 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1927)

MONROE (JAMES). A View of the Conduct of the
Executive in the Foreign Affairs of the United
States, as connected with the Mission to the French
Republic, during the years 1794, 5, and 6. By
James Monroe, late Minister Plenipotentiary to
the said Republic. Illustrated by his Instructions
and Correspondence, and other Authentic Docu-
ments. The Second Edition. Philadelphia, Printed.
London: Reprinted for James Ridgway, 1798.
viii and 117 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1928)

MONTANO (BENITO ARIAS). Relacion Cierta y
Verdadera,/ del famoso suceſſo y vitoria que tuuo
el Capitan/ Benito Arias Montano, ſobrino del
doctiſſimo Arias Montano, natural de Eſtremadura,
Gover-/nador y Capitan general de la Provincia de
la nue/va Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Al-
cayde de/ la fuerea de Araya, por el Rey nueſtro
ſeñor, con/tra los enemigos Olādēſes, q eſtavan forti-
ficados/ en una ſalina que eſtá riberas del rio Vnare,
que es/ en eſta governacion, veynte y quatro leguas
de la/ ciudad de Cumana, eſte año de 1633./ [*Colo-
phon*] Con licencia, impreſſo en Sevilla por Fran-
ciſco de Lyra,/ Año de 1634./ 4 pp. half morocco.
Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1929)

MONTANUS (ARNOLD). [*Engraved title*] America/
T'Amsterdam/ By Jacob van Meurs, Plaetfnyder

en Boeckverkooper op de Keyfers graft in de Stadt Meurs. 1671./ [Printed title] De Nieuwe en Onbekende/ Weereld:/ Of/ Beschryving/ van/ America/ in 't Zuid-Land,/ Vervaaetende/ d'Oorsprong der Americaenen en Zuid-/landers, gedenkwaardige togten derwaerds,/ Gelegendheid/ Der vaste Kusten, Eilanden, Steden, Sterkten, Dorpen, Tempels,/ Bergen, Fonteynen, Stroomen, Huysen, de natuur van Beesten, Boomen, Planten en vreemde Gewasschen, Gods-dienst en Zeden, Wonderlijke/ Voorvallen, Vereeuwde en Nieuwe Oorloogen:/ Verciert met Af-beeldtels na 't leven in America gemaekt, en beschreeven/ Door/ Arnoldus Montanus./ t'*Amsterdam*,/ By Jacob Meurs Boek-verkooper en Plaet-snyder, op de Kaifars-graft,/ schuin over der Wester-markt, in de stad Meurs. Anno 1671. Met Privilegie./ 4 *prel. leaves and 585 pp*: 'Blad-Wyzer,' etc. 25 *pp*; 'Naemen der Schryvers,' etc. 1 *page*; 'Aenwyzing Voor der Boekbinders' etc. 1 *page*. Portrait of 'Joan Maurits, Prius van Nassouw.' and 54 *Maps and Plates*. *Folio*. (1l. 1s. 1930)

MONTCALM (MARQUIS DE). *Lettres de Monsieur Le Marquis de Montcalm, Gouverneur-General en Canada; a Messieurs de Berryer & de la Molé, Ecrites dans les Années 1757, 1758, & 1759. Avec une Version Angloise. A Londres: J. Almon, M.DCC.LXXVII. Letters from the Marquis de Montcalm, Governor-General of Canada; to Messrs. De Berryer & de la Molé, In the Years 1757, 1758, and 1759. With an English Translation. London: J. Almon, M.DCC.LXXVII. Title, and 28 pp. doubly numerated. French and English. Half morocco. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 1931)

MONTESINOS (FERNANDO DE). *Avto/ de la Fe/ celebrado en/ Lima a 23. de Enero/ de 1639./ Al Tribunal del Santo Ofi-/cio de la Inquisicion, de los Reynos del Perú,/ Chili, Paraguay, y Tucuman./ Por el licenciado D. Fer-/nando de Montefinos Presbitero, natural de Offuna./ Con Licencia/ de su Excelencia, del Ordi-/nario, y del santo Oficio. Impreso en Lima,/ por Pedro de Cabrera; Año de 1639./ Vendense en la tienda de Simon Chirinos, Mercader de Libros./ 4 *prel. leaves, and Text, signatures A to G in fours. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 1932)*

MOODY (JAMES). Lieut. James Moody's Narrative of his Exertions and Sufferings in the Cause of Government, Since the Year 1776; Authenticated by proper Certificates. The Second Edition. *London*: Richardson and Urquhart, MDCCLXXXIII. Title and 57 pp. 'Appendix' 7 pp. half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1933)

MOORE (DANIEL). A Representation of Facts, Relative to the Conduct of Daniel Moore Esquire, Collector of His Majesty's Customs at Charles-Town, In South Carolina. From the Time of his Arrival in March, 1767, to the Time of his Departure in September following. Transmitted By the Merchants of Charles-Town, to Charles Garth, Esquire, in London, Agent for the Province of South-Carolina; and, Recommended in a Letter from the Honourable The Committee of Correspondence. *Charlestown, South Carolina*: Printed by Charles Crouch, at his Printing-Office in Elliott-street. 1767. viii and pp. 3-43. Folio. (2l. 2s. 1934)

MOORE (FRANCIS). A Voyage to Georgia. Begun in the Year 1735. Containing An Account of the Settling the Town of Frederica, in the Southern Part of the Province; and a Description of the Soil, Air, Birds, Beasts, Trees, Rivers, Islands, &c. With The Rules and Orders made by the Honourable the Trustees for that Settlement; including the Allowances of Provisions, Cloathing, and other Necessaries to the Families and Servants which went thither. Also a Description of the Town and County of Savannah, in the Northern Part of the Province; the manner of dividing and granting the Lands, and the Improvements there: With an Account of the Air, Soil, Rivers, and Islands in that Part. By Francis Moore, Author of Travels into the Inland Parts of Africa. *London*: Jacob Robinson, 1744. 108 pp. & 1 leaf at end with Author's advertisement of voyage to Georgia in 1738, etc. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1935)

MOORE (JAMES L.) The Columbiad: An Epic Poem on the Discovery of America and the West Indies by Columbus. In Twelve Books. By the Rev. James L. Moore, Master of the Free Grammar School, in Hertford, Herts. *London*: F. and

- C. Rivington, 1798. *Title and 455 pp. Russia extra.*
8vo. (10s. 6d. 1936)
- MOORE (Sir THOMAS). *Mangora, King of the Timbusians. Or the Faithful Couple. A Tragedy.* By Sir Thomas Moore. London: W. Harvey, 1718. 4 *prel. leaves and text 54 pp. Half morocco.*
4to. (10s. 6d. 1937)
- MORETON (J. B.) *West India Customs and Manners, containing strictures on the soil, cultivation, produce, trade, officers, and inhabitants; with the method of establishing and conducting a Sugar Plantation. To which is added, the Practice of training new Slaves.* By J. B. Moreton, Esq. A new edition. London: J. Parsons, 1793. 192 *pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 1938)
- MORGAN (JOHN). *A Discourse Upon the Institution of Medical Schools In America; Delivered at a Public Anniversary Commencement, held in the College of Philadelphia May 30 and 31, 1765. With a Preface Containing, amongst other things, The Author's Apology For attempting to introduce the regular mode of practising Physic in Philadelphia: By John Morgan, M.D. Fellow of the Royal Society at London; Correspondent of the Royal Academy of Surgery at Paris; Member of the Arcadian Belles Lettres Society at Rome; Licentiate of the Royal Colleges of Physicians in London and in Edinburgh; and Professor of the Theory and Practice of Medicine in the College of Philadelphia.* Philadelphia: Printed and sold by William Bradford, at the Corner of Market and Front-Streets, MDCC,LXV. 18 *prel. leaves and 63 pp. calf. 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 1939)
- MORNING (THE) and Evening Prayer. *The Litany, and Church Catechism. Ne Orhoengene neoni Yogaraskhagh Yondereanayendaghkwa, Ne Ene Niyoh Raodeweyena, neoni Onoghfadogeaghtige Yondadderighwanondoenthia.* Boston, New-England: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper. 1763. *Title and 24 pp. 'The Church Catechism.'* 18 *pp. half mor. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 1940)
- MORRIS (VALENTINE). *A Narrative Of the Official Conduct of Valentine Morris, Esq. late Cap-*

tain General, Governor in Chief, &c. &c. of the Island of St. Vincent and its Dependencies. Written by himself. Supported by his Official Correspondence with the Secretary of State, Lords of the Treasury, and other of his Majesty's Servants, Admirals, Governors, &c. The Originals to be found in the respective Offices, and the Duplicates now in his Possession. Also by other Documents equally Authentic. *London*: Printed at the Logographic Press, by J. Walter, Printing-House-Square, Black-Friars, MDCCLXXXVII. *Half-title, title, xvii, 3, and 467 pp.* (6s. 6d. 1941)

MORSE (JEDIDIAH). The American Geography; or, A View of the Present Situation of the United States of America. Containing Astronomical Geography. Geographical Definitions. Discovery, and General Description of America. Summary account of the Discoveries and Settlements of North America; General View of the United States; Of their Boundaries; Lakes; Bays and Rivers; Mountains; Productions; Population; Government; Agriculture; Commerce; Manufactures; History; Concise Account of the War, and of the important Events which have succeeded. Biographical Sketches of several illustrious Heroes. General account of New England; Of its Boundaries; Extent; Divisions; Mountains; Rivers; Natural History; Productions; Population; Character; Trade; History. Particular Descriptions of the Thirteen United States, and of Kentucky, The Western Territory and Vermont.—Of their Extent; Civil Divisions; Chief Towns; Climates: Rivers; Mountains; Soils; Productions; Trade; Manufactures; Agriculture; Population; Character; Constitutions; Courts of Justice; Colleges; Academies and Schools; Religion; Islands; Indians; Literary and Humane Societies; Societies; Springs; Curiosities; Histories. Illustrated with two Sheet Maps—One of the Southern, the other of the Northern States, neatly and elegantly engraved, and more correct than any that have hitherto been published. To which is added, a concise Abridgment of the Geography of the British, Spanish, French and Dutch Dominions in America, and the West-Indies—Of Europe, Asia, and Africa. By Jedidiah

Morse. *Elizabeth Town*: Printed by Shepard Kollock, for the Author. M,DCC,LXXXIX. xii and 534 pp. 'The Reader' etc. 1 page. *Without the maps.* Calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1942)

MORSE (JEDIDIAH). A Sermon, exhibiting the present dangers, and consequent duties of the Citizens of the United States of America. Delivered at Charlestown, April 25, 1799. The day of the National Fast, By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. Pastor of the Church in Charlestown. Published at the request of the hearers. *Charlestown*: Printed and sold by Samuel Etheridge, next door to Warren-Tavern./ 1799. 50 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1943)

MORSE (JEDIDIAH). A Sermon, delivered before the Ancient & Honourable Artillery Company, In Boston, June 6, 1803, being the Anniversary of their Election of Officers. By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. Minister of the Congregational Church in Charlestown. *Charlestown*: Samuel Etheridge, 1803. 32 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1944)

MORSE (JEDIDIAH). A Compendious History of New England, exhibiting an interesting view of the first settlers of that Country, their Character, their Sufferings, and their Ultimate Prosperity. Collected and arranged, from authentic sources of information, By Jedidiah Morse, D.D. and Rev. Elijah Parish, A. M. of Boston, New England. *London*: William Burton, 1808. 6 prel. leaves, and 207 pp. Calf. 8vo. (5s. 1945)

MORSE (JEDIDIAH). A Report to the Secretary of War of the United States, on Indian Affairs, comprising a Narrative of a Tour performed in the Summer of 1820, under a Commission from the President of the United States, for the purpose of ascertaining for the use of the Government, the actual state of the Indian Tribes in our Country: Illustrated by a Map of the United States; ornamented by a correct Portrait of a Pawnee Indian. By the Rev. Jedidiah Morse, D.D. Late Minister of the First Congregational Church in Charlestown, near Boston, now resident in New Haven. *New-Haven*: 1822. 400 pp. Errata 1 page. Colored Map; and Portrait. Uncut. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1946)

MORTON (THOMAS). New English Canaan/ or/ New Canaan./ Containing an Abstract of New England./ Composd in three Bookes./ The first Booke setting forth the originall of the Natives, their/ Manners and Customes, together with their tractable Nature and/ Love towards the English./ The second Booke setting forth the naturall Indowments of the/ Country, and what staple Commodities it/ yealdeth./ The third Booke setting forth, what people are planted there,/ their prosperity, what remarkable accidents have happened since the first/ planting of it, together with their Tenents and practise/ of their Church./ Written by Thomas Morton, of Cliffords Inne gent, upon tenne/ yeares knowledge and experiment of the/ Country./ Printed at Amsterdam,/ By Jacob Frederick Stam./ In the yeare 1637./ 188 pp. 'A Table' etc. 3 pp. 4to. (4l. 4s. 1947)

MOST (A/) Exact and Accurate/ Map/ of the/ Whole World:/ Or the/ Orb Terrestrial described in Four plain Maps,/ (viz.)/ Asia, Evrope, Africa, America./ Containing all the known and most Remarkable/ Capes, Ports, Bayes and Isles, Rocks, Rivers, Towns,/ and Cities; together with their Scituation, Commodities,/ Hiftory, Customes, Government; and a new and exact Geography,/ especially their Longitudes and Latitudes, in Alphabetical Order, and fitted/ to all Capacities./ A Work, as well useful as delightful, for all Scholars,/ Merchants, Mariners, and all such as desire to know Forreign/ parts, and is very helpful for the ready finding out any place mentioned in/ large Maps./ D. L. M.A./ London, Printed for John Garrett, at his Shop as you go/ up the Stairs of the Royal Exchange in Cornhil: where is Printed,/ Coloured and Sold, a Map of the World in four Sheets with English de-/scriptions: And where you may have also choice of all sorts of Maps,/ and Pictures for Houses, Studies, or Clofets. 4 prel. leaves, and 192 pp. Poor copy, wanting several leaves. 4to. (5s. 1948)

MOULTRIE (JOHN). Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis, de Febre maligna biliosa Americæ; quam. Annuente deo ter opt. max. Ex auctoritate reverendi admodum Viri. D. Gulielmi Wishart

S. T. D. Academiae Edinburgensæ præfecti, nec non Amplissimi Senatus Academici consensu, et nobilissimæ Facultatis Medicinæ decreto; pro gradu doctoratus, summisque in Medicina honoribus ac privilegiis rite et legitime consequendis, Eruditorum Examini Subjicit Joannes Moultrie ex Meridionali Carolinæ provincia, A et R. Ex officina Roberti Flaminii. M.DCCXLIX. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 24 pp; 'Ephemerides Meteorologicae,' etc. 8 pp. 4to. (4s. 6d. 1949)

MOUNTGOMERY (Sir ROBERT). A Discourse Concerning the design'd Establishment of a New Colony to the South of Carolina, in the Most delightful Country of the Universe. By Sir Robert Mountgomery Baronet. London: Printed in the Year. 1717. Title and 30 pp. Large Copperplate Plan at page 11. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 1950)

MUHLENBERG (HENRY). Descriptio Ueberior Graminum et Plantarum Calamariarum Americæ Septentrionalis indigenarum et cicurum. Auctore D. Henrico Muhlenberg, Societ. Physic. Gotting. —Berolini Imperialis Naturæ Curiosorum-Phytogr. Gotting.—Physiogr. Lund.—Americ. Philosoph. etc. Membro. Philadelphia: Solomon W. Conrad, 1817. Title, ii and 295 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1951)

MUNOZ (JUAN BAUTISTA). Historia del Nuevo-Mundo escribida D. Juan Baut. Muñoz. Tomo I. en Madrid por la Viuda de Ibarra MDCCXCIII. 3 *prel. leaves*, xxx and 364 pp. Portrait and Map. Large Paper. half calf. 8vo. (15s. 1952)
No second Volume was ever published.

MUNOZ (JUAN BAPTISTA). The History of the New World, by Don Juan Baptista Munoz. Translated from the Spanish, with Notes by the Translator, an Engraved Portrait of Columbus, and a Map of Espanola. London: G. G. and J. Robinson, 1797. Vol. I. xv and 552 pp. Map & Portrait. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 1953)

MUNSTER (SEBASTIAN). Cosmographia./ Bfchreibüß/ aller Lender Dürch/ Sebaßtianum Munsterum/ in welcher begriffen,/ Aller völcker, Herrschafften,/ Stetten, vnd namhaßtiger flecken herkommen:/ Sitten gebreüch, ordnung, glauben, secten, vnd hautie-/rung, durch die gantze welt,

vnd fürnem=lich Teütscher nation./ Was auch befunders in iedem landt gefunden,/ vnnnd darin beschenssey./ Alles mit figuren vnd schönen landt taßen erklet,/ vnd für augen gestelt./ Getruckt zü Basel durch Henrichum/ Petri. Anno M. D. xliiij./ 6 prel. leaves; 24 woodcut Maps of 2 leaves each, and Text delix pp. Woodcut maps at pp. 546, 554. and 2 plates at pp. 630, & 631. Pigskin. Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 1954)

MURRAY (JAMES). An Impartial History of the present War in America; Containing An Account of its Rise and Progress, The Political Springs thereof, with its various Successes and Disappointments on both sides. By the Rev. James Murray, of Newcastle. London: R. Baldwin, [1778.] Two Volumes. Vol. I. 373 pp. Vol. II. 376 pp. 22 Copperplate Portraits, and Plan of the Town of Boston. Calf. 8vo. (1l. 10s. 1955)

MURRAY (WILLIAM, Earl of Mansfield). Lord Mansfield's Speech In giving the Judgment of the Court of King's-Bench, On Monday, November 28, 1774, In the Cause of Campbell against Hall, respecting the King's Letters Patent, of the 20th of July, 1764; for raising a Duty of Four and an Half per Cent. On all the Exports from the Island of Granada. Accurately taken by a Barrister. A New Edition Corrected. London: G. Kearsly. M.DCC.LXXV. Title, and text 23 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 1956)

MYSTERY (THE) Reveal'd; or, Truth brought to Light. Being a Discovery of some Facts, in Relation to the Conduct of the late M——y, which however extraordinary they may appear, are yet supported by such Testimonies of authentick Papers and Memoirs as neither Confidence, can, out-brave; nor Cunning invalidate. By a Patriot. London: W. Cater, 1759. Title and 319 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1957)



NARBOROUGH (Sir JOHN and Others). An Account/ Of Several Late/ Voyages & Discoveries/ To the South and North./ Towards The Streights of Magellan, the South Seas, the vast Tracts of Land beyond Hollandia Nova &c./ Also/ Towards

Nova Zembla, Greenland or Spitsberg,/ Groynland or Engrondland, &c./ By Sir John Narborough, Captain Jasmen/ Tasman, Captain John Wood, and/ Frederick Marten of Hamburgh./ To which are Annexed a Large/ Introduction and Supplement,/ giving/ An Account of other Navigations/ to those Regions of the Globe./ The Whole Illustrated with/ Charts and Figures./ London: Printed for Sam Smith and Benj. Walford, Printers to the/ Royal Society, at the Prince's Arms in S. Paul's Churchyards, 1694./ 18 *prel. leaves*, *Map of the Streights of Magellan*, and 196 *pp.* *Map of the North East, etc.* at page 143. 'The First Part of the Voyage into Spitzbergen,' *etc.* 207 *pp.* *Table at page 1*; and *Plates lettered A to S, 2 of the letter P.* *Fine copy. Old calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 1958)*

NARRATIVE (A) of Occurrences in the Indian Countries of North America, since the Connexion of the Right Hon. The Earl of Selkirk with the Hudson's Bay Company, and his attempt to Establish a Colony on the Red River; with a detailed account of his Lordship's Military Expedition to, and subsequent proceedings at Fort William, in Upper Canada. London: B. McMillan, 1817. *xiv and 152 pp.* 'Appendix.' 2 *prel. leaves and 87 pp.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 1959)

NEAL (DANIEL). The History of New-England, Containing an Impartial Account of the Civil and



Ecclesiastical Affairs Of the Country, To the Year of our Lord, 1700. To which is added, The Present State of New-England. With a New and Accurate Map of the Country. And an Appendix Containing their Present Charter, their Ecclesiastical Discipline, and their Municipal-Laws. In Two Volumes. The Second Edition. With many Additions by the Author. By Daniel Neal, A.M. London: A. Ward, MDCCLVII. *Two Volumes*. Vol. I. 8 *prel. leaves and 392 pp. Map.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves and text 380 pp. Index. 15 pp. Old calf.* 8vo. (18s. 1960)

NECK (JACOB CORNELIUS). The/ Iovrnall, or Day/ly Register,/ Contayning a Trve/ manifestation, and Historicall declaration of the/ voyage, accomplished by eight shippes of Amsterdam, vnder/ the conduct of Iacob Corneliszzen Neck Admirall, & Wybrandt/ van Warwick Vice-Admirall, which sayled from Amster-/dam the first day of March,/ 1598./ Shewing the covrse they/ kept, and what other notable matters happened/ unto them in the sayd voyage./ Imprinted at London for Cuthbert Burby & Iohn Flalket:/ And are to be sold at the Royall Exchange, & at the signe/ of the blacke beare in Paules Church-yard./ 1601./ *Title, with Woodcut of Ship in full sail, the reverse blank.* 'To the Right Worship-/fvll, Master Thomas Smith,/ Sheriffe of the honorable Citie of London, and/ Gouvernor of the famous companie of the English Marchants/ trading to the East Jndies, Sumatra, Iava, the Isles of the Malucos,/ Banda, and the Rich and Mightie Kingdome of Chyna: and to the/ right VVorshipfull the Aldermen, and the rest of the Commit-/ties and societie of the said corporation. William/ Walker vvisheth all prosperitie and/ happie successe./ 2 pp. signed 'William Walker.' *Text in 58 folioed leaves.* 'Some words of the Malish speech, which/ language is vsed throughout the East Indies, as/ French is in our Countrie, wherewith a man may trauell/ ouer all the Land. The Portugals speech is apt and pro-/fitable in these Islands, for there are many Inter-/preters which speake Portugall./ 9 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1961)

This copy is imperfect, wanting several leaves.

NECESSITY (THE) of Repealing the American

Stamp-Act demonstrated: Or, a Proof that Great-Britain must be injured by that Act. In a Letter to a Member of the British House of Commons. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXVI. 46 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1962)

NEILSON (JOHN). Second Series of The Present and Future Prospects of Jamaica considered, Pointing out the Advantages which may be derived from the Extinction of Slavery, and Shewing the causes which oppose themselves to the successful Working of the Apprenticeship system, in accelerating that object, and proposing a remedy, Suggesting the means for establishing a Bank, on a solid basis, by John Neilson. *Kingston-Jamaica*: Printed at the office of the Commercial Advertiser. 1834. 20 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1963)

NEUE NACHRICHTEN von denen neuentdeckten Infuln in der See zwischen Afien und Amerika; aus mitgetheilten Urkunden und Auszügen verfaßt von J. L. S. * * *Hamburg und Leipzig*, bey Friedrich Lugo Ludwig Gleditsch. 1776. *Title and* 173 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1964)

NEU=EROFFNETES Amphitheatrum, Worinnen Nach dem uns bekanten gantzen Welt=Greifz, Alle Nationen Nach ihrem Habit, insaubern Figuren repräsentiret. Anbey Die Länder nach ihrer Situation, Climate, Fruchtbarekeit, Inclination und Beschaffenheit der Einwohner, Religion, vornehmsten Städten, Ertz=Bisffhümern, Univerfitäten, Häfen, Vestungen, Commerciën, Macht, Staats=Interesse, Regierungs=Form, Raritäten, Müntzen, Prætensionibus, vornehmsten Ritter=Orden und Mappen aufgeföhret sind, Und welches, mit Zuziehung der Land=Charten, zu vieler Beluffigung, vornehmlich aber der studierenden Jugend, als ein sehr nützliches und anmuthiges Compendium Geographicum, Genealogicum, Heraldicum, Curiosum, Numismaticum, kangebrauchet werden. *Erffurth*, Gedruckt und verlegt von Johann Michael Funcken, 1723. *Five Parts. General Title, Vorrede*, 2 pp. 'I. Aus dem gantzen Europa, etc. 1722.' 66 leaves. 'II. Aus dem gantzen Africa, etc. 1723.' 2 prel. leaves, and 96 pp. 'III. Aus dem gantzen America, etc. 1723.' 2 prel. leaves and 124

pp. 'Aus dem Stüdlichen Asia, etc. 1728.' *Title and*
142 pp. 'Turcicum, etc. 1724.' 172 pp. Register 4
pp. Woodcuts with the text. Folio. (1l. 10s. 1965)

NEVE, Y MOLINA (LUIS DE). Reglas de Orthographia, Diccionario, y Arte del Idioma Othomi breve instruccion para los principiantes, qve dictó el L. D. Lvis de Neve, y Molina, Cathedratico Proprietario de dicho Idioma en el Real, y Pontificio Colegio Seminario, Examinador Synodal, é Interprete de el Tribunal de Fé en el Provisorato de Indios de este Arzobispado, y Capellan del Hospital Real de esta Corte. Dedicalo al Gloriosissimo Señor San Joseph, Padre Putativo del Verbo Eterno, y bajo su Proteccion lo faca a luz. Impresas en Mexico, con las licencias necessarias, en la Imprenta de la Bibliotheca Mexicana, en el Puente del Espiritu Santo. Año de 1767. 12 *prel. leaves and 160 pp. at page 12 Engraved leaf 'Antes de leer el Diccionario, &c,' etc. 1 page. Old calf. Small 8vo. (3l. 3s. 1966)*

NEVIS AND ST. CHRISTOPHERS. To the Honourable the Knights, Citizens, and Burgeßes in Parliament Assembled. The humble Petition of several Proprietors of Plantations in the Islands of Nevis and St. Christophers in America, and Merchants Trading to the same; on behalf of themselves and other Inhabitants and Traders to the aforesaid Islands. [London] *A single sheet. Folio. (2s. 6d. 1967)*

NEW (A) Essay [By the Pennsylvanian Farmer] on the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions To their Representatives in Assembly. Philadelphia Printed, and London Reprinted for J. Almon, 1774. viii and 126 *pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 1968)*

NEW BRUNSWICK. Hand Book for Emigrants to the Province of New Brunswick, Containing the average price of Land, Provisions, Clothing, Farm Stock, Building and other Materials, &c., and the rate of Wages to Mechanics, Labourers, &c. With other necessary information for persons with Capital, as well as for Mechanics, Farm Servants, La-

bourers, &c. intending to settle in the Province. Compiled From Returns in the Office of the Provincial Secretary. *Frederickton*: John Simpson, Printer to the Queen's Most Excellent Majesty. 1841. 15 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 1969)

NEWE/vnbekante/landte/Und/ein/newe/Welcke/in/ kurtz/ verganger/ zeythe/ erfunden/ [*Colophon*]
¶ Also hat ein endte dieses Büchlein, welches aufz wellischer sprach, in die dewtschen/ gebrachte vnd gemachte ist worden, durch/den würdige vnd hochgelarten herrē Job-/sten Ruchamer der freyen künste, vnd artz-/ennnen Doctorē ꝛc. Vnd durch mich Geor-/gen Stüchfzen zu Nüreinberghk, Gedrückte/ vnd volendte nach Christu vnsern lieben her/ren geburde. M.cccc.viii. Jare, am Mit-/woch sancti Mathei, des heiligen apostols/ abenthe, der do was der zweigntzigste tage/ des Monaths Septembris./ 68 leaves, in double columns without catchwords or pagination, but with signatures a to k in sizes, and l in four leaves, with 4 leaves of register. Vellum. Folio. (5l. 5s. 1970)

NEW-ENGLAND. An/ Abstract/ of the/ Lawes/ of/ New England,/ As they are now established./ London,/ Printed for F. Coules, and W. Ley at Pauls Chain,/ 1641./ Title reverse blank, and 15 pp. 'The Table of the Chapters.' 2 pp. Unbound. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1971)

NEVV/ ENGLANDS/ First Fruits;/ in respect,/ First of the { Conversion of some, } of the Indians.
 { Conviction of divers, }
 { Preparation of sundry }

2. Of the progresse of Learning, in the Colledge at/ Cambridge in Massachusetts Bay./ With/ Divers other speciall Matters concerning that Countrey./ Published by the instant request of sundry Friends, who desire/ to be satisfied in these points by many New-England Men/ who are here present, and were eye or eare-/witnesses of the same./ London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Henry Overton, and are to be/ sold at his Shop in Popes-head Alley. 1643./ Title reverse blank, and 26 pp. Calf extra, by Bedford. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1972)

NEW-ENGLAND. A Brief/ Narration/ of the/ Practices/ of the/ Churches in New-England./ Written in private to one that desired/ information

therein; by an Inhabitant there,/ a Friend to Truth and Peace./ Published according to Order./ *London*,/ Printed by Matth. Simmons for John Rothwell, and/ are to be sold at his Shop, at the signe of the Sunne/ in Pauls Churchyard, 1645./ *Title and 18 pp.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 1973)

NEW-ENGLAND. A Brief/ Narration/ of the/ Practices/ of the/ Churches in New-England, in/ their solemne Worshipp of God./ Written to one that desired infor-/mation therein; by an Inhabitant there;/ a Friend to Truth and Peace./ Published according to Order./ *London*; Printed by Matthew Simmons, and are to be sold by/ John Pounfet at the lower end of Budge-Row/ neere Canning-streete. 1647./ *Title and Text in 18 pp.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1974)

This differs from the preceding only in the title.

NEW-ENGLAND. The/ Day-Breaking,/ if not/ The Sun-Rising/ of the/ Gospell/ With the/ Indians in New-England./ *London*,/ Printed by Rich. Cotes, for Fulk Clifton, and are to bee/ sold at his shop under Saint Margarets Church on/ New-fish-street Hill, 1647./ *Title in a narrow type metal border, on the reverse 'To the Reader. signed 'Nathan. Warde.'* Text 25 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1795)

NEW-ENGLAND. An Act/ For the promoting and propagating the/ Gospel/ of/ Iesus Christ/ in/ New-England./ *London*, Printed for Edward Hufband, Printer to the Parliament of England, and are to be sold at his Shop in Fleetstreet, at the Sign of the Golden-/Dragon, near the Inner-Temple, 1649./ *Title and pp. 407-412. Black Letter, half mor. Folio.* (15s. 1976)

NEW-ENGLAND. The Light appearing more and more to-/wards the perfect Day./ Or,/ A farther Discovery of the present state/ of the Indians/ in/ New-England,/ Concerning the Progresse of the Gospel/ amongst them./ Manifested by Letters from such as preacht/ to them there./ Published by H. Whitfield, late Pastor to the Chuch/ of Christ at Gilford in New-England, who came/ late thence./ *London*, Printed by T. R. & E. M. for John Bartlet, and are to be/ sold at the Gilt Cup,

near St. Auftins gate in Pauls/ Church-yard. 1651./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. 'The Lord, who is wonderful in Councel,' etc. signed 'Joseph Caryl.' on the reverse of the first leaf; Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank. 'To the Right Honorable the Parliament of England and the Councel of State.' Signed 'Henry Whitfield.' 4 pp: Text 46 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1977)

NEW-ENGLAND. Strength/ ovt of/ Weaknesse; Or a Glorious/ Manifestation/ Of the further Progreffe of/ the Gospel among the Indians/ in Nevv-England./ Held forth in Sundry Letters/ from divers Ministers and others to the/ Corporation established by Parliament for/ promoting the Gospel among the Hea-/then in New-England; and to particular/ Members thereof since the last Trea-/tise to that effect, Published by/ Mr. Henry Whitfield late Pastor/ of Gilford in New-England./ London ;/ Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and/ Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their/ shop in Popes-Head-Alley. 1652./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank; 'To the Supreame Authoritie of this Nation, The Parliament of the Common-Wealth of England.' Signed by 'John Owen' and 11 others, 4 pp; 'To the Reader. Signed 'W. Gouge.' and 13 others, 5 pp. 'To the Christian Reader.' 3 pp. Text 40 pp. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1978)

NEW-ENGLAND. Strength out of Weaknefs./ Or a Glorious/ Manifestation/ Of the further Progreffe of the/ Gospel/ amongst/ the Indians/ in/ New-England./ Held forth in fundry Letters/ from divers Ministers and others to the/ Corpora- tion established by Parliament for/ promoting the Gospel among the Hea-/then in New-England; and to particular/ Members thereof since the last Trea-/tise to that effect, formerly set/ forth by M^r Henry Whitfield/ late Pastor of Gilford in/ New-England./ Published by the aforesaid Corporation./ London,/ Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague/ and Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their/ Shop in Popes Head Alley. 1652./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank, 'To the Supreame Authoritie of this Nation, The Parlia- ment of the Common-Wealth of England.' Signed

'William Steele, Prefident.' 4 pp; 'To the Reader.' signed 'William Gouge.' and 17 others, 5 pp. 'To the Christian Reader.' 3 pp: Text 40 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1979)

NEW-ENGLAND. Strength/ ovt of/ Weaknesse;/ Or a Glorious/ Manifestation/ Of the further Progreffe of/ the Gospel among the Indians/ in Nevv-England./ Held forth in Sundry Letters/ from divers Ministers and others to the/ Corporation established by Parliament for/ Promoting the Gospel among the Hea-/then in New-England; and to particular/ Members thereof since the last Trea-/tise to that effect, formerly set forth by M^r Henry Whitfield/ late Pastor of Gilford in New-England./ Published by the aforefaid Corporation./ London; Printed by M. Simmons for John Blague and/ Samuel Howes, and are to be sold at their/ Shop in Popes-Head-Alley. 1652./ 8 prel. leaves; viz. Title in a metal type border, the reverse blank; 'To the supream Authoritie of this Nation, The Parliament of the Common-Wealth of England.' signed 'William Steele, Prefident.' 4 pp; 'To the Reader.' signed 'William Gouge' and 13 others, 5 pp. Strength ovt of Weaknesse; Or a Glorious Manifestation Of the further Progreffe of the Gospel among the Indians in New-England.' 4 pp: Text 40 pp. *Fine copy in calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 1980)

NEW-ENGLAND. A/ History/ of/ New-England./ From the English planting in the Yeere/ 1628. untill the Yeere 1652./ Declaring the form of their Government,/ Civill, Military, and Ecclesiastique. Their Wars with/ the Indians, their Troubles with the Gortonists,/ and other Heretiques. Their manner of gathering/ of Churches, the commodities of the Country,/ and description of the principall Towns/ and Havens, with the great encouragements to increase Trade/ betwixt them and Old/ England. With the names of all their Governours, Magistrates,/ and eminent Ministers./ London,/ Printed for Nath: Brooke at the Angel/ in Corn-hill. 1654./ 2 prel. leaves; viz. Title, and 'To the Reader.' signed 'T. H.' 2 pp: Text 236 pp. 'Brooke's Catalogue' 4 pp. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 1981)

NEW-ENGLAND. The/ Secret Workes/ Of a
Cruel/ People/ Made manifest;/ Whose little finger
is become he-/vier then their persecutors the
bishops Loyns, who have/ set up an Image amongst
them in New-England, which/ all that will not
bow down unto, and worship, must un-/dergo all
such Sufferings as can be invented and/ inflicted
by the hearts and hands of such/ men whose tender
mercies are cruel./ Which may be seen in this
short relation of their cruelty,/ which was pre-
sented to Parliament, and now recom-/mended to
the consideration of all sober people, that/ they may
see how these professors of New-England have/
lost their former tenderneff, who fled from perse-
cution,/ and now are become the chiefest of Perse-
cutors./ Whereunto is annexed a Copy of a Letter
which came/ from one who had been a Magistrate
among them,/ to a friend of his in London, wherein
he gives an/ account of the cruel sufferings of the/
people of God in those parts under the/ Rulers of
New-England and their un-/righteous Laws./
London, Printed in the Year 1659./ *Title, reverse*
blank, and 26 pp: at page 18 signed 'John Rous.'
4to. (2l. 2s. 1982)

The title is in manuscript.

NEW-ENGLAND. The Humble/ Petition/ and/
Address/ Of the General Court fitting at/ Boston
in New-England,/ unto/ The High and Mighty/
Prince/ Charles/ the Second./ And presented unto
His Most-Gracious/ Majesty Feb. 11. 1660./ [*Lon-*
don] Printed in the Year 1660./ 8 pp. signed 'John
Endecot Gov^r./ In the Name, and with the con-/
sent of the General Court.' *Calx extra by Bedford.*
4to. (2l. 2s. 1983)

NEW ENGLAND. The Necessity/ of/ Reforma-
tion/ With the Expedients subservient/ thereunto,
asserted;/ in Answer to two/ Qvestions/ I. What
are the Evils that have provoked the Lord to bring
his Judg-/ments on New-England?/ II. What is
to be done that so those Evils may be Reformed?/
Agreed upon by the/ Elders and Messengers/ Of
the Churches assembled in the/ Synod/ At Boston
in New-England,/ Sept. 10. 1679./ *Boston*;/
Printed by John Foster. In the Year 1679./ 4 prel.
leaves; viz. 1st, 'At a General Court held at Boiton

in New-England, 15th. of October 1679.' signed
'By the Court Edward Rawlfon Secr.' 2nd, Title
the reverse blank. 3rd, and 4th, 'The Epistle Dedi-
catory.' Text 15 pp. Fine copy in morocco by Bed-
ford. 4to. (4l. 4s. 1984)

NEW-ENGLAND'S Faction Discovered; Or, A
Brief and True Account of their Persecution of the
Church/ of England; the Beginning and Progreſs
of the War/ with the Indians; and other Late Pro-
ceedings there, in/ a Letter from a Gentleman of
that Country, to a Perſon/ of Quality./ Being, an
Anſwer to a moſt falſe and ſcandalous Pamphlet
late-ly Published; Intituled, News from New-
England, &c./ [Colophon] London,/ Printed for J.
Hindmarſh, at the Sign of the Golden Ball, over
againſt/ the Royal Exchange in Cornhill. 1690./
8 pp. ſigned 'C. D.' Poor copy cloſely cut. Unbound.
4to. (1l. 1s. 1985)

NEW-ENGLAND. The/ Humble Addreſs/ of the/
Publicans/ of/ New-England,/ To which King you
pleaſe./ With ſome Remarks/ Upon it./ London:
Printed in the Year, 1691./ 35 pp. Fine copy. calt
extra by Bedford. 4to. (2l. 2s. 1986)

NEW-ENGLAND. A brief Review of the Rise
and Progress, Services and Sufferings, of New
England, eſpecially the Province of Maſſachuſet's-
Bay. Humbly ſubmitted to the Conſideration of
both Houſes of Parliament. London: J. Buckland,
MDCCLXXIV. 32 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1987)

NEW-ENGLAND, and her Institutions: By One
of her Sons. [Jacob Abbot.] R. B. Seeley and W.
Burnſide: London. MDCCCXXXV. 4 prel. leaves and
393 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 1988)

NEW-JERSEY An/ Abstract,/ or/ Abbreviation/
Of ſome Few of the/ Many (Later and Former)
Testimonys/ from the/ Inhabitants of/ New-Jerſey,/
And Other/ Eminent Perſons,/ Who have Wrote
particularly concerning/ That Place./ London,
Printed by Thomas Milbourn, in the Year, 1681./
32 pp. 4to. (3l. 13s. 6d. 1989)

NEW-JERSEY. The Acts Of the General Aſſem-
bly Of the Province of New-Jerſey, From the
Time of the Surrender of the Government of the

said Province, to the Fourth Year of the Reign of King George the Second. Collected and Published by Order of the said Assembly. With a Table of the Principal Matters therein contained. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by William and Andrew Bradford, Printers to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for the Province of New-Jersey, MCCC XXXII. 7 *prel leaves and wanting all after p. 332. Old calf. Folio.* (15s. 1990)

NEW-JERSEY. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Province of New-Jersey, From the Year 1753, being the Twenty-sixth of the Reign of King George the Second, where the First Volume ends, to the Year 1761, being the First of King George the Third. With proper Tables; and an alphabetical Index; containing all the principal Matters in the Body of the Book: Together with an Appendix; containing the several Acts of Parliament now in Force in America, relating to his Majesty's Forces, and the Articles of War. Collected and published by Order of the General Assembly of the said Province. By Samuel Nevill, Esq; Second Justice of the Supreme Court of Judicature of the said Province. Volume the Second. *Woodbridge, in New-Jersey*: Printed by James Parker, Printer to the King's Most Excellent Majesty, for the Province. M.DCC.LXI. xvi and 401 pp. *Index 56 pp; Appendix 59 pp; Index to the Appendix pp. 61-64. Old calf. Folio.* (1l. 10s. 1991)

NEW-YORK. Laws, Statutes, Ordinances and Constitutions, Ordained, made and Established, by the Mayor, Alderman, and Commonalty, of the City of New-York, Convened in Common-Council, for The good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City. Published the Ninth Day of November, in the third Year of the Reign of our Sovereign Lord, George the Third, by the Grace of God, of Great Britain, France and Ireland, King, Defender of the Faith, &c. Annoque Domini 1762. And in the Mayoralty of John Cruger, Esq; To which is added, An Appendix, containing Extracts of sundry Acts of the General Assembly, of the Colony of New-York, immediately relating to the good government of the said City and Corporation. [*New-York*] Printed

and Sold, by John Holt, at the Printing Office, at the lower End of Broad Street, opposite the Exchange, 1763. 2 *prel. leaves* and pp. 3-108. *Table* 2 pp. *Folio*. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1992)

NEW-YORK. The Charter of the City of New-York; Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City aforesaid. To which is annexed, The Act of the General Assembly confirming the same. *New York*, Printed by W. Weyman, in Broad-Street, 1765. 50 pp. *Folio*. (1l. 11s. 6d. 1993)

NEW-YORK. Authentic Account of the Proceedings of the Congress held at New-York, In MDCCCLXV, On the Subject of the American Stamp Act. MDCCCLXVII. *Title and* 37 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1993*)

NEW-YORK. The Constitution of the State of New-York. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Styner and Cist, in Second-street, six Doors above Arch-street. MDCCCLXXVII. 32 pp. *Half calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 1994)

NEW-YORK. The Charter of the City of New-York. Printed by Order of the Mayor, Recorder, Aldermen and Commonalty Of the City aforesaid. To which is annexed, The Act of the General Assembly confirming the same. *New-York*: Printed by Samuel and John Loudon, Printers to the State. M,DCC,LXXXVI. *Title and* pp. 3-44. *Folio*. (1l. 10s. 1995)

NEW-YORK. Laws and Ordinances, Ordained and Established by the Mayor, Aldermen and Commonalty of the City of New-York, In Common Council convened; For the good Rule and Government of the Inhabitants and Residents of the said City. Published the Twenty-Ninth Day of March, 1786, in the Tenth Year of our Independence, And in the Mayoralty of James Duane, Esq. *New-York*: Printed by Samuel and John Loudon, Printers to the State. M,DCC, LXXXVI. 29 pp. *Folio*. (1l. 10s. 1996)

NICHOLSON (FRANCIS). A Modest Answer To a Malicious Libel Against his Excellency Francis Nicholson, Esq; &c. Or An Examination of that Part of Mr. Blair's Affidavit, relating to the

School-Boys of the Grammar-School, in her Majesty's Royal College of William and Mary in Virginia. Written in Virginia, in the Year 1704. [London. 1706.] *Privately printed, beginning with page 1, without separate title.* 55 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1997)

NICHOLSON (FRANCIS). An Apology or Vindication of Francis Nicholson, Esq; His Majesty's Governor of South-Carolina, From the Unjust Aspersions cast on Him by some of the Members of the Bahama-Company. London, Printed in the Year 1724. 62 pp. *Calf extra by Francis Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1998)

NICHOLSON (FRANCIS). Papers Relating to An Affidavit Made by His Reverence James Blair, Clerk, pretended President of William and Mary College, and supposed Commissary to the Bishop of London in Virginia, against Francis Nicholson, Esq; Governour of the said Province. Wherein His Reverence's great Respect to Government, and obedience to the Ninth Commandment, *Thou shalt not bear false Witness*, &c. will plainly appear; as will also his Gratitude to the said Governour, from whom he had received so many Favours, and to whom he was himself so highly obliged, in several original Letters under his own Hand, some whereof are here published, and more (God willing) shall hereafter. [London.] Printed in the Year 1727. 2 prel. leaves and 104 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 1999)

NISBET (CHARLES). Monody to the Memory of the Rev. Dr. Charles Nisbet, many years first Minister of Montrose, and late President of the College of Carlisle in Pennsylvania. Edinburgh: James Ballantyne, 1805. 23 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2000)

NODAL (BARTOLOME GARCIA DE, and GONÇALO DE). Relacion/ del Viaje qve por/ orden de sv Mag.^d/ y acverdo del Real Consejo/ de Indias Hezieron los Capitanes/ Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo/ de Nodal hermanos, naturales de Ponte/ Vedra, al descubrimiento del Estrecho/ nuebo de S. Vicente y reconofinje:/ del de Magallanes./ A Don Fernando Carrillo/ Cauallero del abito de

Santiago Presidente/ en el mismo Consejo./ Con Privilegio/ En Madrid. Por Fernando Correa-/ de Montenegro. Año. 1621./ N. S. de Atocha N. S. del becen Sucesso./ I de Courbes Sculpsit./ 12 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Engraved title with Portraits of the two brothers Nodal, the reverse blank*; 'Fee de aprouacion.' 3 *pp*; 'Suma del priuilegio.' 1 *page*; 'Tassa.' 1 *page*; 'Erratas.' 1 *page*; 'A Don Fernando Carrillo, Cauallero del Abito de Sãtiago, Presidente del Real Consejo de Indias.' 3 *pp*; 'Al Lector.' 5 *pp*; 'Advertencias.' 3 *pp*; 'Variacion de la aguja' 3 *pp*; Reglas para saber la variacion de la aguja al nacer y pouer del Sol.' 2 *pp*; *Text 65 folioed leaves*: 'Tabla Para Saler Las horas' etc. 1 *leaf*: 'Relacion svmaria de los Servicios de los Capitanes Bartolome Garcia de Nodal, y Gonçalo de Nodal hermanos.' *folioed leaves 2-15. At fol. 35 is a copperplate Map entitled 'Reconocimiento de los Estrechos de Magallanes' etc. 'I de Courbes sculpsit.'* 13½ by 15½ inches. *Fine copy in morocco by Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2001)*

NOMENCLATURA Brevis Anglo-Latino in usum Scholarum. Together with Examples of the Five Declensions of Nouns: With the Words in Propria quæ Maribus and Quæ Genus reduced to each Declension. Per F. G. Boston, in New-England: Printed by J. Draper, for J. Edwards and H. Foster in Cornhil. 1735. 2 *prel. leaves and 88 pp. Calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2002)*

NOOTKA SOUND. An Authentic Statement of all the Facts relative to Nootka Sound; its discovery, history, settlement, trade, and the probable advantages to be derived from it; in an Address to the King. London: J. Debrett, mcccxc. *Title and 26 pp: signed 'Argonaut.'* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2003)

NORGATE (E.) Mr. John Dunn Hunter defended: Or, some Remarks on an Article in the North American Review, in which that Gentleman is branded as an impostor. By E. Norgate. London: John Miller, 1826. 38 *pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2004)*

NORTH-AMERICAN (THE) and the West-Indian Gazetteer. Containing An Authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, Shewing their Situation, Climate, Soil, Pro-

duce, and Trade: With their Former and Present Condition. Also an exact Account of the Cities, Towns, Harbours, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Number of Inhabitants, &c. Illustrated with maps. *London*, G. Robinson, MDCCCLXXVI. 3 *prel. leaves*; *Introduction* xxiv pp; *Text, signatures B. to T, in sizes & U. 1. Addenda* 2 pp. 2 maps. *Old calf. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 2005)

NORTH-AMERICAN (THE) and the West-Indian Gazetteer. Containing An Authentic Description of the Colonies and Islands in that part of the Globe, shewing their Situation, Climate, Soil, Produce, and Trade; With their Former and Present Condition. Also An exact Account of the Cities, Towns, Harbours, Ports, Bays, Rivers, Lakes, Mountains, Number of Inhabitants, &c. Illustrated with Maps. The Second Edition. *London*: G. Robinson, MDCCCLXXVIII. 3 *prel. leaves. Introduction* xxiv pp. *Text, signatures B. to T. in sizes & U. 1. 2 Maps. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 2006)

NORTHERN TOUR (A): Being A Guide to Saratoga, Lake George, Niagara, Canada, Boston, &c. &c. Through the States of Pennsylvania, New Jersey, New York, Vermont, New Hampshire, Massachusetts, Rhode Island, and Connecticut; embracing an account of the Canals, Colleges, Public Institutions, Natural Curiosities, and interesting objects therein. *Philadelphia*: H. C. Carey & I. Lea. 1825. 4 *prel. leaves and 279 pp. Half calf. 12mo.* (5s. 2007)

NORTON (JOHN). A/ Discussion/ of that Great Point in/ Divinity,/ the/ Sufferings of Christ;/ And the Questions about his/ Righteousness Active, Passive:/ and the Imputation thereof./ Being an Answer to a Dialogue/ Intituled/ The Meritorious Price of our Redemption,/ Justification, &c./ By John Norton Teacher of the Church/ at Ipswich in New-England./ Who was appointed to draw up this Answer by the Generall Court./ *London*, Printed by A. M. for Geo. Calvert at the Sign of the half/ Moon, and Joseph Nevill at the Sign of the Plough in the/ new Buildings in Pauls Church-yard. 1653./ 8 *prel. leaves and 270 pp. Mottoes 1 page. 'The Copy of a Letter,' etc. 3 pp. Unbound. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2008)

NORTON (JOHN). *The/ Orthodox Evangelist./ Or a/ Treatise/ Wherein many Great/ Evangelical Truths/ (Not a few whereof are much opposed and Eclipsed/ in this perillous hour of the Passion of the Gospel)/ Are briefly Discussed, cleared, and con-/firmed: As a further help, for the Begetting, and Establishing of the Faith which is in Jesus./ As also the State of the Blessed, Where;/ Of the condition of their Souls from the/ instant of their Dissolution: and of their/ Persons after their Resurrection./* By John Norton, Teacher of the Church/ at Ipswich in New England./ *London,/ Printed by John Macock, for Henry Cripps, and Lodowick Lloyd,/ and are to be sold at their shop in Popes head Alley,/ neer Lombard street. 1654./ 8 prel. leaves and 356 pp. 'An Alphabetical Table,' etc. 14 pp. 4to.* (18s. 2009)

NORTON (JOHN). *Abel being Dead yet speaketh;/ or, the/ Life & Death/ Of that deservedly Famous Man of God,/ Mr John Cotton,/ Late Teacher of the Church of/ Christ, at Boston in/ New-England./* By John Norton, Teacher/ of the same Church./ *London,/ Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Lodowick Lloyd, and/ are to be sold at his Shop next the Castle-/Tavern in Cornhill. 1658./ 51 pp. 'A Catalogue of some Books etc.' 5 pp. Calfe extra, by Bedford. 4to.* (2l. 2s. 2010)

NORTON (JOHN). *The/ Heart of New England/ Rent at the/ Blasphemies/ of the present Generation./ Or a brief/ Tractate,/ Concerning the/ Doctrine of the Quakers,/ Demonstrating the destructive nature/ thereof, to Religion, the Churches, and/ the State; with consideration of the Re-/medy against it./ Occasional Satisfaction to Objections, and Confirmation of the contrary Truth./* By John Norton, Teacher of the Church of/ Christ at Boston./ *Who was appointed thereunto by the Order of the/ General Court./ London, Printed by J. H. for John Allen at the Rising-/Sunne in St. Pauls Church-yard. 1660./ Title and 83 pp. Unbound. 16mo.* (3l. 3s. 2011)

NOVA SCOTIA. *A Genuine Account of Nova Scotia: Containing a Description of its Situation, Air, Climate, Soil and its Produce; also Rivers,*

Bays, Harbours, and Fish, with which they abound in very great Plenty. To which is Added His Majesty's Proposals, as an Encouragement to those who are willing to settle there. London Printed: And *Dublin*, Re-printed for Philip Bowes, MDCCL. 16 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2012)

NOVA SCOTIA. The Conduct of the French, With Regard to Nova Scotia, From its first Settlement to the present Time. In which are exposed the Falshood and Absurdity of their Arguments made use of to elude the Force of the Treaty of Utrecht, and support their unjust Proceedings. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. London: T. Jefferys. MDCCLIV. Title, and text 77 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2013)

NOVA SCOTIA. A fair Representation of His Majesty's Right to Nova Scotia or Acadie. Briefly stated from the Memorials of the English Commissioners; with an Answer to the Objections Contained in the French Memorials, and In a Treatise, Entitled, Discusion Sommaire sur les anciennes Limites de l'Acadie. London: Edward Owen, MDCLVI. 64 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2014)

NOVA SCOTIA. An Account of the Present State of Nova Scotia. Edinburgh: William Creech; M,DCC,LXXXVI. viii and text 157 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2015)

NOVVS ORBIS Regio-/nvm ac Insularvm veteribvs incognitarvm,/ unā cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs confimilis/ argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus/ sequenti patebit pagina./ His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index./ *Bussileae* apvd Io. Hervagivm, mense Martio, Anno M.D.XXXII./ 24 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse, 'Catalogvs eorvm quae hoc' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio Collimitio Danstettero Artis Medicae et disciplinarū Mathematicarū omnium facile principi, Simon Grynaevs S.' 3 pp. 'Index rervm' etc. 18 pp. 'Index e Brocardo,' etc. 13 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici et declaratio et usus Sebastianum Munsterum.' 12 pp. Text 584 pp. and Colophon leaf. Fine copy. Old stamped calf. Folio. (1l. 10s. 2016)

NOVVS ORBIS Re-/gionvm ac Insularvm ve-/teribus incognitarum, unā cum tabula cosmographica,

&/ aliquot alijs confimilis argumenti libellis, quorum/ omnium catalogus sequenti patebit pagina./ His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index./ Parisiis apud Galeotvm à/ Prato, in aula maiore regii Palatii ad primam columnam/ [Colophon] Impressum Parisiis apud Antonium Augerellum, impensis Ioannis/ Parui & Galeoti à Prato. Anno m. d. xxxii. vii./ Calen. Nouembris./ 26 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, on the reverse*, 'Catalogvs' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio' etc. 3pp. 'Index rerum' etc. 37 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici et Declaratio,' etc. 10 pp. *Text* 507 pp. [for 514] *colophon leaf as above. Vellum. Folio.* (1l. 10s. 2017)

NOVVS ORBIS. Die New/Welt, der landtschaf/ ten vnnd Infülen, so/bis hie her allen Altweltbeschrybern vnbekant,/ Jungt aber von den Portugalesern vnnd Hispaniern jm/ Nider=/genglichen Meer herfunden. Sambt den sitten vnnd gebreuchen der Inwonenden/ völcker. Auch was Güter oder Waren man bey jnen funden, vnd jnn/ vnser Landtbrachthab. Do bey findt man auch hie den vrsprung vnd/ altherkommen Fürnembsten Gwaltdigten Völcker der Alt=/bekanten Welt, als do seind die Tartern, Moiscouiten,/ Reuffen, Preussen, Hungern, Schlafen. etc./ nach anzeygung vnd jnnhalt diss vmb=/gewenten blats./ Gedruckt zü Straszburg durch Georgen Vlricher,/ von Andla, am viertzehenden tag des Mertzens./ An. m. d. xxxiiii. 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, on the reverse*, 'Anzeygung vnd Inhalt disses Büchs der Newen Welt.' 'Dem Wolgebornen Herrn Herrn Reynharten Graffen zü Hanaw, Herrn zü Lichtenberg, des Hohen Stiffts zü Straszburg Thümcuffer seinem Gnedigen Herrn. etc.' 10 pp. *Text* 242 [for 252] *folioed leaves. Folio.* (1l. 10s. 2018)

NOVVS ORBIS Regio-/nvm ac Insularvm veteribvs incognitarvm/ unā cum tabula cosmographica, & aliquot alijs confimilis/ argumenti libellis, quorum omnium catalogus/ sequenti patebit pagina./ Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni/ Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-/tjjs Augustanis instituta./ Basileae apud Io. Hervagivm mense/ Martio Anno m. d. xxxvii. 24 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, on the reverse*, 'Catalogus' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio,'

etc. 3 pp. 'Index rerum' etc. 18 pp. 'Index e Brocardo,' etc. 13 pp. 'Typi Cosmographici' etc. 12 pp. Text 600 pp; and blank leaf with woodcut on verso. Old stamped calf. Folio. (1l. 10s. 2019)

NOVVS ORBIS Re-/gionvm ac Insularvm veteribvs incognitarvm vna cvm Tabvla Cos-/mographica, & aliquot alijs confimilis argumenti libellis, nunc no-/nis navigationibvs auctus, quorum omnium catalogus/sequenti patebit pagina./ His accessit copiosus rerum memorabilium index./ Adiecta est hvic postremae Editioni/ Nauigatio Caroli Cæsaris auspicio in comi-/tijs Augustanis instituta./ Basileæ apud Io. Hervagivm, Anno M.D.LV./ 26 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse, 'Catalogvs' etc. 'Excellenti viro Georgio,' etc. 3 pp. 'Index rerum' etc. 33 pp. Errata on the last page; blank leaf; 'Typi cosmographici' etc. 12 pp. Text 677 pp; blank leaf with woodcut on the reverse. With Map. Fine copy. Best Edition. Folio. (1l. 10s. 2020)

NOVUS ORBIS./ id est,/ Navigationes/ Primæ in Americam:/ quibus adjunximus/ Casparis Varrerii discvrsvm/ super Ophyra Regione./ Elenchum Autorem versâ pagina/ Lector inveniet./ Roterodami,/ Apud Iohannem Leonardi Berewout/ Anno cId. Id. cxvi./ 8 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse 'Elenchvs Avtorvm.' 'Ornatissimis, Prudentissimisque viris in Collegio Thalassiarcho vrbis Roterod. Dominis suis,' 13 pp: Text 570 pp; and 1 blank leaf./ 'Casparis/ Varrerii Lvsitani/ Commentarius/ de Ophyra/ Regione,/ In sacris litteris Lib. III. Regum/ & II. Paralipomenon./ Roterodami,/ Apud Ioannem Leonardi Berewout,/ Anno 1616./ Title, and 82 unnumbered pages. Fine copy. Small 8vo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2021)

NUEVA ESPANA. Continente/ Americano,/ Argonauta/ de las Costas/ de/ Nueva-España,/ y/ Tierra-Firme,/ Islas, y Baxos/ de esta Navegacion,/ Longitud,/ y Altura de Polo,/ de sus Puertos,/ y Noticias de estas Habitaciones. [Cadiz 1728?] 3 prel. leaves and 161 pp. Old red morocco. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2022)

NUNEZ CABECA DE VACA (ALVAR). ¶ La relacion y comentarios del gouerna/ dor Áluar nunez cabeça de vaça, de lo acaecido en las/ dos jor-

nadas quebizo a las Indias./ Con priuilegio./ ¶ Esta tassada por los señores del consejo en Ochēta y cinco mrs./ [Colophon] 20 Impreso en Valladolīd, por Francisco fer-20/nandez de Cordoua. Año de mil y quinien-/nientos y cinquenta y cinco años./ 146 leaves; viz. Title with engraved coat of Arms; on the reverse 'El Rey.' signed 'Francisco de Ledesma.' and fol. ij. to fol. lvj. the reverse blank.20 Commenta20/rios de Alvar Nvnez Cabe/ça de vaca, adelantado y gouernador dela pro/uinca del Rio de la Plata./ Scriptos por Pero hernandez seriuano y secre-/tario dela prouincia. Y dirigidos al sereniss./ muy alto y muy poderoso señor/ el Infante don Carlos. N. S./ 1 page. 'Prohemio.' 5 pp; the 4th page of the Prohemis is 'Fol. lvij.' and fol. lvij. to fol. clxiii. [for clxiii.] fol. xxv. [for xv.] fol. lxi. [for lxii.] fol. lxxxiii. [for lxxxv.] Black letter. Fine large copy in blue mor. by Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2023)

NUNEZ CASTANO (DIEGO). Breve compendivm/ Hostivm Haere-/ticorvm Olandensivm/ aduentum in Valdiuian, explorato/rem missum, & narrationem eius,/ fugam illorum cum pacto redeun-/di: prouidas dispositiones Prorregis:/ Classim expeditam ad conditum e-/ius cum rebus necessarijs,/ & alia continens./ Gvbernante Exc. D.D./ Petro à Toletō & Ley va Prorrege./ Regnante Philippo IIII./ Hispaniarum Rege./ Stvdio, et Labore/ Didaci Nuñez Castaño Presbyteri./ Lima, Anno 1645./ Title, on the reverse 'Ad Oblationem Libri.' and folioed leaves 2-36. 16mo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2024)

NUNEZ DE HARO (ALONSO). Nosel Dr. D. Alonso Nuñez de Haro, y Peralta, por la Gracia de Dios, y de la Santa Sede Apóstolica, Arzobispo de Méjico, del Consejo de su Magestad, &c. [Mexico]. a Broadside in 2 Sheets. Folio. (7s. 6d. 2025)



OBJECTIONS (THE) to the Taxation of our American Colonies, by the Legislature of Great Britain, Briefly Consider'd. *London* : J. Wilkie, 1765. Title, and pp. 3-20. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2026)

OBSERVATIONS on American Independency. 24 pp. signed 'T. T. B.' 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2027)

OBSERVATIONS on the Conduct of Great Britain, with Regard to the Negotiations and other Transactions Abroad. *London*, J. Roberts. 1729. 61 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2028)

OBSERVATIONS on the Case of the Northern Colonies. *London* : J. Roberts, 1731. 31 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2029)

OBSERVATIONS Occasion'd by reading a Pamphlet, intitled a Discourse concerning The Currencies of the British Plantations in America. In a Letter to * * * *. *London* : T. Cooper, 1741. 23 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2030)

OBSERVATIONS On the Inslaving, importing and purchasing of Negroes ; With some Advice thereon, extracted from the Epistle of the Yearly-Meeting of the People called Quakers held at London in the Year 1748. Second Edition. *Germantown* : Printed by Christopher Sower. 1760. 16 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2031)

OBSERVATIONS on a late State of the Nation. *London* : J. Dodsley, MDCCLXIX. Title and 97 pp. 4to. (4s. 6d. 2032)

OBSERVATIONS on a Late State of the Nation. The Fourth Edition. *London*, J. Dodsley, MDCC

LXIX. *Half-title, title, & 155 pp. Half morocco.*
8vo. (4s. 6d. 2033)

OBSERVATIONS on Several Acts of Parliament, passed In the Fourth, Sixth and Seventh Years of His Present Majesty's Reign. Published by the Merchants of Boston. Boston: Printed by Edes and Gill. *London*: Reprinted for G. Kearsly, M.DCC.LXX. *Title and text 37 pp. half morocco.*
8vo. (5s. 6d. 2034)

OBSERVATIONS: On the Reconciliation of Great-Britain, and the Colonies; In which are exhibited Arguments for, and against, that Measure. By a Friend of American Liberty. *Philadelphia*; Printed, by Robert Bell, in Third-Street. MDCCLXXVI. 32 pp. 'The Plan of an American Compact, with Great-Britain. First Published at New-York.' pp 33-40. *half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 2035)

OBSERVATIONS on the Dutch Manifesto, addressed to the Earl of Shelburn. *London*: G. Kearsly, [1781]. *iv and 27 pp. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2036)

OBSERVATIONS on the Commerce of the American States. With an Appendix; containing An Account of all Rice, Indigo, Cochineal, Tobacco, Sugar, Molasses, and Rum imported into and exported from Great Britain the last ten Years. Of the Value of all Merchandize imported into and exported from England. Of the Imports and Exports of Philadelphia, New-York, &c. Also an Account of the Shipping employed in America previous to the War. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Debrett, MDCCLXXXIII. 2 *prel. leaves and 122 pp.* 'The Tables' etc. 1 page, 'Contents of the Appendix' *iv pp.* 'Appendix.' No. I to XVIII. *Tables. Half mor. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 2037)

OBSERVATIONS on the Fifth Article of the Treaty with America: And on The Necessity of appointing a Judicial Enquiry into the Merits and Losses of the American Loyalists. Printed by Order of their Agents. *London*: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXIII. 19 pp. *half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2038)

OBSERVATIONS on a Pamphlet, entitled A State of the Present Form of Government of the Province of Quebec; circulated in London, during the

last summer. With an Appendix, containing information on the subject. By a Citizen of Quebec. *London*: J. Stockdale, mcccxc. *Title & 78 pp.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2039)

OBSERVATIONS on the Present War, the Projected Invasion, and a Decree of the National Convention, for the Emancipation of the Slaves in the French Colonies. [By the Rev. John Hampson]. *Sunderland*: [1793]. *Half-title, title, and pp. 3-61.* *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2040)

OBSERVATIONS on the System by which Estates have been and are still Managed in Jamaica; and on the Apprenticeship introduced by the recent Abolition Act. By a Proprietor. *Edinburgh*: MacLachlan and Stewart. mccccxxvi. 27 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2041)

O'CALLAGHAN (E. B.) Jesuit Relations of discoveries and other occurrences in Canada and the Northern and Western States of the Union. 1632-1672. By E. B. O'Callaghan, M.D. Corresponding Member of the New York Historical Society, and Honorary Member of the Historical Society of Connecticut. From the Proceedings of the New York Historical Society, Nov. 1847. *New York*: Press of the Historical Society. mcccxlvi. 22 pp. *calif.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2042)

OCCASIONAL Reflections on the Importance of the War in America, And the Reasonableness and Justice of Supporting the King of Prussia, &c. In Defence of the Common Cause. Founded on a general View of the State and Connections of this Country; the General System of Europe; and the ambitious Designs of French Policy for overturning the Ballance of Power and Liberties of Europe. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London*: J. Whiston and B. White. m.dcc.lviii. *Half-title, title, and 139 pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2043)

OCCOM (SAMPSON). A Sermon at the Execution of Moses Paul, an Indian; Who had been guilty of Murder, Preached at New Haven in America. By Samson Occom, A native Indian, and Missionary to the Indians, who was in England in 1776 [1766] and 1777, [1767] collecting for the

Indian Charity Schools. To which is added a short Account of the Late Spread of the Gospel, among the Indians. Also Observations on the Language of the Muhhekaneew Indians; communicated to the Connecticut Society of Arts and Sciences, by Jonathan Edwards, D.D. New Haven, Connecticut: Printed 1788. London: Reprinted, 1788, 24 pp. 'Observations,' etc. 16 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2044)

OCKANICKON. A True/ Account/ of the/ Dying Words/of/ Ockanickon,/ an Indian/King./ Spoken to/ Jahkurseo,/ His Brother's Son, whom he appointed/ King/ after him./ [London] Printed in the Year 1683. 6 pp. On the reverse of the title, 'A Letter' etc. dated 'Burlington the 12th, of the 5th. Month, 1682.' signed 'John Cripps.' 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2045)

O'DONOJU (JUAN). Correspondencia entre el General D. Juan O-Donoju, y el Brigadier D. Francisco Lemaury, Y las últimas cartas de aquel al general Dávila, con las respuestas de éste. [*Colophon*] Habana. 1821. Diaz de Castro. 25 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2046)

O'DONOJU (JUAN). Refutacion, con notas interesantes, al parte que dirigió a Superior Gobierno el Teniente General Don Juan O-Donoju sobre el Tratado que Firmó en Córdoba. Habana.—1822. Pedro Nolasco Boloña, Title and 15 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2047)

OEXMELIN (ALEXANDRE OLIVIER). Histoire/des/ Avanturiers/ qui se sont signalez dans les Indes,/ contenant/ ce qu'ils ont fait de plus remarquable/ de puis vingt Anne'es./ Avec/ La Vie, les Mœurs, les Coûtumes des Habitans de Saint Do-/mingue & de la Tortuë, & une description exacte de ces/ lieux;/ Où l'on voit/ L'establissement d'une Chambre des Comptes dans les Indes,/ & un Etat, tiré de cette Chambre, des Offices tant Eccle-/siastiques que Se-/culiers, où le Roy d'Espagne pourvoit, les/ Re-/venus qu'il tire de l'Amerique, & ce que les plus grands/ Princes de l'Europe y possèdent./ Le tout enrichi de Cartes Geographiques & de Figures/ en Taille-douce./ Par Alexandre Olivier Oexmelin./ A Paris,/ Jacques le Febure,/ M.DC.LXXXVIII./ Avec

Privilege du Roy./ *Two Volumes.* Tome Premier. 12 *prel. leaves including Engraved title, and 448 pp.* [for 248] Table 16 *pp.* 'Maps at pp. 1, 179. Tome Second. 3 *prel. leaves and 285 pp.* Table 16 *pp.* 'Extrait du Privilege.' 1 *page.* Map at page 133. Old calf. 12mo. (8s. 6d. 2048)

OGDEN (UZAL). The Theological Preceptor; or Youth's Religious Instructor. Containing a Summary of the Principles, Rise, and Progreis of Religion, from the Creation of the World, to the Consumation thereof;—together with moral Reflections, &c. and a Sketch of the Arguments in Favour of Christianity. In a Series of Dialogues. By Uzal Ogden Jun. a Candidate for Holy Orders. New York: Printed by John Holt, M,DCC,LXXII. xii and 259 *pp.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2049)

OGLE (Sir CHALONER). The Tryal of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Kt. Rear-Admiral of the Blue, before the Chief Justice of Jamaica, For an Assault on the Person of his Excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor, committed in his own House in Spanish Town on the 22d Day of July last. With Authentic Copies of the several Letters that passed on that Occasion, between Mr. Concanen, now Attorney-General of the Island, Sir Chaloner Ogle, the Governor, and A—l V—. [Admiral Vernon.] London Printed: Dublin Reprinted MDCCLXII. 16 *pp.* Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2050)

OGLE (Sir CHALONER). The Tryal of Sir Chaloner Ogle, Kt. Rear Admiral of the Blue. Before the Chief Justice of Jamaica, For an Assault on the Person of his Excellency Mr. Trelawney the Governor, committed in his own House in Spanish Town, on the 22d Day of July last. With Authentic Copies of the several Letters that passed on that Occasion, between Mr. Concanen, now Attorney General of the Island, Sir Chaloner Ogle, the Governor, and A—l V—. London: W. Webb, M,DCCXLIH. 32 *pp.* half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2051)

OGLETHORPE (GENERAL). An Impartial Account Of the late Expedition Against St. Augustine Under General Oglethorpe. Occasioned by The Suppreffion of the Report, made by a Committee of the General Assembly in South-Carolina, trans-

mitted, under the Great Seal of that Province, to their Agent in England, in order to be printed. With an Exact Plan of the Town, Castle and Harbour of St. Augustine, and the adjacent Coast of Florida; shewing the Disposition of our Forces on that Enterprize. *London: J. Huggonson, 1742. 68 pp. With Plan of St. Augustine. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2052)*

OLD ENGLAND for Ever, or, Spanish Cruelty display'd. [*London, 1741?*] *pp. 7-320. Title and prel. leaves wanting. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2053)*

ONA (PEDRO DE). Aravco/ domado./ Compvesto por el/ Licenciado Pedro de Oña, natural de los/ Infantes de Engol en Chile, Colegial del/ Real Colegio Mayor de San Felipe, y/ San Marcos fundado en la Ciu-/dad de Lima./ Dirigido a Don Hvrtdo/ de Mendoça, Primogenito de don Garcia Hur-/tado de Mendoça, Marques de/ Cañete, &c./ Año, 1605./ Con privilegio;/ En Madrid, por Ivan de la Cuesta./ Vendese en casa de Francisco Lopez./ 16 prel. leaves; Text 342 folioed leaves. 'Tabla' 3 pp. *Old calf. 8vo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 2054)*

OPPORTUNITY (THE), or Reasons for an Immediate Alliance with St. Domingo. By the Author of "The Crisis of the Sugar Colonies." *London: J. Hatchard, 1804. viii and text 156 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2055)*

ORDERS in Council; or, an Examination of the Justice, Legality, and Policy of the New System of Commercial Regulations. With an Appendix of State Papers, Statutes, and Authorities. The Second Edition. *London: Longman, 1808. Half-title, title, and 120 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2056)*

ORFORD (ROBERT, Earl of). A Further Report from the Committee of Secrecy, Appointed to Enquire into the Conduct of Robert, Earl of Orford; During the last Ten Years of his being First Commissioner of the Treasury, and Chancellor and Under-Treasurer of his Majesty's Exchequer. Delivered the 30th of June 1742. *London: T. Leech, 1742. 132 pp. 'No. 13' a folded sheet between pp. 128 & 129. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2057)*

ORIGIN (THE) of the Whale bone-petticoat. A

Satyr. *Boston*, August 2d. 1714. 8 pp. in Verse.
8vo. (10s. 6d. 2058)

OSORIO (HIERONYMO). De Rebus, / Emmanvelis
Regis Lv-/sitaniæ Invictissimi Virtute / et Avspicio
gestis libri / dvodecim. / Auçtore Hieronymo Oforio /
Episcopo Sylvensi. / Olysippone. / Apud Antonium
Gondifaluū Typographum. / Anno Domini m.d.
LXXJ. / Cvm Privilegio Regio. / 480 pp. including
the title. Privilege and Errata 2 pp. Fine copy, Old
calf. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2059)

OTHER (THE) Side of the Question: Or a Defence
of the Liberties of North-America. In Answer to
a late Friendly Address to All Reasonable Ameri-
cans, on The Subject of Our Political Confusions.
By a Citizen. *New York*: Printed by James Riv-
ington, fronting Hanover-Square. M,DCC,LXXIV.
30 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2060)

OTIS (JAMES). The Rights of the British Colonies
Asserted and proved. By James Otis Esq, *Boston*:
Printed and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-
Street. M,DCC,LXIV. 80 pp. Half morocco.
8vo. (5s. 6d. 2061)

OTIS (JAMES). The Rights of the British Colonies
Asserted and proved. By James Otis, Esq; The
Second Edition. *Boston*, New England, Printed;
London Reprinted for J. Almon, [1765?] 120 pp.
half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2062)

OTIS (JAMES). The Rights of the British Colonies
Asserted and proved. By James Otis, Esq; The
Third Edition, corrected. *Boston*, New-England,
Printed: *London* Reprinted, for J. Williams, 1766.
120 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2063)

OTIS (JAMES). A Vindication of the British Colo-
nies. By James Otis, Esq; Of Boston. *Boston*,
printed: *London*, reprinted for J. Almon, 1769. 2
prel. leaves and text 48 pp. Half morocco.
8vo. (6s. 6d. 2064)

OUSELEY (WILLIAM GORE). Remarks on the Sta-
tistics and Political Institutions of the United
States, with some Observations on the Ecclesias-
tical System of America, her Sources of Revenue,
&c. To which are added Statistical Tables, &c.
By William Gore Ouseley, Esq. Attaché to his Ma-

jesty's Legation at Washington. London: J. Rodwell, 1832. xv and 208 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2065)

OVALLE (ALONSO DE). *Historica/ Relacion/ Del Reyno de Chile,/ Y delas miffiones, y ministerios que exercita en el/ la Compañia de Iesvs./ A Nvestro Senor/ Iesv Christo/ Dios Hombre,/ Y ala Santísima Virgen, y Madre/ Maria/ Señora del Cielo, y dela Tierra,/ y alos Santos/ Ioseph, Ioachin, Ana/ fus Padres, y Aguelos./ Alonso de Ovalle/ Dela Compañia de Iesvs Natural de Santia-go de Chile, y fu Procurador à Roma. En Roma, por Francisco Cauallo. m.dc.xlvi./ Con licencia delos Superiores./ 5 prel. leaves; viz. [Advertisement] Varias, y Cvriosas Noticias del Reino de Chile,' etc, 1 page the reverse blank; Title on the reverse 'Qvesta Relatione del Chile,' etc. 'Prologo al letor.' 3 pp. 'Aduertencia para no errar en poner las Imagenes,' etc. 2 pp: 'Protesta del Avtor.' 1 page. Text 456 pp. With Map of Chile, and 37 Copperplates at pp. 51, 58, 88, 90, 91, 92, 104, 107, 186 (3), 288, 302, 322 (23), 393. With 18 woodcuts at the end. Vellum. Folio. (3l. 3s. 2066)*

OVIDEO (HERNANDEZ DE). *La historia general/ delas Indias./* ~~20~~ Con priuilegio imperial ~~20~~/ [Colophon] *De Seuilla a treynta/ dias del mes de Setiembre: de M. d. 7 treynta 7 cinco años [1535]. Title in black and red, having on the reverse 11 lines giving a fuller description of the book; Preface 'Libro primero' 6 pp; Text in cxciij folioed leaves. Very fine copy in Black Letter. Folio. (10l. 10s. 2067)*

At the end of the book is the autograph of the author.

OVIDEO Y VALDES (GONÇALO FERNANDEZ DE). *¶ Libro. xx. De la segunda parte de la general/ historia de las Indias. Escripta por el Capitan/ Gonçalo Fernandez de Ouidedo, y Valdes. Al-/cayde de la fortaleza y puerto de Sacto Domín/go, d'la isla Española. Cronista d' su Magestad./ Que trata del estrecho de Magallans./ ¶ En Valladolid. Por Francisco Fernandez de Cordoua,/ Impresor de su Magestad. Año de m.d.lvii./ [Colophon] ¶ Impreso en Valladolid, por frã-/cisco fernandez de Cordoua./ En este año de m.d.lvii./ 64 folioed leaves including title. Black letter. Fine copy. Folio. (4l. 14s. 6d. 2068)*



PAINE (ROBERT TREAT). The Works, in Verse and Prose, of the late Robert Treat Paine, Jun. Esq. With Notes. To which are prefixed, Sketches of his Life, Character, and Writings. *Boston*: J. Belcher. 1812. *xc and 464 pp.* Errata 1 page. With Portrait of Paine. Green morocco extra gilt. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2069)

PAINE (THOMAS). The American Crisis, and a Letter to Sir Guy Carleton, on the murder of Captain Huddy, and the intended retaliation on Captain Asgill, of the Guards. By Thomas Paine, Author of Common Sense—Rights of Man—Age of Reason—and the Decline and Fall of the English System of Finance. *London*: Daniel Isaac Eaton, Title and 293 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2070)

PAINE (THOMAS). Observations on Paine's Rights of Man, in a Series of Letters, By Publicola, [John Adams]. *Newcastle*: Hall and Elliot. 36 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2071)

PAINE (THOMAS). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal of the Affairs of North-America. In which The Mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Paine, M.A. Of the University of Pennsylvania, and Author of a Tract, entitled "Common Sense." Philadelphia, printed: *London*, reprinted, C. Dilly, M.DCC.LXXXII. viii and 76 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2072)

PAINE (THOMAS). Common Sense: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America, On the following Interesting Subjects. I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general, with concise Remarks on

the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present State of America, with some Miscellaneous Reflections. A New Edition. With several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added, an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One Third. By Thomas Paine. Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of the Rights of Man, and a Letter to the Abbé Raynal. *London*: Printed and sold by all the Booksellers. M.DCC.XCII. 58 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2073)

PAINE (THOMAS). Common Sense; addressed to the Inhabitants of America, On the following interesting Subjects: I. Of the Origin and Design of Government in general, with concise Remarks on the English Constitution. II. Of Monarchy and Hereditary Succession. III. Thoughts on the present State of American Affairs. IV. Of the present Ability of America, with some miscellaneous Reflections. A New Edition with several Additions in the Body of the Work. To which is added, an Appendix; together with an Address to the People called Quakers. N. B. The New Edition here given increases the Work upwards of One-Third. By Thomas Paine, Secretary to the Committee for Foreign Affairs to Congress, during the American War, and Author of the Rights of Man, and a Letter to the Abbe Raynal. *London*: H. D. Symonds, 1792. 36 pp. *With Portrait of Thomas Paine.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2074)

PAINE (THOMAS). A Letter addressed to the Abbe Raynal, on the affairs of North-America. In which the mistakes in the Abbe's Account of the Revolution of America are corrected and cleared up. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress during the American War, and Author of Common Sense, and the Rights of Man. *London*: J. Ridgway, M.DCC,XCII. 46 pp. *Unbound.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2075)

PAINE (THOMAS). Letter addressed to the Ad-

dressers, of the late Proclamation. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the Works intitled "Common Sense," "Rights of Man, Two Parts," &c. *London*: H. D. Symonds, 1792. 40 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2076)

PAINE (THOMAS). Miscellaneous Articles, by Thomas Paine. Consisting of A Letter to the Marquis of Lansdowne. A Letter to the Authors of the Republican. A Letter to the Abbe Syeyes. Thoughts on the Peace, and the Probable Advantages thereof. First Letter to Mr. Secretary Dundas. Letter to Lord Onslow. Second Letter to Mr. Dundas. And A Letter to the People of France. *London*: J. Ridgway, M,DCCXCII. 36 pp. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2077)

PAINE (THOMAS). Rights of Man: Being an Answer to Mr. Burke's Attack on the French Revolution. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the Works intitled "Common Sense," and "A Letter to the Abbe Raynal." Part I. *London*: H. D. Symonds, M,DCC,XCII. iv and 78 pp. and 1 p. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2078)

PAINE (THOMAS). Rights of Man; part the Second. Combining Principle and Practice. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the Works entitled "Common Sense," and the "First Part of the Rights of Man." *London*: H. D. Symonds, 1792. 94 pp. and 1 p. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2079)

PAINE (THOMAS). Rights of Man: Part the Second combining Principle and Practice. By Thomas Paine, Secretary for Foreign Affairs to Congress in the American War, and Author of the Works intitled "Common Sense," And the "First Part of the Rights of Man." *London*: Printed for the Booksellers. M,DCC,XCII. 82 pp. Unbound. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2080)

PAINE (THOMAS). Mr. Paine's Principles and Schemes of Government examined, and his errors detected. *Edinburgh*: J. & J. Fairbairn, 1792. 2 prel. leaves and 60 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2081)

PAINE (THOMAS). Paine's Political and Moral Maxims; selected from the Fifth Edition of Rights of Man, Part I. and II. With Explanatory Notes and Elucidations; additional interesting Observations on the present State of Public Affairs; and important information for the benefit, not of the House of Commons at Westminster but of the whole Commons of Great Britain and Ireland. And an Introductory Letter to Mr. Paine. By a Free-Born Englishman. London: Printed for the Booksellers. 1792. 47 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2082)

PALAFox (JUAN DE, El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles). Al/ Rey Nvostro Señor./ Satisfacion/ al Memorial de los/ Religiosos de la Compañia/ del nombre de Iesvs de la/ Nveva-España./ Por/ La Dignidad Episcopal de la Puebla de los Angeles./ Sobre la Execucion, y Obediencia/ del Breue Apostolico de N. Santísimo Padre/ Innocencio X./ Expedido en sv favor a XIII./ de Mayo de m.dc.xlviii./ Y/ Passado repetidamente, y mandado executar por el/ Supremo Consejo de las Indias./ En el qual determinó su Santidad veinte y seis Decretos/ Sacramentales, y Jurisdiccionales, importantes/ al bien de las almas./ Año de m.dc.lii./ Title, reverse blank; 3 leaves and folioed leaves 4 to 157. Fine copy. Vellum. Folio. (11. 1s. 2083)

PALAFox (JUAN DE, El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles). [Memorial del Dr. Palafox al Rey Sobre el Tratamiento de los Indios] Running title, Virtudes/ del Indio./ [Puebla, 1634?] Vellum. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2084)

This Memorial, respecting the Virtues of the Indians, was probably privately printed for the use of the King and the Council of the Indies, as it is without date, place of printing, name of Printer, title or any of the usual 'Privileges.' It fills 93 pages, and is divided into 21 Chapters preceded by an Introductory Address to the King. The work is a panegyric of the Indians, as will appear by the heading of the Chapters; viz.

Cap. I. Quam dignos son los Indios del amparo Real | de V. Magestad, por la su auidad con que re- | cibieron la Ley de Christo Señor Nuestro | con el calor de sus Catolicas | vanderas. |

Cap. II. De lo que merecen los Indios el amparo Real | de V. Magestad, por el fauor grande con que | se exercitan en la Religion Chris- | tiana. |

Cap. III. De lo que merecen el amparo Real de V. M. | los Indios, por la su auidad con que han en- | trado en su Real Corona, y su fide- | lidad constantif- | sima. |

Cap. IV. Del valor, y esfuergo de los Indios, y que su | lealtad, y rendimiento a la Corona de V. | Magestad, no procedo de bajez a de | animo, sino de vir- | tud. |

- Cap. V. Quandignos son los Indios de la proteccion | Real,
por las vtilidades que han causædo | a la Corona de Es-
paña. |
- Cap. VI. De la innocencia de los Indios, y que se hallan |
comumente esentos de los vicios de soberbia, | ambicion,
codicia, auaricia, ira è embidia, | juegos, blasfemias, jur-
amentos, y mur- | muraciones. |
- Cap. VII. De otros tres vicios de Sensualidad, Gule, | y
Perez a, en que suelen incurrir los | Indios. |
- Cap. VIII. De la pobreza del Indio. |
- Cap. IX. De la paciencia del Indio. |
- Cap. X. De la Liberalidad del Indio. |
- Cap. XI. De la honestidad del Indio. |
- Cap. XII. De la parsimonia del Indio en su comida. |
- Cap. XIII. De la obediencia del Indio. |
- Cap. XIII. De la discrecion, y elegancia del Indio. |
- Cap. XV. De la agodez, y promptitud del Indio. |
- Cap. XVI. De la industria del Indio, señaladamente en | las
Artes mecanicas. |
- Cap. XVII. De la justicia del Indio. |
- Cap. XVIII. De la valentia del Indio. |
- Cap. XIX. De la Humildad, Cortesia Silencio, y Maña | del
Indio. |
- Cap. XX. De la Limpieza del Indio, y de su Paz. |
- Cap. XXI. Respondese à algunas objeciones que se pueden |
oponer. |

PALAFox (JUAN DE, *El Obispo de la Puebla de los Angeles*). Carta Pastoral/ del Illvst.^{mo} y R.^{mo} Señor Obispo/ de la Puebla de los Angeles,/ que oy es de osma./ A las Religiosas/ de aqvel Obispado,/ sir viendo aqvela Santa Iglesia/ Año de 1641./ Es muy vtil para el conocimiento de las obligacio-/nes de las Esposas de Jesu Christo bien nuestro,/ alteza de su Dignidad, y atencion que/ deuen tener a ser-/uirle./ Imprime se por orden de su Eminencia, y concede cien/ dias de Indulgencia à quien leyere, ò oyere esta/ Carta Pastoral, tan docta, y espiritual, En *To-/ledo* à 25. de Março de 1659. años./ *Title reverse blank, and folioed leaves 2-10. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 2085)

PALOU (FRANCISCO). *Relacion Historica de la vida y Apostolicas Tareas del venerable Padre Fray Junipero Serra, Y de las Misiones que fundó en la California Septentrional, y nuevos establecimientos de Monterey. Escrita Por el R. P. L. Fr. Francisco Palou, Guardian actual del Colegio Apostólico de S. Fernando de México, y Discipulo del Venerable Fundador: Dirigida a su Santa Provincia de la Regular observancia de Nrô. S. P. S. Francisco de la Isla de Mallorca. A Expensas de Don Miguel Gonzalez Calderon Sindico de dicho Apostolico Colegio. Impresa en Mexico, en la Imprenta de Don Felipe de Zúñiga y Ontiveros, calle del Espiritu Santo, año de 1787. 14 prel. leaves,*

and 344 pp. plate at p. 1 & Map of California engraved on Copper by Diego Francoso in Mexico 1787. Fine copy. Vellum. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2086)

PANAMA. Original Papers Relating to the Expedition to Panama. London: M. Cooper, M.DCC. XLIV. Title and 224 pp. Wanting pp. 207-8. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2087)

PAPERS and Letters on Agriculture, Recommended to the Attention of the Canadian Farmers, By the Agricultural Society in Canada. Quebec: Printed by Samuel Neilson, N^o. 3 Mountain-street. M.DCC.XC. In English and French on opposite pages 5 prel. leaves and 34 doubly numbered pp. Thick paper: old green morocco extra, tooled sides. With the Autograph of Bishop Inglis of Nova Scotia on the title page. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2088)

PARISH (ELIJAH). A Sermon preached at Boston, November 3, 1814, before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America. By Elijah Parish, D.D. S.A.S. Boston: Nathaniel Willis, 1814. 44 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2089)

PARKER (THOMAS). The/ Visions and Prophecies/ of/ Daniel expounded:/ Wherein the Mistakes of former/ Interpreters are modestly discovered, and the true/ meaning of the Text made plain by/ the Words and Circumstances of it./ The same also illustrated by clear instances taken/ out of Histories, which relate the Events/ of time, mystically foretold by the Holy Prophet./ Amongst other things of Note, touching/ The Two Witneses, the New Jerusalem, the Thousand/ yeers, etc. Here is propounded a new Way for the finding out of the/ determinate time signified by Daniel in his Seventy Weeks:/ When it did begin, and when we are to expect the end thereof,/ Very considerable, in respect of the great stirs and tumults/ of this present Age wherein we live./ By Thomas Parker of Newbery in Berkshire, and now Pastor to the/ Church at Newbery in New-England./ London, Printed by Ruth Raworth and John Field, for Edmund Paxton, dwelling/ at Pauls chain neer Doctors Commons. 1646./ 2 prel. leaves and 156 pp. Old calf. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2090)

PARKINSON (SYDNEY). A Journal of a Voyage to the South Seas, in his Majesty's Ship, The Endeavour. Faithfully transcribed from the Papers of the late Sydney Parkinson, Draughtsman to Joseph Banks, Esq. on his late Expedition, with Dr. Solander, round the World. Embellished with Views and Designs, delineated by the Author, and engraved by capital Artists. *London*: Stanfield Parkinson, M.DCC.LXXIII. xxiii and 212 pp. Errata 2 pp. Portrait and 27 Plates. Large Paper. *Calif.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2091)

PARSONS (JONATHAN). Good News From a Far Country. In Seven Discourses From 1 Tim I. 15. Delivered at the Presbyterian Church in Newbury: And now published at the Desire of many of the Hearers and Others. By Jonathan Parsons, A.M. And Minister of the Gospel there. *Portsmouth*, in New-Hampshire: Printed and Sold by Daniel Fowle. 1756. viii and 168 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2092)

PARSONS (JONATHAN). To live is Christ, to die is Gain. A Funeral Sermon On the Death of the Rev. Mr. George Whitefield, Chaplain to the Countess of Huntington, Who died suddenly of a fit of the Asthma, at New-bury Port, at Six of the Clock Lord's Day Morning, Sept. 30th, 1770. The Sermon preached the same Day, Afternoon. By Jonathan Parsons, A.M. And Minister of the Presbyterian Church there. To which are added, An Account of his Interment; The Speech over his Grave, By the Rev. Mr. Jewet; And some Verses to his Memory, By the Rev. Tho. Gibbons, D.D. *Portsmouth*, New-Hampshire, Printed, *London* Reprinted, For James Buckland, 1771. 2 prel. leaves and 36 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2093)

PARSONS (MOSES). A Sermon preached at Cambridge, Before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; Governor: His Honor Andrew Oliver, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable his Majesty's Council, and the honorable House of Representatives, Of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 27th 1772. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By Moses Parsons, A.M. Pastor of the Church at Newbury Falls,

Boston : Printed by Edes and Gill, Printers to the Honorable House of Representatives. M,DCC,LXXII. 43 pp. half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2094)

PARTICULAR (A) Account of the Commencement and Progress of the Insurrection of the Negroes in St. Domingo, which began in August, 1791 : Being a Translation of the Speech made to the National Assembly, The 3d of November, 1791, by the Deputies from the General Assembly of the French Part of St. Domingo. The Second Edition, With Notes and an Appendix, containing Extracts from authentic Papers. *London* : J. Sewell, M.DCC.XCII. iv and 47 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2095)

PASCHOUD (MR.) Historico-Political Geography : Or, A Particular Description Of the Several Countries in the World ; in their Situation, Extent, Air, Soil, Divisions, Provinces, Rivers, Commodities, Rarities, Capital Cities, Chief Towns, Inhabitants, Manners, Languages, Populoufnefs, &c. The Genealogy, Pretensions, Government, Titles, Revenues, Residence, &c. of their Kings and Princes. Their respective States, Courts of Justice, Laws, Nobility, Orders of Knighthood, Clergy, Archbishopricks, Bishopricks, Universities, and Religion. The Second Edition, with Additions. *London* : William France, 1729. Title xiv and 395 pp ; Index 5 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2096)

PATRIOT (THE). Addressed to the Electors of Great Britain. *London* : MDCCLXXIV. Title and 33 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2097)

PATRIOTS (THE) of North-America : A Sketch [in verse]. With Explanatory Notes. *New-York* : Printed in the Year M,DCC,LXXV. iv and 48 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2098)

PATTERSON (WALTER). Some Facts stated, relative to the conduct of Walter Patterson, Esq ; Late Governor and Lieutenant-Governor of the Island St. John. Of Edmund Fanning, Esq ; The present Lieutenant-Governor ; and of Peter Stewart, Esq ; Chief Justice of the said Island ; Occasioned by some Notes, contained in a Pamphlet, entitled The Criminating Complaint, &c. &c. Title and 40 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2099)

PAULLI (SIMON). Simonis Paulli, D./ Medici Re-

- gii, ac Prælati Aarhufienfis/ Commentarius/ De/ Abusu Tabaci/ Americanorum Veteri,/ et/ Herbæ Thee/ Asiasticorum in Europa Novo,/ Quæ ipsiffima est Chamæleagnos Dodonæi,/ Editio Secunda priori auctior & correctior./ *Argentorati/ Sump- tibus B. Authoris Filii Simonis Paulli Bibliop./ Anno Salutis M.DC.LXXXI./ 30 prel. leaves includ- ing Portrait & Arms, &c. of Author, and 88 pp. 'Syl- labus Auctorum.' 4 pp. 'Index Rerum.' 7 pp. 2 folding plates at pp. 76 & 77. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2100)*
- PAUW (Mr. DE). *Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine.* Par Mr. de P * * *. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique & les Américains, par Don Pernety. Et la Défense de l'Auteur des Recherches contre cette Disserta- tion. A Berlin, M.DCC.LXX. *Three Volumes.* Tome I. xxiv and 326 pp. Table 25 pp. Tome II. Title and 366 pp. Table 31 pp. Tome III. 136 pp. 'Defense,' etc. 256 pp. *Old calf. Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2101)*
- PAUW (Mr. DE). *Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains, ou Mémoires intéressants pour servir à l'Histoire de l'Espece Humaine.* Par M. de P * * *. Avec une Dissertation sur l'Amérique & les Américains, par Dom Pernety. A Londres. M.D.CC.LXXI. *Three Volumes.* Tome Premier. xx and 276 pp. Table 26 pp. The 2nd and 3rd are of the edition above. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2102)
- PAUW (Mr. DE). *Selections from les Recherches Philosophiques sur les Americains of M. Pauw.* By Mr. W * * *. [Webb.] Bath, Printed by R. Cruttwell. MDCCCLXXXIX. 2 prel. leaves and 211 pp. 8vo. (15s. 2103)
- Fifty copies only of this work were printed, and given to the Author's friends.
- PAYNE (JOHN HOWARD). *Memoirs of John How- ard Payne, the American Roscius: With Criti- cisms on his Acting, in the various Theatres of America, England and Ireland. Compiled from Authentic Documents.* London: John Miller, 1815. 2 prel. leaves and 131 pp. *With Portrait of Payne.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2104)
- PEALE (REMBRANDT). *Account of the Skeleton of The Mammoth, a non-descript Carnivorous*

Animal of Immense Size, Found in America. By Rembrandt Peale, the Proprietor. *London*: E. Lawrence, 1802. 46 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2105)

PECKARD (P.) *Memoirs of the Life of Mr. Nicholas Ferrar.* By P. Peckard, D.D. Master of Magdalen College, Cambridge. *Cambridge, J. Archdeacon*, MDCCXC. xvi and 316 pp. *With Portrait and Pedigree of Nicholas Ferrar.* 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2106)

PEMBERTON (EBENEZER). *Sermons and Discourses on Several Occasions.* By the late Reverend and Learned Ebenezer Pemberton, A.M. Pastor of the South Church in Boston, and Fellow of Harvard College in Cambridge, New-England. To which is added, A Sermon after his Funeral preached by the Reverend Mr. Colman, Pastor of a Church in Boston: Containing some Account of Mr. Pemberton's Life and Character. Now first Collected into One Volume. *London*: J. Batley, MDCCXXVII. 4 prel. leaves and 310 pp. *Old calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2107)

PEMBERTON (EBENEZER). *Heaven the Residence of the Saints.* A Sermon Occasioned by the sudden and much lamented Death of the Rev. George Whitefield, A.M. Chaplain to the Right Honourable the Countess of Huntington. Delivered at the Thursday Lecture at Boston, in America, October 11, 1770. By Ebenezer Pemberton, D.D. Pastor of a Church in Boston. To which is added, An Elegiac Poem on his Death, By Phillis, a Negro Girl, of Seventeen Years of Age, Belonging to Mr. J. Wheatley of Boston. Boston, Printed: *London*, Reprinted, For E. and C. Dilly. M.DCC.LXXI. 31 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2108)

PEMBERTON (JOHN). *A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pymont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Philadelphia in North America: With his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam.* Philadelphia printed: *London* reprinted James Phillips & Son, 1798. 36 pp. 12mo. (1s. 6d. 2109)

PEMBERTON (JOHN). *A Testimony of the Monthly Meeting of Friends, at Pymont in Westphalia, Germany, concerning John Pemberton, of Phila-*

delphia in North America: With his Epistle to the Inhabitants of Amsterdam. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Henry Tuckniss. 1798. *v and pp.* 7-36. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2110)

PENA MONTENEGRO (ALONSO DE LA). Itinerario/ para/ Parochos/ de Indios,/ en que se tratan las materias/ mas particulares, tocantes à ellos, para su/ buena Administracion:/ Compuesto/ por El Ilustrissimo, y Reverendissimo/ Señor Doctor Don Alonso/ de la Peña Montenegro,/ Obispo del Obispado de San Francisco del Quito,/ del confejio de su Magestad, Colegial que fue del Colegio mayor/ de la Univerfidad de Santiago, &c./ Nueva Edicion Purgada de muchos Yerrores./ En *Amberes*./ Por Henrico y Cornelio Verdussen./ Año m.dcc. xcviij./ Con Licencia./ 28 *prel. leaves*: Text 697 *pp. double columns, followed by Indice 43 leaves & 1 page.* Old calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2111)

PENHALLOW (SAMUEL). The History of the Wars of New-England, With the Eastern Indians. Or, a Narrative Of their continued Perfidy and Cruelty, from the 10th of August, 1703. To the Peace renewed 13th of July, 1713. And from the 25th of July, 1722. To their Subruiffion 15th December, 1725. Which was Ratified August 5th, 1726. By Samuel Penhallow, Esq. *Boston*: Printed by T. Fleet, for S. Gerrish at the lower end of Cornhill, and D. HENCHMAN over-againſt the Brick Meeting-Houſe in Cornhill, 1726. 4 *prel. leaves and 134 pp.* 'Advertiſement.' 1 *page.* Red mor. by Bedford. Small 8vo. (10l. 10s. 2112)

PENINGTON (ISAAC). An/ Examination/ of the/ Grounds or Cauſes,/ Which are ſaid to induce the Court of/ Boſton in New-England to make that Order or Law/ of Banishment upon pain of Death againſt the Quakers;/ As alſo of the Grounds and Conſiderations by them pro-/ duced to manifeſt the warrantablenefs and juſtneſs both of/ their making and executing the ſame, which they now ſtand/ deeply engaged to defend, having already thereupon put/ two of them to death./ As alſo of ſome further Grounds for juſtifying of/ the ſame, in an Appendix to John Norton's Book (which/ was Printed after the Book it ſelf, yet as part thereof) whereto/ he is ſaid to be appointed by the

General Court./ And likewise of the Arguments briefly hinted in that which/ is called, A true Relation of the Proceedings against the Quakers, &c./ Whereunto somewhat is added about the Authority and Go-/vernment which Christ excluded out of his Church, which occasi-/oneth somewhat concerning the true Church-Government./ By Isaac Pennington, the Younger./ London, Printed for L. Lloyd, next to the Sign of/ the Cattle in Cornhill, 1660./ 2 prel. leaves and 99 pp. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2113)

PENNINGTON (JOHN). An/ Apostate/ Exposed:/ Or,/ George Keith/ Contradicting himself and his Brother Bradford. Wherein Their Testimony to the Christian Faith of the People called Qua-/kers, is opposed to G. K's late/ Pamphlet, Stiled, Gross Error/ and Hypocrisie detected./ By John Pennington./ London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, near the Meeting-/House in White-Hart-Court in Grace-Church-street, 1695./ Title and pp. 3-29. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 2114)

PENN (WILLIAM). A/ Letter/ from/ William Penn/ Proprietary and Governour of/ Pennsylvania/ In America, to the Committee/ of the/ Free Society of Traders/ of that Province, residing in London./ Containing/ A General Description of the said Province, its Soil, Air, Water, Seasons and Produce,/ both Natural and Artificial, and the good Encrease thereof./ Of the Natives or Aborigines, their Language, Customs and Manners, Diet, Houses or Wig-/wams, Liberality, easie way of Living, Physick, Burial, Religion, Sacrifices and Cantico,/ Festivals, Government, and their order in Council upon Treaties for/ Land, &c. their Justice upon Evil Doers./ Of the first Planters, the Dutch, &c. and the present Condition and Settlement of the said Province,/ and Courts of Justices, &c./ To which is added, An Account of the City of/ Philadelphia/ Newly laid out. Its Scituation between two Navigable Rivers, Delaware and Skunkill,/ with a/ Portraiture or Plat-form thereof,/ Wherein the Purchasers Lots are Distinguished by certain Numbers inserted./ And the Prosperous and Advantageous Settlements of the Society aforesaid, within/ the said City and Country, &c./ Printed and Sold by Andrew

Sowle, at the Crooked-Billet in Holloway-Lane in Shoreditch, and at several Stationers in London, 1683./ 10 pp. *With the Portraiture of the City of Philadelphia.* Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2115)

PENNSYLVANIA. A/ Further Account/ Of the Province of/ Pennsylvania/ and its/ Improvements./ For the Satisfaction of those that are Adventurers, and/ enclined to be so. [London 1685.] *At the end Dated 'Worminghurst-Place, 12th of the 10th Month 85.'* Signed 'William Penn.' 20 pp. Half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2116)

PENNSYLVANIA. Some/ Letters/ and an/ Abstract of Letters/ from Pennsylvania,/ Containing/ The State and Improvement of that/ Province./ Published to prevent Mis-Reports./ [London] Printed and Sold by Andrew Sowe, at the Crooked-Billet in Hollo-way-Lane, in Shoreditch, 1691./ 12 pp. Uncut. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2117)

PENNSYLVANIA. The Charters of the Province of Pennsylvania and City of Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. MDCCLXII. 30 pp. Folio. (1s. 11s. 6d. 2118)

PENNSYLVANIA. A Collection of all the Laws Of the Province of Pennsylvania: Now in Force. Published by Order of Assembly. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by B. Franklin. M,DCC,XLII. 562 pp. 'An Appendix; containing a Summary of such Acts of Assembly As have been formerly in Force within this Province, For Regulating of Descents, And Transferring the Property of Lands, &c. But since expired, altered or repealed. *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Franklin. M,DCC,XLII. iv pp. and wanting all after p. 16. Folio. (18s. 2119)

PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of the French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed, An easy Plan for Restoring Quiet in the Public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a Letter from a

Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London [Benjamin Franklin]. London: R. Griffiths. 1755. *Half-title, title, and text pp. 3-45. Half morocco.*
8vo. (10s. 6d. 2120)

PENNSYLVANIA. A brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania, in which The Conduct of their Assemblies for several Years past is impartially examined, and the true Cause of the continual Encroachments of The French displayed, more especially the secret Design of their late unwarrantable Invasion and Settlement upon the River Ohio. To which is annexed, An easy Plan for restoring Quiet in the public Measures of that Province, and defeating the ambitious Views of the French in time to come. In a Letter from a Gentleman who has resided many Years in Pennsylvania to his Friend in London. The Second Edition. London: R. Griffiths, 1755. *Half-title, title, and text pp. 3-45. Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2121)

PENNSYLVANIA. An Answer To an invidious Pamphlet, intituled, *A Brief State of the Province of Pennsylvania*. Wherein are exposed The many false Assertions of the Author or Authors, of the said Pamphlet, with a View to render the Quakers of Pennsylvania and their Government obnoxious to the British Parliament and Ministry; and the Several Transactions, most grossly misrepresented therein, set in their true light. London; S. Blandon, MDCCCLV. *Title and 80 pp. Half morocco.*
8vo. (10s. 6d. 2122)

PENNSYLVANIA. A Brief View Of the Conduct of Pennsylvania, For the Year 1755; So far as it affected the General Service of the British Colonies, particularly the expedition under the late General Braddock. With an Account of the shocking Inhumanities, committed by the Incursions of the Indians upon the Province in October and November; which occasioned a Body of the Inhabitants to come down, while the Assembly were sitting, and to insist upon an immediate Suspension of all Disputes, and the Passing of a Law for the Defence of the Country. Interspers'd with several interesting Anecdotes and original Papers, relating to

the Politics and Principles of the People called Quakers: Being a Sequel to a late well known Pamphlet, Intituled, A Brief State of Pennsylvania. In a Second Letter to a Friend in London. *London*: R. Griffiths. 1756. 88 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2123)

PENNSYLVANIA. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania From its Origin; So far as regards the several Points of Controverfy, which have, from Time to Time, arisen between The several Governors of that Province, and Their several Assemblies. Founded on authentic Documents. [By Dr. Franklin] *London*: R. Griffiths, MDCCLIX. viii pp. Contents 18 pp; and Text 444 pp. *Old calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2124)

PENNSYLVANIA. A New Essay [By the Pennsylvanian Farmer] On the Constitutional Power of Great-Britain over the Colonies in America; with the Resolves of the Committee for the Province of Pennsylvania, and their Instructions To their Representatives in Assembly. Philadelphia Printed; and *London* Re-printed for J. Almon, 1774. viii and 126 pp. *Half mor*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2125)

PENNSYLVANIA. The Acts of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, Carefully compared with the Originals. And an Appendix, Containing the Laws now in Force, passed between the 30th Day of September, 1775, and the Revolution. Together with The Declaration of Independence; the Constitution of the State of Pennsylvania; and the Articles of Confederation of the United States of America. Published by order of the General Assembly. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Francis Bailey, in Market-Street, M,DCC,LXXXII. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 2 prel. leaves, xxxii and 527 pp. Index or Table viii pp. Vol. II. Hall and Sellers, Title and pp. 3-704. Tables at pp. 82-3, 110, 254, 270, 369, 400, 588, 704. Volumes IV. V. and VI. 400 pp. Tables at pp. 8, 88, 180, 194, 314, 400. *Fine copy in Old calf*. Folio (1l. 11s. 6d. 2126)

PENNSYLVANIA. Proceedings and Debates of the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, As taken

in short-hand by Thomas Lloyd. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph James, in Chesnut-Street. M,DCC,LXXXVII. Volume the Second. *Title and* 189 pp. *Errata* 1 page. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2127)

PENNSYLVANIA. Observations upon the present Government of Pennsylvania. In four letters to the People of Pennsylvania. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Styner and Cist, in Second-street, five doors above Arch-street. MDCCLXXVII. 24 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 2128)

PENNSYLVANIA. An Historical Review of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, from its origin; so far as regards the several points of controversy which have from time to time arisen between the several Governors of Pennsylvania and their several Assemblies. Founded on Authentic Documents. [By Dr. Franklin] 1808, Reprinted at Philadelphia by Wm. Duane, from the London Edition of 1759. *Title and pp.* xv-xxvi. *Text* 431 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2129)

PENNSYLVANIA HOSPITAL. Continuation of the Account of the Pennsylvania Hospital; From the First of May 1754, to the Fifth of May 1761. With an alphabetical List of the Contributors, and of the Legacies which have been bequeathed, for Promotion and Support thereof, from its first Rise to that Time. *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLXI. *Title and pp.* 41-77. 4to. (1l. 10s. 2130)

PENNSYLVANIA MAGAZINE (THE): Or, American Monthly Museum. MDCCLXXV. Volume I. *Philadelphia*: Printed and sold by R. Aitken, Printer and Bookseller, opposite the London Coffee-House, Front-Street. 4 *prel. leaves and text pp.* 9-625. *Index* 5 pp. *With several copperplates.* *Old calf.* 8vo. (15s. 2131)

PEREZ (FRANCISCO). Catecismo de la Doctrina Cristiana en lengua Otomi, traducida literalmente al Castellano por el Presbitero D. Francisco Perez, catedratico propietario de dicho idioma en la nacional y pontificia universidad de la Ciudad federal de los estados Mexicanos, examinador sinodal de dicho Idioma de este arzobispado.

Mexico: Imprenta de la Testamentaria de Valdés, a cargo de José Maria Gallegos 1834. 5 *prel. leaves and* 17 pp. 'Manualito' etc. 46 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2132)

PEREZ (MANUEL). Arte de el Idioma Mexicano. Por el P. Fr. Manuel Perez, del Orden de N. P. San Augustin, hijo de la Santa Provincia del Santísimo Nombre de Jesús, actual Visitador en ella. Cura Ministro, por su Magestad, de la Parroquia de los Naturales del Real Collegio de San Pablo, y Cathedralico de dicho Idioma en la Real Vniversidad de Mexico. Dedicado a la dicha Santísima Provincia. Con Licencia. En Mexico, por Francisco de Ribera Calderon, en la calle de San Augustin. Año de 1713. 8 *prel. leaves and* 80 pp. 'Indice,' 3 pp. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 2133)

PEREZ (MANUEL). Farol Indiano, y Gvia de Curas de Indios. Summa de los Cinco Sacramentos que administran los Ministros Evangelicos en esta America. Con todos los casos morales que suceden entre Indios. Deducidos de los mas clásicos Autores, y amoldados à las costumbres, y privilegios de los Naturales. Por el P. Fr. Manuel Perez, del Orden de N. P. S. Augustin, hijo de esta Provincia del Santísimo Nombre de Jesus. Visitador actual de ella, Cura-Ministro, por su Magestad, de la Parroquia de Naturales de S. Pablo de Mexico, y Cathedralico de Lengua Mexicana en la Vniversidad. Dedicada Al Santísimo Esposo de la Esposa, y Madre de Dios, y Patron de Esta Nueva-España, Señor San Joseph. Con Licencia de los Superiores. En Mexico, por Francisco de Rivera Calderon, en la calle de San Augustin. Año de 1713. 24 *prel. leaves and* 192 pp. 'Indice de los Capítulos,' 3 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2134)

PERNETTY (Dom). Histoire d'un Voyage aux Isles Malouines, Fait en 1763 & 1764; avec des Observations sur le Detroit de Magellan, et sur les Patagons, Par Dom Pernetty, Abbé de l'Abbaye de Burgel, Membre de l'Académie Royale des Sciences & Belles-Lettres de Prusse; Associé Correspondant de celle de Florence, & Bibliothécaire de Sa Majesté le Roi de Prusse. Nouvelle Edition. Refondue & augmentée d'un Discours Préliminaire, de Remarques sur l'Histoire Natu-

relle, &c. A Paris, Saillant & Nyon, M.DCC.LXX.
Two Volumes. Tome Premier. *iv and 385 pp.*
 Tome Second. *Title and 334 pp. Approbation and*
Privilege 2 pp. With 18 folded plates at end. Old
calf. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2135)

PERU. Conqueste van Indien./ De wonderlijcke
 ende warach=*tighe* Historie vant Coninckrijck van
 Peru,/ ghelegen in Indien, inde welcke verhaelt
 wordt de gheleghentheyt,/ costuymen, manieren
 van leven, overuloedicheyt des Goudts ende
 Silvers,/ ende voorts alle de sonderlingste dinghen
 van den selven lande./ Inghelijcks van den/
 steden, plaetsen ende inwoonders desselfs Con-
 inckrijcx, daer beneven, hoet ghevonden/ ende
 eerst by de Keyserlijke Mayesteit hoochlofijcker
 memorien gheconque=*steert* ende vercreghen is,
 met alle de Oorloghen, ende strijden, die ghe=*buert*
 zijn, soo teghens d' Indianen, als oock om
 tgoe=*vernement* d'een teghens den anderen./ De
 Caerte van America./ [*Engraved on Copper on the*
title.] t'Amstelredam./ By Cornelis Claesz, woo-
 nende opt Water, by de Oude Brugghe,/ Int
 Schrijf Boeck. Anno. 1598./ *Title, on the reverse,*
'Tot den Leser.' Text in 148 leaves very irregu-
 larly folioed; copperplate engraving of 'Cerro de
 Potosi' on the reverse of sig. E e ij. 'Tafel oft Re-
 gister des boeckx' 20 pp. *Fine copy. Old calf.*
4to. (2l. 2s. 2136)

PERU. Constitucion. Politica de la Republica
 Peruana Jurada en Lima el 20 de Noviembre de
 1823. Lima: 1825. Imprenta del estado por J.
 Gonzalez. cxii and 52 pp. *Indice 2 pp. Unbound.*
16mo. (5s. 2137)

PETERS (BERNHARD MICHAEL). Eine besonders
 merkwürdige Reise von Amsterdam nach Surinam,
 und von da zurück nach Bremen, in den Jahren
 1783 und 1784. von Bernhard Michael Peters,
 einem Jeverländer. Wobei die Reisen und Le-
 bensgeschichte John Thomsons eines Engländers,
 seines vertrauten Freundes und Reisegefährten auf
 der See. Bremen, 1788. *Two Volumes.* Erfter
 Theil. 4 *prel. leaves and 214 pp.* Zweyte und letzte
 Theil. 1790. 6 *prel. leaves and 188 pp. boards.*
8vo. (7s. 6d. 2138)

PETERS (HUGH). An Historical and Critical Account of Hugh Peters. After the Manner of Mr. Bayle. *London*: J. Noon. MDCCLII. 72 pp. *Half mor.* 8ro. (4s. 6d. 2139)

PETITIONS from the Old and New Subjects, Inhabitants of the Province of Quebec, to the Right Honourable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal. *London*: Printed in the Year 1791. 2 *prel. leaves* and 55 pp. *Half mor.* 8ro. (4s. 6d. 2140)

PHILIPOT (THOMAS). The Original and Growth of The Spanish Monarchy, United with the House of Austria. Extracted from those Chronicles, Annals, Registers and Genealogies, that yield any faithful Representation how the Houses of Castile, Aragon and Burgundy became knit and combin'd into one Body. To which are added several Discourses of those Accessions and Improvements in Italy, Africk, with the East and West-Indies, that are now annexed by Alliance or Conquest to the Diadem of Spain. By Thomas Philipot, M.A / Formerly of Clare-Hall in Cambridge. *London*, Printed by W. G. for R. Taylor, in St. Martins le Grand near St. Leonards Church yard. 1664. 4 *prel. leaves* and text 264 pp. With portrait of Philip the IV. of Spain. *Small 8vo.* (18s. 2141)

PHILIPS (MILES). The Voyages and Adventures of Miles Philips. A West-Country Sailor. Containing A Relation of his various Fortune both by Sea and Land: the inhuman Usage he met with from the Spaniards at Mexico, and the Salvage Indians of Canada and other barbarous Nations: and the Sufferings he and his Companions underwent by their Confinement and Sentence in the Spanish Inquisition. Together with A Natural Description of the Countries he visited, and particular Observations on the Religion, Customs and Manners of their respective Inhabitants. Written by Himself in the plain Style of an English Sailor. *London*: T. Payne. 1734. 6 *prel. leaves* and 216 pp. Wanting pages 17. 18. 19. & 124. 225. & 266. inclusive. *On calf.* 12mo. 14s. 6d. 2142

PHILLIP (WILLIAM). The True and perfect Description of three Voy- ages to strange and won-

derfull,/ that the like hath neuer been/ heard
before:/ Done and performed three yeares, one a
the other by the Ships of/ Holland and Zeland,
the North sides of Norway, Muscouia and/ Tarta
towards the Kingdomes of Cathaia and Chi
shewing/ the discouerie of the Straights of Weig
Noua Zembla,/ and the Countrie lying vnder
degrees; which is/ thought to be Greenla
where neuer any man had/ bin before; with
cruell Beares, and other/ Monsters of the Sea,
the vn-/sup-/portable and extreame cold/ tha
found to be in/ those places./ And how tha
the last Voyage, the Shippe was so inclosed by t
Ice, that it was left there, whereby the men w
forced to build a/ house in the cold and de
Countrie of Noua Zembla wherin/ they contin
10 monthes together, and neuer saw nor/ hear
any man, in most great cold and extreame/ mife
and how after that, to saue their liues, they/ w
constrained to sayle aboute 350 Duch-/miles, wh
is above 1000 miles English,/ in little open bo
along and ouer the/ maine Seas, in most gr
dannger,/ and with extreame labour, vn-/speake
troubles, and/ great hunger./ Imprinted at I
don, for T. Pauier./ 1609./ 2 prel. leaves;
Title the reverse blank, 'To the Right Wor-/sh
full, Sir Thomas Smith Knight, Gouer-/nou
the Muscouy Company, &c.' Signed 'Will
Phillip.' 2 pp. Text in 97 unfolioed leaves. Sig
tures B. to V. in fours, and X. in 3 leaves. Mor
extra, by Riviere. 4to. (4l. 4s. 21

PHILOPONUS (HONORIUS). Nova Typis/ Tr
acta Na-/vigatio./ Novi Orbis Indiæ Occi-/d
talis/ Admodvm Re-/verendissimorum P.P./
F.F. Reverendissimi ac Illustrissimi Domini,/ I
Bvellii Cataloni Abbatis montis/ Serrati, & in v
versam Americam, sine Novum,/ Orbem Sa
Sedis Apostolicæ Romanæ à Latere/ Legati, Vica
ac Patriarchæ Sociorumq; Mo-/nachorum ex Ord
S. P. N. Benedicti ad suprà/ dicti Novi Mu
barbaras gentes Christi S. Evan-/gelium prædica
gratia delegatorum Sacerdo-/tum. Dimissi
S. D. D. Papam Alexandrum/ VI. Anno Chr
1492./ Nunc Primvm/ E varijs Scriptoribus
vnum colle-/cta, & figuris ornata./ Authc
Venerando Fr. Don Honorio Philopono/ Ord

S. Benedicti Monacho. 1621./ 3 *prel. leaves including the engraved title, and 101 pp. with 3 seq. pp.* There are 18 copperplate engravings. Vellum.
Folio. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2144)

PHILOSOPHIC SOLITUDE: Or, the choice of a rural life: A Poem. By a Gentleman educated at Yale College. The Third Edition. New-York: Printed by John Holt at the Exchange. [1769?] 40 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2145)

PHILOTHEUS. A True and Particular History of Earthquakes. Containing A Relation of that dreadful Earthquake which happen'd at Lima and Callao, in Peru, October 28, 1746; publish'd at Lima by Command of the Vice-Roy, and now translated from the Original Spanish; also of that which happen'd in Jamaica in 1692, and of others in different Parts of the World. Accurately describing The dreadful Devastations that have been made by those horrible Convulsions of the Earth; whereby Mountains have been thrown down, or remov'd to great Distances; Cities, with all their Inhabitants, swallow'd up in a Moment; whole Flocks and Herds, with their Keepers, ingulph'd in the tremendous Chafms and Openings of Valleys; large Forests sunk, and for ever buried in an Instant. Extracted from Authors of the most unexceptionable Credit and Reputation. By Philotheus. London: for the Author, 1748. xvi and 176 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2146)

PIECES Justificatives des Mémoires concernant les Limites de L'Acadie. A Paris, de L'Imprimerie Royale. M.DCCLIV. Title and 646 pp. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 5s. 2147)

PIGGOTT (S.) An Authentic Narrative of four years residence at Tongataboo, One of the Friendly Islands, by Geo. V—— Who together with 28 other Missionaries was sent thither by the London Society in the Ship Duff, under Captain Wilson in 1796, and survived them all; and lived as one of the Natives for two Years. With an Appendix by an Eminent Writer, By the Rev. S. Piggott, A.M. Domestic Chaplain to the Right Hon. Viscount Lord Galway, and perpetual Curate of St. James' Church, Latchford, Warrington. London: Long-

man & Co. 1815. xv and 234 pp. Errata 1 page.
With plate and chart. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2148)

PIKE (ZEBULON MONTGOMERY). Exploratory Travels through the Western Territories of North America: Comprising a Voyage from St. Louis, on the Mississippi, to the Source of that River, and a Journey through the Interior of Louisiana, and the North-Eastern Provinces of New Spain. Performed in the years 1805, 1806, 1807, by Order of the Government of the United States. By Zebulon Montgomery Pike, Major 6th Regt. United States Infantry. London: Longman, 1811. xx pp. and text 436 pp. With 2 Maps. Half calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2149)

PIMIENTA (FRANCISCO DIAZ). Relacion del svcesso qve/ Tyvo Francisco Diaz Pimienta, General de la Real/ Armada de las Indias, en la Isla de santa Catalina. Dafe cuenta como la/ tomò a los enemigos que la posseian, echandolos della, y de la/ estimacion de los despojos, y numero de los/ prisioneros./ [Colophon] Con licencia. En Madrid, Por Iuan Sanchez. Año 1642./ 6 unnumbered pages. Half mor. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2150)

PIMIENTA (FRANCISCO DIAZ). Relacion del svcesso qve tyvo Francisco/ Diaz Pimienta, General de la Real Armada de las Indias, en la If-/la de S. Catalina. Dafe cuenta de como la tomò a los enemigos que/ la posseian, echandolos della, y la estimacion de los despojos, y nu-/mero de prisioneros./ [Colophon] Con licencia del señor don Miguel de Luna y Arellano, Cavallero del Abito de San-/tiago, del Consejo de su Magestad, y su Oydor en la Real Audiencia de Sevi-/lla lo imprimio Francisco de Lyra, Año 1642./ 12 unnumbered pages. Half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2151)

PINES. The Isle of/ Pines,/ or,/ A late Discovery of a fourth Island in/ Terra Aufralis, Incognita./ Being/ A True Relation of certain English persons,/ Who in the dayes of Queen Elizabeth, making a/ Voyage to the East India, were cast away, and wrack-/ed upon the Island near to the Coast of Terra Austra-/lis Incognita, and all drowned, except one Man and/ four Women,

whereof one was a Negro. And now/ lately Anno Dom. 1667. a Dutch ship driven by foul/ weather there by chance have found their Posterity/ (speaking good English) to amount to ten or twelve/ thousand persons, as they suppose. The whole Relation follows, written, and left by the Man himself a/ little before his death, and declared to the Dutch by/ his Grandchild./ Licens'd June 27. 1668./ London,/ Printed by S. G. for Allen Banks and Charles Harper/ at the Flower-Deluce near Cripplegate Church,/ 1668./ Title and 9 pp. half mor. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2152)

PINTO (FERDINAND MENDEZ). Wunderliche und Merckwürdige/ Reisen/ Ferdinandi/ Mendez Pinto,/ Welche er innerhalb ein und zwanzig Jahr=ren, durch Europa, Asia, und Africa, und deren Königreiche/ und Länder; als Abyssina, China, Japon, Tartarey, Siam, Calamin-/ham, Pegu, Martabane, Bengale, Brama, Ormus, Batas, Queda,/ Aru, Pan, Ainan, Calempluy, Cauchenchina,/ und andere Oerter verrichtet. Darinnen er beschreibet/ Die ihm zu Wasser und Land zugestoffene groffe/ Noht und Gefahr; wie er nemlich sey dreyzehnmal gefangen genom=men und siebenzehnmal verkauft worden; auch vielfältigen/ Schiffbruch erlitten habe:/ Dabey zugleich befindlich eine gar genaue Entwerffung der/ Wunder und Raritäten erwehnter Länder; der Gesetze, Sitten, und Gewon=heiten derselben Völcker; und der groffe Macht und Heeres-Krafft/ der Einwohner./ Nun erst ins Hochteutsche übersetzet, und mit unterschiedlichen Kupferstücken gezieret./ Amsterdam,/ Bey Henrich und Dietrich Boom, Buchhändlern,/ Im Jahr Christi 1671./ 4 prel. leaves including Frontispiece title; and 393 pp. Maps & Plates at pp. 1, 13, 30, 98, 159, 217, 256, 267. Pagination very irregular, 4to. (10s. 6d. 2153)

PINTO (J. DE). Reponse de Mr. J. de Pinto, aux observations d'un homme impartial, Sur la Lettre à Mr. S. B., Docteur en Médecine à Kingston dans la Jamaïque, au sujet des Troubles qui agitent actuellement toute l'Amérique Septentrionale. A La Haye, Pierre-Frédéric Goussier, MDCCXXVI. 60 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2154)

PIRATAS/ de la/ America/ Y Luz à la defensa de

las Costas/ de Indias Occidentales/ Dedicado/ Al muy Noble Señor Don/ Francisco Lopez Suazo./ Traducido/ De la lengua Flamenca en Española, por/ el D^{or}. de Buena-Maison Medico/ Practico en la opulentissima/ Ciudad de Amsterdam./ Segunda Impression./ En Colonia Agrippina./ En casa de Lorenzo Struik-/Man Año de 1682./ 24 *prel. leaves* and 490 *pp*. 'Tabla De los Capítulos' 8 *pp*. *Velum*. 12^{mo}. (1l. 1s. 2155)

PIRATAS (♣) de la/ America./ Y Luz à la defenfa de las Costas/ de Indias Occidentales/ Dedicado/ Al muy Noble Señor Don/ Ricardo de Whyte,/ Cavellero del Orden Militar/ de Calatrava &c./ Traducido/ De la lengua Flamenca en Española, por el D^{or}. de Bonne-Maison./ Impression Segunda./ En Colonia Agrippina./ En casa de Lorenzo Struik-/Man, Año de 1682./ 28 *prel. leaves* and 490 *pp*. 'Tabla De los Capítulos' 8 *pp*. *Velum*. 12^{mo}. (1l. 1s. 2156)

PISO (GULIELMUS). Gulielmi Pisonis/ Medici Amstelædamensis/ de/ Indiæ Utriusque/ re Naturali et Medica/ Libri Quatvordecim/ Quorum contenta pagina sequens/ exhibet./ [Gulielmi Pisonis,/ Medici Amstelædamensis,/ I. De Aëribus, Aquis, & Locis./ II. De Natura & cura Morborum, Occidentali Indiæ, imprimis/ Brasiliæ, familiarium./ III. De Animalibus, aquatilibus, volatilibus, & terrestibus, edulibus./ IV. De Arboribus, fructibus, & herbis medicis, atque alimentariis,/ nascentibus in Brasilia & regionibus vicinis./ V. De Noxiis & venenatis, eorumque Antidotis. Quibus insertæ sunt/ Animalium quorundam vivæ sectiones; Tum & aliquot Me-/tamorphoses Insectorum./ VI. Mantissa aromatica &c. Posita post Bontii tractatus./ Georgii Margravii De Liepstadt/ I. Tractatus Topographicus & Meteorologicus Brasiliæ, cum Ob-/servatione Eclipsis Solaris./ II. Commentarius de Brasiliensium & Chilenfium indole ac lingua &c./ Jacobi Bontii, Bataviæ in majore Java novæ Medici ordinarii,/ I. De Conservanda valetudine./ II. Methodus medendi./ III. Observationes in cadaveribus./ IV. Notæ in Garciam ab Orta. V. Historia Animalium. VI. Historia Plantarum.] Quibus sparsim inferuit G. Piso Annotatio-/nes & Additiones quæ icones atque res ne-/cessarias./]

Amstelædami,/ Apud Ludovicum et Danielem/ Elzevirios./ A°. clō 15 clviii./ 13 *prel. leaves*; viz. Engraved title, 'Avtiores et Titvli,' 1 page; 'Dedicatoria,' 4 pp; 'Præfatio,' 4 pp; *Verses, etc.* 12 pp. *Half-title*; Text pp. 3-327. 'Index' 5 pp. 'Georgii Marcgravii' etc. 39 pp. 'Jacobi Bontii,' etc. 326 pp. 'Index rerum' 2 pp. *Fine copy. Vellum. Folio.* (18s. 2157)

PITMAN (HENRY). A/ Relation/ of the/ Great Sufferings/ and/ Strange Adventures/ Of Henry Pitman,/ Chyrurgion to the late Duke of Monmouth, contain-/ing an Account;/ 1. Of the occasion of his being engaged in the Duke's Service. 2. Of/ his Tryal, Condemnation, and Transportation to Barbadoes, with/ the most severe and Unchristian Acts made against him and his Fellow-sufferers, by the/ Governour and General Assembly of that Island. 3. How he made his escape in a small/ open Boat with some of his fellow Captives, namely, Jo. Whicker, Peter Begwell, William/ Woodcock, Jo. Cooke, Jeremiah Atkins, &c. And how miraculously they were preserved/ on the Sea. 4. How they went ashore on a uninhabitable Island, where they met/ with some Privateers that burnt their Boat, and left them on that desolate place to shift/ for themselves. 5. After what manner they lived there for about three Months until/ the said Henry Pitman was taken aboard a Privateer, and at length arrived safe in En-/gland. 6. How his Companions were received aboard another Privateer that was after-/wards taken by the Spaniards, and they all made Slaves; And how after fix Moneths/ Captivity they were delivered, and returned to England also./ Licensed, June 13th, 1689. London, Printed by Andrew Sowle: And are to be Sold by John Taylor, at the Sign/ of the Ship in Paul's Church-Yard, 1689./ Title and pp. 3-38. *Advertisements* 1 page. *Calx extra by Bedford.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2158)

PITMAN (ROBERT BIRKS). A Succinct View and Analysis of Authentic Information extant in Original Works, on the practicability of joining the Atlantic and Pacific Oceans, by a Ship Canal across the Isthmus of America. By Robert Birks Pitman. London: J. M. Richardson, 1825. viii and 229 pp.

Errata 1 page. Map of the Isthmus of America facing Title. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2159)

PLAIN TRUTH: Addressed to the Inhabitants of America. Containing Remarks on a late Pamphlet, intitled Common Sense: Wherein are shewn, that the Scheme of Independence is ruinous, delusive, and impracticable; that were the Author's Affe-
 verations, respecting the Power of America, as real as nugatory, Reconciliation on liberal Principles with Great Britain would be exalted Policy; and that, circumstanced as we are, permanent Liberty and true Happiness can only be obtained by Reconciliation with that Kingdom. Written by Candidus. Philadelphia, Printed. London, Reprinted for J. Almon, M.DCC.LXXVI. 2 *prel. leaves* and 47 *pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2160)*

PLAIN TRUTH: Or, a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War. In which The Principles and Arguments of that Author are refuted, and the Necessity of carrying on that War clearly demonstrated. By the Author of Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the American War; and of Cool Thoughts on the Consequences of American Independence. London: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXX. *vii and 76 pp. half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2161)*

PLAIN TRUTH, in a Series of Numbers from the New-York Daily Advertiser. New-York. Daniel Fanshaw, 1821. 56 *pp. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 2162)*

PLAN (A) of a Proposed Union between Great-Britain and The Colonies of New-Hampshire, Massachusetts-Bay, Rhode-Island, New-York, New-Jersey, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware Counties, Virginia, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia. Which was produced by one of the Delegates from Pennsylvania, in Congress, as mentioned in the preceeding Work. 4 *pp. half mor. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2163)*

PLAN (A) to reconcile Great Britain & her Colonies, and preserve the Dependency of America. London: J. Almon, MDCCLXXIV. [1774]. *xvi prel. pp. Signed 'Cosmopolite.' Text 40 pp. half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2164)*

PLAN (A) for conciliating the Jarring Political Interests of Great Britain and her North American Colonies, and For promoting a general Re-union throughout the Whole of the British Empire. London: J. Ridley, 1775. xviii pp. *Uncut and Unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2165)

PLAN (A) for conciliating the Jarring Interests of Great Britain and her North American Colonies, and For promoting a general Re-union throughout the Whole of the British Empire. London: J. Ridley, 1775. xviii pp. 'Letters, &c.' [Boston, 1775.] 127 pp. *half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2166)

PLANTAGANET (BEAUCHAMP). A/ Description/ of the/ Province/ of/ New Albion./ And a Direction for Adventurers/ with small stock to get two for one, and good land freely./ And for Gentlemen, and all Servants, Labourers,/ and Artificers, to live Plentifully./ And a former Description Reprinted of the healthiest, plea-/santest, and richest Plantation of Nevv Albion in/ North Virginia, proved by thirteen Witneses./ Together with/ A Letter from Master Robert Evelin, that lived/ there many yeers, shewing the particularities, and excellency thereof./ With a Brief of the Charge of Victual, and Neccessaries, to transf-/port and buy stock for each Planter, or Labourer, there to get/ his Master fifty pounds per Annum, or more, in twelve Trades,/ and at ten pounds charges only a man./ London,/ Printed by James Moxon, in the Yeer MDCL./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title having on the reverse 3 woodcuts of the 'Ploydens Armes. Albions Armes. The Order, Medall and Riban of the Albion Knights,' etc. 'This Epistle and Preface shews Cato's best Rules for a Plantation.' etc. at the end dated 'Middleboro this 5 of Decemb. 1641.' Signed 'Beauchamp Plantagenet.'* 6 pp: *Text 32 pp. Fine large copy, with rough leaves; morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (21l. 2167)

PLANTATION WORK/ the/ Work/ of this/ Generation./ Written in True-Love/ To all such as are weightily inclined to Transplant themselves and Fami-/lies to any of the English Plantati-/ons in/ America./ The/ Most material Doubts and Objections against it/ being removed, they may more

cheerfully pro-/ceed to the Glory and Renown of the God of/ the whole Earth, who in all Undertakings is to/ be looked unto, Praised and Feared for Ever./ *London*, Printed for Benjamin Clark in George-Yard in/ Lombard-street, 1682./ *Title and 18 pp.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2168)

PLANTERS/ PLEA/ (THE)./ Or/ the Grovnds of Plan-/tations Examined,/ And vsuall Objections answered./ Together with a manifestation of the causes mooving/ such as have lately vnderaken a Plantation in/ Nevv-England :/ For the satisfaction of those that question/ the lawfulness of the Action./ *London*,/ Printed by William Iones./ 1630./ *Title, reverse blank ; 'To the Reader.'* 2 pp. Text 84 pp. *Fine copy.* 4to. (6l. 6s. 2169)

PLATFORM (A) of Church Discipline : Gathered out of the Word of God and agreed upon by the Elders and Messengers of the Churches Assembled in the Synod at Cambridge, in New-England : To be presented to the Churches and General Court, for their consideration and acceptance in the Lord, the eighth month, Anno 1648. *Boston* : Belcher and Armstrong, 1808. 118 pp. 'Confession of Faith' etc. 36 pp. *Calif.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2170)

POINTIS (LOUIS DE). Relation/ de ce qui s'est fait a la prise/ de Cartagene,/ scitue'e aux/ Indes Espagnoles,/ par l'Escadre Commande'e/ par Mr. de Pointis./ A *Bruxelles*,/ Chez Jean Fricx, Imp./ & Marchand Libraire./ M.DC.XCVIII./ *Title and 141 pp.* Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2171)

POINTIS (LOUIS DE). Monsieur De Pointi's/ Expedition/ to/ Cartagena :/ Being/ A particular Relation,/ I. Of the Taking and Plundering of that/ City, by the French, in the/ Year 1697./ II. Of their Meeting with Admiral Nevil,/ in their Return, and the Course they/ steer'd to get clear of him./ III. Of their Passing by Commadore Norris,/ at Newfoundland./ IV. Of their Encounter with Capt. Harlow,/ at their going into Brest./ English'd from the Original publish'd at Paris/ by Monsieur De Pointis himself. And/ Illustrated with a large Draught of the City/ of Cartagena, its Harbour and Forts./ *London* :/ Sold by S. Crouch, at the

Corner of Pope's Head-Alley, in Cornhil ;/ Richard Mount at the Postern, upon Tower-hill ;/ S. Buckley, against St. Dunstan's Church, in Fleet-street ; and/ A. Feltham, at the foot of the Parliament Stairs, Westminster, 1699./ 4 *prel. leaves, including title and text* 134 pp. *Plan wanting. Old calf.*
8vo. (1l. 1s. 2172)

POINTIS (LOUIS DE). A Genuine and Particular Account of the Taking of Carthagena by the French and Buccaneers, In the Year 1697. Containing an Exact Relation of that Expedition, from their first setting out, to their Return to Brest ; wherein are describ'd their several Engagements with the English, in their Passage home. By the Sieur Pointis, Commander in Chief. With a Preface, giving an Account of the Original of Carthagena in 1532, to the present time : Also an Account of the Climate and Product of that Place, and the Country adjacent. *London, Olive Payne, 1740. viii and 86 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2173)

POINTIS (LOUIS DE). An Authentick and Particular Account Of the Taking of Carthagena by the French In the Year 1697. Containing An exact Relation of that Expedition, (in all its Circumstances) from their first Setting out, to their Return to Brest ; wherein are describ'd their several Engagements with the English Fleets, in their Passage home. By the Sieur Pointis, Commander in Chief. With a Preface, giving an Account of the Original of Carthagena in 1532, to the present Time ; also an Account of the Climate and Product of that Place, and the Country adjacent. The Second Edition. *London: Olive Payne, 1740. viii and 86 pp. With plan of Carthagena. Half morocco. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2174)

POLITICAL (A) Analysis of the War : The Principles of the present political Parties examined ; and A just, natural and perfect Coalition propos'd between Two Great Men, whose Conduct is particularly consider'd. The Second Edition. With an Appendix, Enforcing the Coalition propos'd ; and proving, from our late Acquisition of the Havanna, that we are now in the most happy Situation for continuing the War, or concluding a Peace. *Lon-*

600 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

don: Tho. Payne, 1762. *Title and 86 pp. half mor.*
8vo. (7s. 6d. 2175)

POLITICAL DEBATES [on American Affairs].
A Paris, J. W. MDCCLXVI. *Title and 13 pp. half*
mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2176)

POLITICAL (THE) Detection; or the Treachery
and Tyranny of Administration, both at Home and
Abroad; displayed in a Series of Letters, signed
Junius Americanus. London: J. and W. Oliver,
MDCCLXX. *Title and text 151 pp. half morocco.*
8vo. (6s. 2177)

POLITICAL Electricity, or, An Historical & Pro-
phetical Print in the Year 1770. Bute & Wilkes
invent. Mercurius & Apelles fecit. Publish'd ac-
cording to Act of Parliament. [London, 1770.]
Large sheet, Folio. (4s. 6d. 2178)

POLITICAL Reflections on the late Colonial Go-
vernments: In which Their original Constitutional
Defects are pointed out, and shown to have natu-
rally produced the Rebellion, which has unfortu-
nately terminated in the Dismemberment of the
British Empire. By An American. London: G.
Wilkie, MDCCLXXXIII. 3 *prel. leaves and 259 pp.*
Calx extra by Bedford. 8vo. (15s. 2179)

PONCE DE LEON (FRANCISCO). Descripcion/ del
Reynode Chile,/ de sus Puertos, Caletas, y sitio de
Val-/diuia, con algunos discursos para su/ mayor
defensa, Conquista,/ y duracion./ Consagrale al
Rey Nvestro/ Señor, en su Real Consejo de/ las In-
dias,/ El Maestro Fray Francisco/ Ponce de Leon,
del Orden de nuestra Señora de la Mer-/ced, Pro-
curador General del Reyno de Chile, y del/ Real
Exercito que su Magestad tiene en el Conquif-/ta-
dor, y Descubridor de las Prouincias del Río Ma-
ra-/ñon, Fundador de la ciudad de san Francisco de
Borja,/ Prouisor, Gouernado, Vicario General, y
Iuez Eccl-/esiastico en los Obispados, de Quito,
Truxillo, y Chile, Vi-/cario Prouincial de la Pro-
uincia de Lima, y su Visita-/dor: y Reformador Ge-
neral de las de Chile,/ y Tucuman: Prouincial de
la de Chile, Capellan/ Mayor de los Reynos del
Peru, y Chile, y/ Comissario del santo Oficio./

[*Madrid 1644*]. *Title and 15 folioed leaves. Unbound. 4to.* (3*l.* 3*s.* 2180)

POOR SOLDIER (THE); an American Tale: Founded on a recent Fact. Inscribed to Mrs. Crespigny. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Walter, M.DCC.LXXXIX. 3 *prel. leaves and 43 pp. half morocco. 4to.* (4*s.* 6*d.* 2181)

PORCACCHI (TOMASO). *L'Isole/ piv Famose/ del Mondo,/ descritto da/ Tomaso Porcacchi/ da Castiglione Arretino,/ et intagliate/ da Girolamo Porro/ Padovano./ Di nuovo corrette, & illustrate con l'aggiunta dell' Istria, &/ altre Isole, Scogli, e nuove curiosità. Essendovi una/ distinta descrizione della Città di Costantino-/poli, e della Penisola di Morea./ Consecrate/ All' Illustrissimo, & Eccellentissimo Sign. il Sign./ Pietro Gritti/ Q. Lvigi, Q. Raimondo,/ nobile Veneto./ In Venetia, m.d.c. LXXXVI. Presso Pietr' Antonio Brignonci. Con Licenza de' Superiori, e Privilegio./ 2 prel. leaves and 200 pp. Small copperplate Maps at pp. 1, 93, 95, 102, 104, 107, 108, 111, 112, 114, 115, 117, 119, 127, 128, 130, 143, 156, 160, 166, 169, 171, 174, 176, 179. 4to.* (10*s.* 6*d.* 2182)

PORCEL (FRANCISCO MORENO). Retrato de Manuel de Faria y Sousa, Cavallero del Orden Militar de Christo, y de la Casa Real. Contiene una Relacion de sua Vida, un Catalogo de sus Escritos, y un fumario de sus Elogios, recogidos de varios Autores, por D. Francisco Moreno Porcel; Aora nuevamente acrescentado con un Juicio Historico, que compuzo el Excellentissimo Senhor Don Francisco Xavier de Meneses, Conde de la Erizeira. Ofrecido al Excellentissimo Senhor D. Luis de Meneses Quinto Conde de la Erizeira, del Concejo Su Magestad, Coronel, y Brigadero de Infanteria, Vi-Rey, y Capitan General que fue en los Estados de la India, &c. *Lisboa Occidental, en la Oficina Ferreiriana. M.DCC.XXXIII. Com todas las licencias necessarias. 8 prel. leaves, and 103 pp. Unbound. Folio.* (2*l.* 2*s.* 2183)

PORCUPINE (PETER). Observations on the Debates of the American Congress, or the Addresses presented to General Washington, on his resignation: With remarks on the Timidity of the

Language held towards France; The Seizures of American Vessels by Great Britain and France; and on the relative situations of those countries with America. By Peter Porcupine, Author of the Bone to gnaw for Democrats,—Letter to Tom Paine, &c. &c. To which is prefixed, General Washington's Address to Congress; and the answers of the Senate and House of Representatives. Philadelphia printed: London reprinted, David Ogilvy and Son, 1797. *Title and 38 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2184)*

PORCUPINE'S WORKS; containing various Writings and Selections, exhibiting a faithful Picture of the United States of America; of their Governments, Laws, Politics, and Resources; of the characters of their Presidents, Governors, Legislators, Magistrates, and Military Men; and of the Customs, Manners, Morals, Religion, Virtues and Vices of the People: Comprising also a complete series of historical documents and remarks, from the end of the War, in 1783, to the Election of the President, in March, 1801. By William Cobbett. In Twelve Volumes. (*A Volume to be added annually.*) London: Cobbett and Morgan, May, 1801. *Twelve Volumes.* Vol. I. 400 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves and 472 pp. Vol. III. 2 prel. leaves and 440 pp. Vol. IV. 2 prel. leaves and 444 pp. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VI. 2 prel. leaves and 432 pp. Vol. VII. 2 prel. leaves and 430 pp. Vol. VIII. 2 prel. leaves and 480 pp. Vol. IX. 2 prel. leaves and 412 pp. Vol. X. 2 prel. leaves and 449 pp. 'Postscript.—To the Public.' 3 pp. Vol. XI. 2 prel. leaves and 434 pp. Vol. XII. 2 prel. leaves and 252 pp. 'Index' 81 pp. *Half calf. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2185)*

PORTER (ELIPHALET). A Discourse before the Society for Propagating the Gospel among the Indians and others in North-America, delivered November 5th, 1807. By Eliphalet Porter, D.D. Pastor of the first Church in Roxbury. Boston: Munroe, Francis, & Parker, 1808. 24 pp. *Uncut 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2186)*

PORTEUS (BEILBY). A Letter to the Governors, Legislatures, and Proprietors of Plantations, in the

British West-India Islands. By the Right Reverend Beilby Porteus, D.D. Bishop of London. *London*: T. Cadell and W. Davies, 1808. 48 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2187)

POTENT (THE) Enemies of America laid open: Being Some account of the baneful effects attending the use of Distilled Spirituous Liquors, and the Slavery of the Negroes; To which is added, The happiness attending life, when dedicated to the honour of God, and good of mankind, in the sentiments of some persons of eminence near the close of their lives, viz. the earl of Essex, count Oxenford, H. Grotius, D. Brainard, John Lock, &c. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank in Market-Street, between Second and Third Streets. *A Collective title of the following*:—1st. 'The Mighty Destroyer displayed, In some Account of the Dreadful Havock made by the mistaken Use as well as Abuse of Distilled Spirituous Liquors. By a Lover of Mankind. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank, between Second and Third Streets, in Market-Street. M.DCC.LXXIV.' 48 pp. 2nd. 'Thoughts upon Slavery. By John Wesley, A. M. *London* Printed: Re-printed in *Philadelphia*, with notes and fold by Joseph Cruikshank. MD,CC,LXXIV.' 83 pp. 3rd. 'To the foregoing testimonies of the happiness of a life spent in the service of God, may be added that of a faithful servant of Christ from amongst ourselves, to wit, David Brainard,' etc. 16 pp. 4th. 'The Dreadful Visitation, in a short Account of the Progress and Effects of the Plague, The last time it spread in the city of London, in the year 1665, extracted from the memoirs of a person who resided there during the whole time of that infection. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Joseph Cruikshank on the North side of Market-Street, between Second and Third Streets. MDCC LXXIV.' 16 pp. *Small 8vo.* (15s. 2188)

POTHERIE (BACQUEVILLE DE LA). Histoire de L'Amerique Septentrionale. Divisée en quatre Tomes. Tome Premier. Contenant le Voyage du Fort de Nelson, dans la Baye d'Hudson, a l'extrémité de l'Amerique. Le premier établissement des François dans ce vaste pais, la prise

dudit Fort de Nelson, la Description du Fleuve de saint Laurent, le gouvernement de Quebec, des trois Rivieres & de Montreal, depuis 1534. jusqu' à 1701. Par Mr. de Bacqueville de la Potherie, né à la Guadeloupe, dans l'Amerique Meridionale, Aide Major de la dite Isle. Enrichie de Figures. A Paris Jean-Luc Nion et Francois Didot, m.dcc. xxii. Tome I. 7 *prel. leaves including Engraved title, and 370 pp. Table 4 pp. Copperplates at pp. 16, 17, (2) 51, 56, 66, 67, 76, 80, 81, 100, 105, 132, 232, 311, 334, 351. Vol. I. only. Old calf. 12mo.* (4s. 6d. 2189)

POTTER (LYMAN). A Sermon preached before the General Assembly of the State of Vermont, On the Day of their Anniversary Election, October 11, 1787, at Newbury. By Lyman Potter, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Norwich. Windsor [Vermont] Printed by Hough & Spooner. m.dcc. lxxxviii. 23 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2190)

POWNALL (THOMAS). Principles of Polity, being the Grounds and Reasons of Civil Empire. In Three Parts. By Thomas Pownall, Esq; London: Edward Owen, MDCCLII. viii, and text 142 pp. With 1 leaf of errata. Half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2191)

POWNALL (THOMAS). Speedily will be Published, [Sold by J. Almon, opposite Burlington-House, Piccadilly] A Map of the Middle British Colonies in North-America. First published by Mr. Lewis Evans, of Philadelphia, in 1755; and since corrected and improved, as also extended, with the Addition of New-England, &c. and bordering Parts of Canada; from actual Surveys now lying at the Board of Trade. By T. Pownall, M.P. Late Governor, &c. &c. of his Majesty's Provinces of Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. 4 pp. followed by 'Books printed for J. Almon in Piccadilly,' pp. 4-8. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2192)

POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies. By Thomas Pownall, Late Governor and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Provinces, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and

Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. The Second Edition, Revised, Corrected, and Enlarged. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXV. 13 *prel. leaves* and 202 pp. 'Appendix. Section I. and II.' 60 pp. *Half-mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2192*)

POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies. By Thomas Pownall, Late Governor and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Provinces, Massachusetts-Bay, and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. The Third Edition, Revised, Corrected and Enlarged. To which is added, An Appendix, N^o. III, containing, Considerations on the Points lately brought into Question as to the Parliament's Right of taxing the Colonies, and of the Measures necessary to be taken at this Crisis. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXVI. 14 *prel. leaves* and 202 pp. 'Appendix. Section I. and II.' 60 pp. 'Appendix. Section III.' 52 pp. *Calf.* 8vo. (9s. 2193)

POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the Colonies. (The Fourth Edition.) Wherein their Rights and Constitution Are discussed and stated, By Thomas Pownall, Late Governor and Commander in Chief of his Majesty's Provinces, Massachusetts-Bay and South-Carolina, and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. *London*: J. Walter, MDCCLXVIII. *Title, v to xxxi* and 318 pp. 'Appendix' 73 pp. *Calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2194)

POWNALL (THOMAS). The Administration of the British Colonies. The Fifth Edition. Wherein their Rights and Constitution Are discussed and stated. By Thomas Pownall, Late Governor, Captain General, Commander in Chief, and Vice Admiral of His Majesty's Provinces, Massachusetts-Bay, and South-Carolina; and Lieutenant-Governor of New-Jersey. In Two Volumes. *London*: J. Walter, M.DCC.LXXIV. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. xi, and xv *prel. pp.* Text 288 pp. Vol. II. xi and 171 pp. followed by *Half-title, errata, title,* and 308 pp. *Fine copy in Old calf. Best Edition.* 8vo. (15s. 2195)

POWNALL (THOMAS). A Topographical description of such Parts of North America as are con-

tained in the (annexed) Map of the Middle British Colonies, &c. In North America. By T. Pownall, M. P. Late Governor, &c. &c. of his Majesty's Provinces of Massachusetts Bay and South Carolina, and Lieutenant Governor of New Jersey. London: J. Almon, MDCCLXXVI. vi, 46 and Appendix 16 pp. With Map. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2196)

POYNTZ (JOHN). The/ Present Prospect/ of the/ Famous and Fertile Island/ of/ Tobago,/ To the Southward of/ The Island of Barbadoes./ With/ A Description of the Scituation, Growth, Fertility/ and Manufacture of the said Island: Setting forth/ how that 100*l.* Stock in seven Years may be improved to 5000*l.* per Annum./ To which is added/ Proposals for an Encouragement of all those that/ are minded to settle there./ By Captain John Poyntz./ The Second Edition./ London,/ Printed by John Attwood for the Author, and sold/ by William Staremore at the Half Moon and Seven Stars in/ Cornhill, and at the Marine Coffee-house in Birchin-lane, 1695./ 3 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*. 'To The Ever Honoured St Joseph Herne.' 2 pp. 'To the Reader.' 2 pp. *Text* 50 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford*. 4to. (1l. 15s. 6d. 2197)

With the Autograph of White Kennett on the title.

PRADT (M. DE). Des Colonies, et de la Révolution Actuelle de l'Amerique; par M. de Pradt, ancien Archevêque de Malines. Paris, F. Bechet, A. Egron, M.DCCC.XVII. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. *Half-title, title xxxii and 403 pp. Errata 1 page.* Tome Second. *Half-title, title, and 394 pp. Errata 2 pp. Calf extra*. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2198)

PRECIOUS MORSELS. I. Features of Sundry great Personages; viz. His Majesty, George the Third; the late Earl of Bute, and present Lord Hawkesbury; King Midas marched from home; the Bamboozled Mynheers; his Serene Highness, John Bull, Pay Master General, &c. &c. II. A Tit-Bit for Billy Pitt, &c. &c. III. America fast A-Sleep. IV. The Wonders of the hatred of Liberty; a raree-show. [London 1794.] 4 *prel. leaves and 44 pp. Signed 'Wm. Belcher.'* Unbound. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2199)

PRESENT (THE) Crisis, with respect to America,

considered. *London: 1775. Title and 46 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2200)

PRESENT STATE (THE) of the British Sugar Colonies Consider'd: In a Letter From a Gentleman of Barbadoes to his Friend in London. *London: Printed in the Year M.DCC.XXXI. 28 pp. half mor. 4to.* (5s. 6d. 2201)

PRESENT STATE (THE) of the Country and Inhabitants, Europeans and Indians, of Louisiana, On the North Continent of America. By an Officer at New Orleans to his Friend at Paris. Containing The Garrisons, Forts and Forces, Price of all Manner of Provisions and Liquors, &c. also an Account of their drunken lewd Lives, which lead them to Excesses of Debauchery and Villany. To which are added, Letters from the Governor of that Province on the Trade of the French and English with the Natives. Also Proposals to them to put an end to their Traffick with the English. Annual Presents to the Savages; a List of the Country goods, and those proper to be sent there, &c. Translated from the French Originals, taken in the Golden Lyon Prize, Raftaux, Master, by the Hon. Capt. Aylmer, Commander of his Majesty's Ship the Portmahon, and by him sent to the Admiralty Office. *London: J. Millan, 1744. 55 pp. half mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2202)

PRESENT STATE (THE) of North America, &c. Part I. The Second Edition, with Emendations. *London: J. Dodsley. MDCCCLV. 2 prel. leaves and 88 pp. Half mor.* (7s. 6d. 2203)

PRESENT STATE (THE) of Great Britain and North America, with regard to Agriculture, Population, Trade, and Manufactures, impartially considered. Containing a particular Account of The dearth and scarcity of the necessaries of life in England; the want of staple commodities in the Colonies; the decline of their trade; increase of people; and necessity of manufactures, as well as of a trade in them hereafter. In which The causes and consequences of these growing evils, and methods of preventing them, are suggested; The proper Regulations for the Colonies, and the taxes imposed upon them, are considered, and compared

with their condition and circumstances. *London*: T. Becket. MDCCLXVII. 12 *prel. leaves* & 364 *pages*. *Old calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2204)

PRESENT STATE (THE) of the Nation: Particularly with respect to its Trade, Finances, &c. &c. Addressed to The King and both Houses of Parliament. *London*: J. Almon, MDCCLXIX. *Title, iv and pp.* 9-107. *half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2205)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Cursory Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty. In a Letter to a Friend. By a Merchant.* *London*: W. Nicoll, M,DCC,LXX,VI. 3 *prel. leaves and* 23 *pp.* *half mor.* (3s. 6d. 2206)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, etc.* *London*, Printed: *New-York*, Re-printed by S. Loudon, in Water-Street. 1776. 107 *pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2207)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, etc.* By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Third Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, M,DCC,LXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves &* 128 *pp.* *half mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2208)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which is added An Appendix, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Fourth Edition.* *London*: T. Cadell, M,DCC,LXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves and* 128 *pp.* *Unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2209)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War in America. To which are added an Appendix and Postscript, containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Ex-*

penditure since the last War. By Richard Price, D. D. F. R. S. The Sixth Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCC.LXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves* and 132 *pp.* half *mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2210)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America, etc.* By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Seventh Edition. With Corrections and Additions. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves* and 134 *pp.* 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2211)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which are added, An Appendix and Postscript, Containing a State of the National Debt, an Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and an Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.* By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Eighth Edition, newly corrected by the Author. *Edinburgh*: [By permission of the Author.] J. Wood and J. Dickson. M,DCC,LXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves* and 94 *pp.* 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2212)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. To which is added, An Appendix and Postscript, containing A State of the National Debt, An Estimate of the Money drawn from the Public by the Taxes, and An Account of the National Income and Expenditure since the last War.* By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Ninth Edition. *London*: Edward and Charles Dilly, M.DCC.LXXVI. 48 *pp.* half *mor.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2213)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Observations on Dr. Price's Theory and Principles of Civil Liberty and Government, Preceded by a Letter to a Friend, on the Pretensions of the American Colonies, In respect of Right and Equity.* *York*: A. Ward, 1776. 4 *prel. leaves* and 147 *pp.* 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2214)

PRICE (RICHARD). *Remarks on a Pamphlet lately published by Dr. Price, intitled, Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War*

with America, &c. In a Letter from a Gentleman in the Country to a Member of Parliament. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXVI. Title and 61 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2215)

PRICE (RICHARD). Remarks on Dr. Price's Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, &c. *London*: G. Kearsley, MDCCLXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 76 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2216)

PRICE (RICHARD). Three Letters to Dr. Price, containing Remarks on his Observations on the Nature of Civil Liberty, the Principles of Government, and the Justice and Policy of the War with America. By a Member of Lincoln's Inn, F.R.S. F.S.A. *London*, T. Payne, MDCCLXXVI. Half-title, title, xiii and 163 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2217)

PRICE (RICHARD). Additional Observations On the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America: Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; An Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXVII. xvi and 176 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2218)

PRICE (RICHARD). Additional Observations On the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America: Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; An Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Second Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXVII. xvi and 176 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2219)

PRICE (RICHARD). Additional Observations On the Nature and Value of Civil Liberty, and the War with America: Also Observations on Schemes for raising Money by Public Loans; An Historical Deduction and Analysis of the National Debt; And a brief Account of the Debts and Resources of France. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Third Edition, with Additions. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCCCLXXVIII. xiii and 176 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2220)

PRICE (RICHARD). The General Introduction and

Supplement to The Two Tracts on Civil Liberty, the War with America, and the Finances of the Kingdom. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. *London*: Printed for T. Cadell, in the Strand. MDCCLXXXVIII. Title, xxvi and pp. 181-216. 'A Summary View' etc. a folded sheet. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2221)

PRICE (RICHARD). A Sermon delivered to a Congregation of Protestant Dissenters, at Hackney, On the 10th of February last, Being the Day appointed for a General Fast. By Richard Price, D.D. F.R.S. The Third Edition. To which are added, Remarks on a Passage in the Bishop of London's Sermon on Ash-Wednesday, 1779. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXIX. 2 prel. leaves and 45 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2222)

PRICE (RICHARD). Three Letters to the Rev. Dr. Price: Containing Remarks upon his Fast-Sermon. By a Cobler. *London*: S. Bladon, MDCCLXXIX. Half-title, title, and 35 pp. (3s. 6d. 2223)

PRICE (RICHARD). Observations on the Importance of the American Revolution, and The Means of making it a Benefit to the World. To which is added, A Letter from M. Turgot, late Comptroller-General of the Finances of France: With An Appendix, containing a Translation of the Will of M. Fortune Ricard, lately published in France. By Richard Price, D.D. L.L.D. And Fellow of the Royal Society of London, and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in New-England. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXXV. viii and 156 pp. Errata 4 lines. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2224)

PRIEST (WILLIAM). Travels in the United States of America; commencing in the year 1793, and ending in 1797. With the Author's Journals of his two Voyages across the Atlantic. By William Priest, Musician, late of the Theatres Philadelphia, Baltimore and Boston. *London*: J. Johnson, 1802. x and 214 pp. Frontispiece. 8vo. (5s. 2225)

PRIESTLEY (JOSEPH). Observations on the Emigration of Dr. Joseph Priestley, and on the several addresses delivered to him on his arrival at New-York. New Edition. Philadelphia, printed. *London*: Re-printed for John Stockdale, 1794. 63 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2226)

PRIMER,/ (A)/ for the Use of the/ Mohawk Children,/ To acquire the Spelling and Reading of their/ own, as well as to get acquainted with the/ English Tongue; which for that Purpose is put/ on the opposite Page./ Waerighwaghsawe/ Iksaongvenwa/Tfiwaondad-derighhonny Kaghyadoghsera; Nayon-/deweyefaghk ayeweanaghnodon ayeghyadow Ka-/niyenkehaga Kaweanondaghkough: Dyorheaf-haga/ oni tfinihadiweanotea./ *London,* Printed by C. Buckton, Great Pultney-Street/. 1786. *Frontispiece, and 98 pp. including Title. Old tree calf.* 24mo. (3l. 13s. 6d. 2227)

PRINCE (DEBORAH). Dying Exercises of Mrs. Deborah Prince: And Devout Meditations of Mrs. Sarah Gill, Daughters of the late Rev. Mr. Thomas Prince, Minister of the South Church, Boston. *Edinburgh:* D. Paterson, MDCCCLXXV. 46 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2228)

PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon Delivered By Thomas Prince, M.A. On Wenfday October 1. 1718. At his Ordination to the Pastoral Charge Of the South Church in Boston, N. E. In Conjunction with the Re-verend Mr. Joseph Sewall. Together with The Charge, By the Reverend Increase Mather, D.D. And a Copy of what was said at giving the Right Hand of Fellowship: By the Reverend Cotton Mather, D.D. To which is added, A Discourse Of the Validity of Ordination by the Hands of Presbyters, Previous to Mr. Sewall's on September 16. 1713. By the Late Reverend and Learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, Pastor of the same Church. *Boston:* Printed by J. Franklin for S. Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop, near the Old Meeting-House. 1718. 4 *prel. leaves and 76 pp.* 'A Discourse had By the late Reverend and Learned Mr. Ebenezer Pemberton, Previous to the Ordination Of the Reverend Mr. Joseph Sewall, At Boston, September 16. 1713. Affirming and proving the Validity of Presbyterial Ordination. *Boston:* Printed by J. Franklin, for S. Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop near the Old Meeting House. 1718.' 2 *prel. leaves and 15 pp. Small 8vo.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 2229)

PRINCE (THOMAS). The Departure of Elijah lamented A Sermon Occasioned By the Great & Pub-

lick-Lofs In the Decease of the very Reverend & Learned Cotton Mather, D.D. F.R.S. And Senior Pastor of the North Church in Boston: Who left this Life on Feb. 13th 1727, 8. The Morning after He finished the LXV Year of his Age. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And one of the Pastors of the South Church. *Boston in New-England*: Printed for D. Henchman, near the Brick Meeting House in Cornhil. MDCCXXVIII. *Half-title, title, and 26 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2230)

PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England In the Form of Annals: Being A summary and exact Account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relating to This Country, in the Order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery by Capt. Gosnold in 1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction, Containing A brief Epitome of the most remarkable Transactions and Events Abroad, from the Creation: Including the connected Line of Time, the Succession of Patriarchs and Sovereigns of the most famous Kingdoms and Empires, the gradual Discoveries of America, and the Progress of the Reformation to the Discovery of New England. By Thomas Prince, M.A. *Boston, N. E.* Printed by Kneeland & Green for S. Gerrish, MDCCXXXVI. Vol. I. 5 *prel. leaves, xii, and 20 pp.* 'The Introduction' 104 *pp.* 'The New-England Chronology' Part I. and Part II. 254 *pp.* *Old calf. Small 8vo.* (15s. 2231)

PRINCE (THOMAS). Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated In a Sermon At the South Church in Boston, N. E. On the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18. 1745. Occasion'd By taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And one of the Pastors of said Church. *Boston*: Printed for D. Henchman in Cornhil. 1745. 2 *prel. leaves and pp. 7-35.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2232)

PRINCE (THOMAS). Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon At the South Church in Boston,

N. E. On the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18, 1745. Occasion'd By Taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And one of the Pastors of the said Church. The Third Edition. Boston, Printed: London, Reprinted; J. Lewis, 1746. 32 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2233)

PRINCE (THOMAS). Extraordinary Events the Doings of God, and marvellous in pious Eyes. Illustrated in a Sermon at the South Church in Boston, N. E. On the General Thanksgiving, Thursday, July 18. 1745. Occasion'd By taking the City of Louisbourg on the Isle of Cape-Breton, by New-England Soldiers, assisted by a British Squadron. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And one of the Pastors of said Church. *Edinburgh*: R. Fleming and Company. 1746. 3 prel. leaves and pp. 5-38. Unbound. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2234)

PRINCE (THOMAS). The Salvation of God in 1746. In Part set forth in a Sermon At the South Church in Boston, Nov. 27. 1746. Being the Day of the Anniversary Thanksgiving In the Province of the Massachusetts Bay in N. E. Wherein The most remarkable Salvations of the Year past, both in Europe and North-America, as far as they are come to our Knowledge, are briefly considered. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And a Pastor of the said Church. *Boston*: Printed for D. Henschman in Cornhill. 1746. Title and pp. 5-35. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2235)

PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon Delivered At the South Church in Boston, N. E. August 14. 1746. Being the Day of General Thanksgiving for The great Deliverance of the British Nations by The glorious and happy Victory near Culloden. Obtained by His Royal Highness Prince William Duke of Cumberland April 16. last. Wherein The Greatness of the Publick Danger and Deliverance is in Part set forth, to excite their most grateful Praises to the God of their Salvation. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And a Pastor of the said Church. *Boston*: Printed for D. Henschman in Cornhill, and S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-street. 1746. Title and pp. 5-39. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2236)

PRINCE (THOMAS). A Sermon Deliver'd at the South Church in Boston, New-England, August 14, 1746. Being the Day of General Thanksgiving for the Great Deliverance of the British Nations, by the Glorious and Happy Victory near Culloden. Obtained by His Royal Highness Prince William Duke of Cumberland, April 16, in the same Year. Wherein the Greatness of the Publick Danger and Deliverance is in Part set forth, to excite their most grateful Praises to the God of their Salvation. By Thomas Prince, M.A. And a Pastor of the said Church. Boston Printed: London, Re-printed, John Lewis, 1747. 39 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2237)

PRINCE (THOMAS). The natural and moral Government and Agency of God in causing Droughts and Rains. A Sermon At the South Church in Boston, Thursday, Aug. 24. 1749. Being the Day of the General Thanksgiving, In the Province of the Massachusetts, For the extraordinary reviving Rains, after the most distressing Drought which have been known among us in the Memory of any Living. By Thomas Prince, A.M. And a Pastor of the said Church. Boston: Printed and Sold at Kneeland and Green's, in Queen Street, 1749. 3 *prel. leaves and 40 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2238)

PRINCE (THOMAS). Six Sermons by the late Thomas Prince, A.M. one of the Ministers of the South Church In Boston. Published from his Manuscripts, By John Erskine, D.D. one of the Ministers of Edinburgh. Edinburgh: David Paterson, MDCCLXXXV. xvi and text 156 pp. *Half morocco.* 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2239)

The 16 preliminary pages are occupied with an interesting Memoir of Thomas Prince and the Prince family, By Dr. John Erskine.

PRINCE (THOMAS). A Chronological History of New-England, in the form of Annals: Being A Summary and exact Account of the most material Transactions and Occurrences relating to this Country, in the order of Time wherein they happened, from the Discovery of Capt. Gosnold, in 1602, to the Arrival of Governor Belcher, in 1730. With an Introduction containing A brief Epitome of the most considerable Transactions and Events abroad, From the Creation. Including the con-

nected line of Time, the succession of Patriarchs and Sovereigns of the most famous Kingdoms and Empires; the gradual Discoveries of America, and the Progress of the Reformation, to the Discovery of New-England. By Thomas Prince, M.A. *Boston*, N. E. Printed by Kneeland & Green, for S. Gerrish. MCCCXXXVI. A New Edition, published by Cummings, Hilliard, and Company. 1826. 439 pp. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2240)

PRINCIPLES of Trade. Freedom and Protection are its best Support: Industry, the only Means to render Manufactures cheap. Of Coins; Exchange; and Bountys; particularly on Corn. By a Well-Wisher to his King and Country. With an Appendix. Containing Reflections on Gold, Silver, and Paper passing as Mony. The Second Edition corrected and enlarg'd. *London*, Brotherton and Sewell, MDCCCLXXIV. 3 prel. leaves and 48 pp. 'Appendix' 16 pp. *Old tree calf.* 8vo. (15s. 2241)

This copy once belonged to William Vaughan, who has written on its fly leaf "N.B. The Notes by Dr. Franklin."

PRINCIPLES of Law and Government with an inquiry into the Justice and Policy of the Present War, [with America], and most effectual means of obtaining an honourable, permanent, and advantageous Peace. *London*: J. Murray, MDCCCLXXI. *Two Parts.* Part I. 3 prel. leaves and 202 pp. Part II. *Half-title and 127 pp.* Errata 1 page. *Old calf.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2242)

PROCLAMATION. By the Queen, a Proclamation, For Settling and Ascertainning the Current Rates of Foreign Coins in Her Majesties Colonies and Plantations in America: [*Colophon*]. *London*, Printed by Charles Bill, and the Executrix of Thomas Newcomb, deceas'd; Printers to the Queens most Excellent Majesty. 1704. *A Broadside.* half mor. Folio. (4s. 6d. 2243)

PROGRESS (THE) of the French In their Views of Universal Monarchy. *London*: W. Owen, M.D.CC. LVI. vi and 58 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2244)

PROPOSAL (A) For putting a Speedy End to the War, By Ruining the Commerce of the French and Spaniards, And Securing our Own, Without any additional Expence to the Nation. *London*, Daniel Brown, MDCCIII, viii and pp. 5-18. *Half morocco.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2245)

PROPOSAL (A) For Humbling Spain. Written in 1711. By a Person of Distinction. And now first printed from the Manuscript. To which are added, Some Considerations on the Means of Indemnifying Great Britain from the Expences of the Present War. *London*: J. Roberts, [1739?] viii and 72 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2246)

PROPOSAL (A) For Humbling Spain. Written in 1711. By a Person of Distinction. And now first printed from the Manuscript. To which are added Some Considerations on the Means of Indemnifying Great Britain from the Expences of the Present War. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Roberts [1739?] viii and 72 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2247)

PROPOSALS Offered for the Sugar Planters Redress, And for Reviving the British Sugar Commerce. In a further Letter from a Gentleman of Barbadoes, To his Friend in London. *London*, J. Wilford, M.DCC.XXXIII. 35 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (4s. 6d. 2248)

PROPOSALS For Uniting the English Colonies on the Continent of America So as to enable them to act with Force and Vigour against their Enemies. *London*: J. Wilkie, M.DCC.LVII. Title, vi and 38 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2249)

PROSPECT (A) of the Consequences of the Present Conduct of Great Britain towards America. *London*: J. Almon, 1776. 98 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2250)

PROSPECTS on the Rubicon: Or, an Investigation into the Causes and Consequences of the Politics to be agitated at the Meeting of Parliament. *London*: MDCCLXXXVII. iv and 68 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2251)

PROTEST Against the Bill To repeal the American Stamp Act, of Last Session. A Paris, J. W. M.DCC.LXVI. 16 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2252)

PROTEST (SECOND), with a List of the Voters against the Bill To Repeal the American Stamp Act, of Last Session. A Paris, J. W. 1766. 15 pp. With Errata to the 1st and 2nd Protest 14 lines. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2253)

PROTESTS. Correct Copies Of the Two Protests against the Bill To Repeal the American Stamp Act, of Last Session. With Lists of the Speakers and Voters. A *Paris*, J. W. M.DCC.LXVI. 22 pp. 'A List' etc. 8 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2254)

PROUD (ROBERT). The History of Pennsylvania, in North America, from the Original Institution and Settlement of that Province, under the first Proprietor and Governor William Penn, in 1681, till after the Year 1742; with an Introduction respecting The Life of W. Penn, prior to the grant of the Province, and the religious Society of the People called Quakers;—with the first rise of the neighbouring Colonies, more particularly of West-New-Jersey, and the Settlement of the Dutch and Swedes on Delaware. To which is added, A brief Description of the said Province, and of the General State, in which it flourished, principally between the Years 1760 and 1770. The whole including a Variety of Things Useful and interesting to be known, respecting that Country in early Time, &c. With an Appendix. Written principally between the Years 1776 and 1780, By Robert Proud. *Philadelphia*, Printed and Sold by Zachariah Poulson, Junior, Number Eighty, Chesnut Street, 1797. *Two Volumes.* Volume I. 508 pp. With Portrait of Penn, and Map of Pennsylvania. Volume II. 'Printed etc. No. 106, Chesnut street, Nearly opposite to the Bank of North America. 1798.' 373 pp. 'Appendix' etc. 146 pp. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2255)

PSALMS. The/ Psalms,/ Hymns,/ and/ Spiritual Songs/ of the/ Old and New Testament,/ Faithfully Translated into/ English Metre./ For the use, edification, and comfort of the/ Saints in publick and private, especially in New-England./ *Cambridge*,/ Printed for Hezekiah Usher, of Boston./ [1664]. 94 pp. including the title. Imperfect, wanting all after page 94. Red morocco extra by Francis Bedford. 12mo. (10l. 10s. 2256)

PSALTERIUM AMERICANUM. The Book of Psalms, In a Translation Exactly conformed unto the Original; but all in Blank Verse, Fitted unto the Tunes commonly used in our Churches. Which Pure Offering is accompanied with Illustrations, digging for Hidden Treasures in it; And Rules to

Employ it upon the Glorious and Various Intentions of it. Whereto are added, Some other Portions of the Sacred Scripture, to Enrich the Cantional. *Boston*: in N. E. Printed by S. Kneeland, for B. Eliot, S. Gerrish, D. Henchman, and J. Edwards, and Sold at their Shop, 1718. Title, xxvi and 426 pp. Imperfect, wanting pages iii and iv. Bound. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2257)

PTOLEMÆUS (CLAUDIUS). In hoc Opere/ hæc conti-
nentvr Geographiæ Cl. Ptolemæi a plurimis uiris
utriusq; linguæ doctiss./ emēdata: & cū archetypo
græco ab ipsis collata./ Schemata cū demonstra-
tionibus suis correctæ a Marco Beneuentano/ Mo-
nacho cœlestino & Joanne Cotta Veronensi uiris
Mathematicis/ consultissimis./ Figura de proiectione
spheræ in plano quæ in libro octauo desiderat/ batur
ad ipsis nōdum instaurata sed fere ad inuenta eius.
n. uestigia/ in nullo etiam græco codice extabant./
Maxima quantitas diert ciuitatū: & distantiae locon
ab Alexādia/ Aegypti cuiusq; ciuitatis: quæ malij
codicibus nō erant./ Planisphærium Cl. Ptolemei
nouiter recognitū & diligentiss. emen-/ datum a
Marco Beneuentano Monacho cœlestino./ Noua
orbis descriptio ac noua Oceani nauigatio qua Lis-
bona ad/ Indicū peruenitur pelagus Marco Bene-
uentano monacho cœle-/ stino ædita./ Noua & uni-
uersaliior Orbis cogniti tabula/ Ioā. Ruyfch Germano/
elaborata./ Sex Tabulæ nouiter confectæ uidelicet
Liuoniæ: Hyſpaniæ Galliæ:/ Germaniæ: Italiæ:
& Iudeæ./ Cavtm est edicto Ivl. II. Pont. Max./
ne q vis Imprimere aut Imprimi/ facere audeat hoc
ipsvm opvs/ pena excommunicationis latae Senten-
tiæ/ his qvi contra Mandatvm Iyssvmqve/ conari
audebunt./ Anno Virginei Partvs/ MDVIII./
*Rome. Signatures A. [D & E in six] to N. in
eights, O. in seven, followed by 34 copperplate Maps.
'Incipit Registrum' etc; signatures Aa & Bb in eights,
Cc in four. 'Reuerendissimo in Christo' etc. sig-
natures a in six b in eight. Fine copy. Vellum.*
Folio. (3l. 3s. 2258)

PTOLEMÆUS (CLAUDIUS). Geo-/graphiæ/ vni-
versæ/ tym veteris, tym/ novæ absolytissimum/
opus, duobus voluminibus distinctum./ In quorum
prior habetur/ Cl. Ptolemæi Pelvsienſis/ Geo-
graphicæ enarrationis Libri octo:/ Quorum primus,
qui præcepta ipsius facultatis omnia complectitur,/

commentarijs vberimis illustratus est à Io. Antonio Magino Patavino./ In secundo volumine in sunt/ Cl. Ptolemaei, antiquæ orbis tabulæ xxvii. ad præfcas hi-/storias intelligendas summè necessariæ. Et tabulæ xxxvii. recen-/tiores, quibus vniuersi orbis pictura, ac facies, singularumq;/ eius partium, regionum, ac prouinciarum ob ocu-/los patet nostro sæculo congruens. Vnà cum ipsarum tabularum copiosissimis expositionibus, quibus singulæ/ orbis partes, prouinciæ, regiones, imperia, regna, ducatus, &/ alia dominia, prout nostro tempore se habent,/ exactè describuntur/ Auctore eodem Io. Ant. Magino/ Patavino, Mathematicarum in/ Almo Bononiensi Gymnasio publico professore./ Anno 1597./ In celeberrima Agrippinensium Colonia excudebat/ Petrus Keschedt./ *Two Parts.* [Part I.] 4 *prel. leaves*, 47 and 184 *pp.* *Index* 38 *pp.* [Part II]. *Title and foliued leaves* 2-292. *Index* 56 *pp.* *Vellum.* 4to. (12s. 6d. 2259)

PUGH (ELLIS). A Salutation to the Britains, To Call them From the Many Things, to the One Thing needful, for the Saving of their Souls; Especially, To the poor unlearned Tradesmen, Plowmen and Shepherds, those that are of a low Degree like my self, This, in Order to direct you to know God and Christ, the only wise God, which is Life eternal, and to learn of him, that you may become wiser than your Teachers. By Ellis Pugh. Translated from the British Language by Rowland Ellis, Revis'd and Corrected by David Lloyd. *Philadelphia*: Printed by S. Keimer, for W. Davies, Bookbinder, in Chestnut-Street. 1727. xv and 222 *pp.* *Old calf.* 16mo. (1l. 1s. 2260)

PULLEIN (SAMUEL). The Culture of Silk: Or, an Essay on its rational Practice and Improvement. In Four Parts. I. On the raising and planting of Mulberry Trees. II. On hatching and rearing the Silk-Worms. III. On obtaining their Silk and Breed. IV. On reeling their Silk-Pods. For the use of the American Colonies. By the Rev. Samuel Pulein. M.A. *London*: A. Millar, MDCC LVIII. xv and 399 *pp.* *With two plates.* *Old calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2261)

PULTENEY (WILLIAM). Thoughts on the present

State of Affairs with America, and the means of Conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq: The Third Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXXVIII. *Title and 102 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2262)*

PULTENEY (WILLIAM). Thoughts on the present state of affairs with America, and the means of conciliation. By William Pulteney, Esq. The fourth edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXXVIII. *Title and 102 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2263)*

PULTENEY (WILLIAM). Considerations on the Present State of Public Affairs, and the means of raising the necessary Supplies. By William Pulteney, Esq. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Dodsley, MDCCLXXIX. *Title and 51 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2264)*

PURCHAS (SAMUEL). Pvrchas his Pilgrimage./ Or/ Relations/ of the World/ and the Religions/ observed in all Ages/ And places discovered, from the/ Creation vnto this/ present./ In foure Parties./ This first contai-/neth A Theological and/ Geographical Historie of Asia, Africa,/ and America, with the Islands/ Adiacent./ Declaring the Ancient Religions before the Flovd, the/ Heathnish, Jewish, and Saracenical in all Ages since, in those/ parts professed, with their seuerall Opinions, Idols, Oracles, Temples,/ Priestes, Fasts, Feasts, Sacrifices, and Rites Religious: Their/ beginnings, Proceedings, Alterations, Sects,/ Orders and Successions./ With briefe Descriptions of the Countries, Nations, States, Discoveries,/ Priuate and Publick Customes, and the most Remarkable Rarities of/ Nature, or Humane Industrie, in the same./ By Samvel Pvrchas, Minister at Estwood in Essex./ *London*,/ Printed by William Stansby for Henrie Fetherstone, and are to be/ sold at his Shoppe in Pauls Church-yard at the/ Signe of the Rose 1613./ 14 prel. leaves; viz. *Title reverse blank; 'The Epistle Dedicatorie.'* 4 pp: *'To the Reader.'* 4 pp. *Epigrams* 2 pp; *'The Contents' etc.* 9 pp; *'The Catalogue of the Authors.'* 6 pp; *Text* 752 pp. *'Table of the principall Matters' etc.* 20 pp. *Fine copy. Old calf. Folio. (18s. 2265)*

PURCHAS (SAMUEL). Pvrchas his Pilgrim./ Mi-

crocosmvs,/ or/ the Historie/ Of Man./ Relating
 the { Wonders of his Generation,/ }
 { Vanities in his Degeneration,/ }
 { Necessity of his Regeneration./ }

Meditated on the words of David. By Samuel
 Purchas, Parson of S. Martins/ neere Lydgate, Lon-
 don./ London,/ Printed by W.S. for Henry Fether-
 stone./ 1619./ 14 prel. leaves and 818 pp. Old
 calf. Small 8vo. (15s. 2266)

PURNELL (THOMAS). The following is a true and
 faithful Account of the Loss of the Brigantine Tyr-
 rell, Arthur Coghlan, Commander; with the Mis-
 fortunes attending the said Vessel's Crew. By Thomas
 Purnell, Chief Mate thereof. [London.] Dated
 'Hoxton Sept. 1766.' Signed 'Thomas Purnell.'
 8 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2267)

PURRY (JOHN PETER). A Method For Determin-
 ing the best Climate of the Earth, On a Principle
 to which All Geographers and Historians have been
 hitherto Strangers. In a Memorial presented to
 the Governors of the East-India Company in Hol-
 land, for which The Author was obliged to leave
 that Country, By John Peter Purry. Translated
 from the French. London, M. Cooper, MDCCXLIV.
 2 prel. leaves and text 60 pp. Half morocco.
 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2268)

PYNCHON (WILLIAM). I The Time when the/
 First Sabbath/ was Ordained./ 1 Negatively, Not
 in the Time of Adams Innocency,/ as many say it
 was./ 2 Affirmatively, It was Ordained after the
 Time of/ Adams Fall and Re-creation./ II The
 Manner how the First Sabbath was Ordained./ 1
 By blessing the Seventh Day with many Spiritual
 Or-/dinances, both for publick and private use./
 2 By Sanctifying that Day for the Exercise of the
 said Or-/dinances./ 3 By Sanctifying the outward
 Rest of that Day, to be a Ty-/pical Sign both of
 Gods Resting, and of mans Resting/ in the Seed of
 the Woman, that was promised to break/ the Devils
 Head-plot, namely, by his Propitiatory Sacrifice./
 And hence it follows,/ 1 That as the Sabbath was
 Ordained to be a typical Sign,/ so it must be abo-
 lished, as soon as Christ had performed/ his said
 Propitiatory Sacrifice./ 2 As it was Ordained to
 be the Sanctified time, for the/ Exercise of the said

bleſſed Ordinances; ſo the next day of/ the week,
into which it was changed, muſt continue with-
out intermiſſion to the end of the world./ Part II.
III A Treatiſe of Holy Time, concerning the true
limits/ of the Lords Day, when it begins, and when
it ends, is/ hereunto annexed/ By William Pyn-
chon Eſq./ Publiſhed by Authority./ London,
Printed by R. I. and are to be ſold by T. N. at the
three Lions/ in Cornhil, near the Royal Exchange
1654./ Two Parts. Part I. 8 prel. leaves and 143
pp: Part II. 8 prel. leaves and 120 pp. Old calf.
4to. (15s. 2269)

PYNCHON (WILLIAM). The Meritorious Price/
of/ Mans Redemption,/ or/ Chriffs Satisfaction diſ-
cuſſed and explained./ 1 By ſhewing how the Suffer-
ings and the Sacrifice of Chriſt, did ſatiſſie Gods/
Juſtice, pacifie his Wrath, and procure his Recon-
ciliation for mans Redemp-/tion, from Satans Head-
plot./ 2 By vindicating the Sufferings and the Sa-
crifice of Chriſt, from that moſt dan-/gerous Scrip-
ture-leſs Tenent, that is held forth by Mr. Norton of
New-England/ in his Book of *Chriffs Sufferings*,
affirming that he ſuffered the Eſſential Tor-/ments
of Hell, and the ſecond death from Gods immediate
vindicative wrath. 3 By ſhewing that the Righte-
ouſneſs and Obedience of Chriſt in relation to his/
Office of Madiatorſhip, is a diſtinct ſort of obedience,
from his moral obedience,/ in Chapter the third and
elfewhere./ 4 By ſhewing that the Righteouſneſs
of God (ſo called in Rom. 3. 21, 22, 26/ in Rom.
10. 3, in 2 Cor. 5. 21. and in Phil. 3. 9.) is to be
underſtood of God the/ Fathers performance of his
Covenant with Chriſt;/ namely, that upon Chriffs/
performance of his Covenant (by combating with
Satan, and at laſt by making/ his death a ſacrifice)
he would be reconciled to beleiving finners, and
not im-/pute their ſins to them. And therefore I.
This Righteouſneſs of God muſt/ needs be the for-
mal cauſe of a finners juſtification. And 2. It muſt
needs be/ a diſtinct ſort of Righteouſneſs from the
Righteouſneſs of Chriſt contrary to/ Mr Nortons
Tenent. This is evidenced in Chap. 14. and elfe-
where./ 5 By Explaining Gods Declaration of the
combate between the Devil and the ſeed/ of the wo-
man in Gen. 3. 15. from whence (as from the foun-

dation-principle)/ this present Reply doth explain all the after prophecies of Christs Sufferings./ 6 By clearing severall other Scriptures of the greatest note in these Controversies,/ from Mr. Nortons corrupt Expositions, and by expounding them in their right/ sense; Both according to the Context, and according to sundry eminent Or-/thodox Writers./ By William Pynchon Esq; late of New England./ London, Printed by R. I. for Thom. Newberry, and are to be sold at his Shop in/ Cornhil, over against the Conduit near the Royal Exchange, 1655./ 26 *prelim. leaves and text 439 pp. Errata 1 page. Old calf. 4to.* (3l. 3s. 2270)



UINTANA Y GUIDO (ANTONIO DE). Epitafios/ Originales con/qve el Real Convento de Iesvs/ Maria, de esta Noble Ciudad de Mexico,/ sacò a luz parte del justissimo sentimiento, que ocultauan los generosos/ pechos de sus Religiosas hijas; los quales, en

vistosas tarjas estauan repar-/ tidos por los pedestales de doze vistosas piramides, y seis espaciosas/ gradas (que hazian exquisita armonia) sobre que estaua vna bien dif-/ puesta Pyra que substituya el deposito del Magestuoiò cuerpo, con su tum/ ba cubierta de vn paño, y dos almoadas de rica tela, ornato (si decen-/ te) deuido a la Real Corona, de que le constituyò, y compusò el/ sumptuosísimo Panteon, que poblado de esquadrones de/ brillantes luzes, erigió in honra de su Patrona la Se-/ renissima D. Isabel de Borbon,/ Reyna de España, y Señora nuestra, a/ los 26. y 27. de Iulio del Año/ de 1645./ Al Señor Doctor Don Pedro de Barrientos/ Lomelin, del Consejo de su Magestad, &c./ Por el Bachiller Antonio de Qvintana/ y Guido, Capellan del Choro desta Santa Iglesia Cathedral./ Con Licencia:/ En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon. Año de 1645./ *Title on the reverse, Woodcut Arms.* 'Aprovracion del Padre/ Iuan de S. Miguel, de la Compañia/ de Iesvs./ 1 page, reverse blank.' 'Al Señor Doctor D. Pedro/ de Barrientos Lomelin,' etc. 2 pp. *Text commencing 'Titulo Dedicatorio que ocupaua la quarta' etc. folioed leaves 3-8, the reverse blank.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2271)

QUIR (PETER FERDINAND DE). Terra Australis incognita,/ or/ A new Southerne/ Discoverie,/ containing/ A fifth part of the World./ Lately found out/ By Ferdinand De Qvir,/ a Spanisn Captaine./



Neuer before published./ Translated by W. B./
London/ Printed for John Hodgetts./ 1617. Title,
reverse blank, and 27 pp. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 2272)

QUEBEC. State of the present form of Government
 of the Province of Quebec. With a large Appen-
 dix; containing Extracts from the Minutes of an
 investigation into the past administration of jus-
 tice in that province, instituted by order of Lord
 Dorchester in 1787, and from other original Papers.
London, J. Debrett, MDCCLXXXIX. Title, Errata,
and 176 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2273)

QUINCY (JOSIAH, Junior). Observations on the
 Act of Parliament, commonly called the Boston
 Port-Bill; with Thoughts on Civil Society and
 Standing Armies. By Josiah Quincy, Junior,
 Counsellor at Law, in Boston. Boston, N. E.
 Printed. *London: Re-printed for Edward and*
Charles Dilly, MDCCCLXXIV. 3 prel. leaves and 80
pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2274)





ALEIGH (*Sir WALTER*). The/ Disco-
verie/ of the Large,/ Rich and Bevv-
tifvl/ Empire of Gviana, with/ a re-
lation of the Great and Golden Citie/
of Manoa (which the spaniards call
El/ Dorado) And the provinces of
Emeria,/ Arromaia, Amapaia and
other Coun-/tries, with their riuers, ad-/ioyning/
Performed in the yeare 1595. by Sir/ W. Raleigh
Knight, Captaine of her/ Majesties Guard, Lo.
Warden/ of the Stanneries, and her High-/nesse
Lieutenant generall/ of the Countie of/ Cornewall./
Imprinted at London by Robert Robinson/ 1596./
8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, reverse blank*, 'To the Right/
Honorable my/ singular good Lord and kinfman,/
Charles Howard, Knight of the Gar-/ter Barron,
and Counciller, and of the Ad-/miralls of England
the most renow-/med: And to the Right Honorable/
Sr Robert Cecyll Knight, Councel-/ler in her High-
nes priuie/ Councels.' 8 *pp*: 'To the Reader.' 6
pp: *Text* 112 *pp*. *Vellum*. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2275)

RALEIGH (*Sir WALTER*). A/ Declaration/ of the
Demea-/nor and Cariage of/ Sir Walter Raleigh/
Knight, afwell in his Voyage, as/ in, and fithence
his Returne;/ And of the true motiues and induce-/
ments which occasioned His Maiestie/ to Proceed in
doing Iustice upon him,/ as hath bene done./ *Lon-*
don, Printed by Bonham Norton/ and Iohn Bill,
deputie Printers for/ the Kings most Excellent Ma-
iestie./ M.DC.XVIII. *Title, having on the reverse a*
woodcut of the Royal Arms; *Text* 68 *pp*. *Half calf*.
4to. (10s. 6d. 2276)

RALEIGH (*Sir WALTER*). Sir Walter/ Ravnleighs/
Ghost,/ or/ Englands Forewarner./ Discouering



a secret Consultation, newly hol-/den in the Court of Spaine./ Together, with his tormenting of Count de/ Gondomar; and his strange affrightment, Confession/ and publique recantation: laying open many/ treacheries intended for the subuer-/sion of England./ *Vtricht,*/ Printed by John Sehellem./ 1626./ *Title, reverse blank, and 41 pp. Wanting pages 7 to 22, inclusive. 4to. (3s. 6d. 2277)*

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). The/ Prerogative/ of Parliaments/ in England:/ Proued in a Dialogue (pro &/ contra) betweene a Councillour/ of State and a Iustice/ of Peace./ Written by the Worthy (much lacked/ and lamented) Sir W. R. K^t. deceased./ Dedicated to the Kings Maiesty, and to/ the Houfe of Parliament now assembled./ Preserued to be now happily/ (in these distracted Times)/ Published, and/ Printed at *Hamburgh.*/ 1628./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, reverse blank, 'To the King.'* 5 pp. Text 66 pp. half mor. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2278)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). The/ Prerogative/ of Parliaments/ in England:/ Proued in a Dialogue (pro &/ contra) betweene a Councillour/ of State and a Iustice/ of Peace./ Written by the worthy (much lacked and/ lamented) Sir Walter Raleigh Knight,/ deceased./ Dedicated to the King's Maiestie, and to the/ Houfe of Parliament now assembled./ Preserued to be now happily/ (in these distracted Times)/ Published, and/ Printed at *Middelburge.*/ 1628./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, reverse blank, 'To the King.'* 5pp: Text 66 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2279)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). TvbvS Historicvs:/ An Historically Perspective;/ Discovering all the Empires and King-/domes of the World, as they/ flourish respectively under/ the foure Imperiall/ Monarchies./ Faithfully composed out of the most ap-/proved Authours, and exactly di-/gested according to the sup-/putation of the best/ Chronologers./ (With a Catalogue of the Kings and Emperours of/ the chiefe Nations of the World.)/ By the late famous and learned Knight/ Sir Walter Raleigh./ *London,*/ Printed by Thomas Harper, for Benjamin Fisher, 1636./ 13 *unnumbered leaves*; viz. *Title, reverse blank, 'To the most Illustrious and hopefull*

Prince Charles,' etc. 1 page, the reverse blank ; ' The Publisher's Advertisement to the Reader.' 3 pp. the reverse blank ; ' Tubus Historicus.' running title ' Sir Walter Raleigh's/ Chronologicall Tables.' 9 pp. the reverse blank ; ' A Catalogue of the Kings and Em-perours of the chiefe Nations/ of the World.' 7 pp. the reverse blank. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2280)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). The/ Prince,/ or/ Max-ims/ of/ State./ Written/ by Sir Walter Ravyley,/ and presented to Prince Henry./ London, Printed, MDCXLII. 3 prel. leaves and 46 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2281)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). Judicious/ and/ Select Effayes/ and/ Observations,/ By that Renowned and/ Learned Knight./ Sir Walter Raleigh./ upon/ The first Invention of Shipping./ The Misery of Invasive Warre./ The Navy Royall and Sea-Service./ With his/ Apologie for his voyage to Guiana./ London,/ Printed by T. W. for Humphrey Moseley/ and are to be Sold at the Princes Armes in/ St. Pauls-Church-yard, 1650./ 5 prel. leaves and 42 pp ; Title, 4 pp. and 31 unpagged leaves ; 1 blank leaf ; Title and 46 pp ; Title and 69 pp. With Portrait. Calf extra by Riviere. 12mo. (12s. 6d. 2282)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). The Cabinet-Council:/ Containing the Chief Arts/ of/ Empire,/ And Mys-teries/ of/ State ;/ discabineted/ In Political and Po-lemical Aphorisms,/ grounded on Authority, and Experience ;/ And illustrated with the choicest/ Examples and Historical/ Observations./ By the Ever-renowned Knight,/ Sir Walter Raleigh,/ Published By John Milton, Esq ;/ London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb for Tho. John-/son at the sign of the Key in St. Pauls Churchyard,/ near the West-end. 1658./ 4 prel. leaves and 199 pp. Portrait of Raleigh. Old calf. 16mo. (10s. 6d. 2283)

RALEIGH (Sir WALTER). The/ Life/ of the/ Valiant and Learned/ Sir Walter Raleigh, Knight./ With his/ Tryal/ at/ Winchester./ The Third Edition./ London,/ Printed for George Dawes, and Richard Tonfon within Grays-Inn-/ Gate next Grays-Inn-Lane. MDCLXXXVII. Title and 41 pp. half mor. Folio. (10s. 6d. 2284)

RALEIGH (SIR WALTER). An Introduction to a Breviary of the History of England/ With the Reign/ of/ King William the I./ Entitled the/ Conqueror./ Written by Sr. Walter Raleigh, Kt. And/ Dedicated to the then Earl of Salisbury./ *London,* Printed for Sam. Keble at the Great-Turks-/Head in Fleet-street. And Dan. Brown/ at the Black-Swan and Bible without/ Temple-Bar. 1693./ 4 *prel. leaves including the Portrait, and 77 pp. Culf. Small 8vo.* (6s. 6d. 2285)

RAMSAY (DAVID). The History of the Revolution of South-Carolina, from a British Province to an Independent State. By David Ramsay, M.D. Member of the American Congress. In Two Volumes. *Trenton*: Printed by Isaac Collins. M.DCC. LXXXV. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. xx and 453 pp. *Map and Sketch at pp. 1, and 145.* Vol. II. xx and 574 pp. *Sketches and plan at pp. 52, 58, and 326.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2286)

RAMSAY (DAVID). The History of the American Revolution. By David Ramsay, M.D. of South-Carolina. A New Edition. In Two Volumes. *London*: John Stockdale, 1793. *Two Volumes.* Volume I. 2 *prel. leaves and 357 pp.* Volume II. xii and 360 pp. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2287)

RANDALL (JOHN). A brief Account of the Rise, Principles, and Discipline of the People call'd Quakers, In America, and elsewhere. Extracted from A System of Geography Lately Publish'd. By John Randall. *Bristol*: Sam. Farley, 1747. 24 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2288)

RANGEL (JOSEPH FRANCISCO DIMAS). Discurso fisico sobre la Formacion de las Auroras Boreales. Por D. Joseph Francisco Dimas Rangel, Reloxero en esta Corte. [*Colophon*] Con las Licencias Necesarias: Impreso en México en la Oficina de los Herederos del Lic. D. Joseph de Jauregui, Calle de San Bernardo. Año de 1789. '1. to VII.' pp. *Half mor. 4to.* (10s. 6d. 2289)

RAYNAL (ABBE). A Philosophical and Political History of the British Settlements and Trade in North America. From the French of Abbé Raynal. In Two Volumes. *Edinburgh*: C. Macfarquhar,

M.DCC.LXXXVI. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 240 pp. *Map of North America.* Vol. II. 231 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2290)

RAYNAL (ABBE). Révolution de l'Amérique, par M. L'Abbé Raynal, Auteur de l'Histoire Philosophique & Politique des Etablifsemens, & du Commerce des Européens dans les deux Indes. A Londres, Lockier Davis, M.DCC.LXXXI. xvi and 183 pp. *With Portrait of Raynal.* Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2291)

RAYNAL (ABBE). The Revolution of America. By the Abbé Raynal, Author of the Philosophical and Political History of the Establishments and Commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. Dublin: C. Talbot, M.DCC.LXXXI. xx and 244 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (5s. 2292)

RAYNAL (ABBE). The Revolution of America. By The Abbé Raynal, Author of the Philosophical and Political History of the Establishments and Commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. London: Lockyer Davis, MDCCCLXXXI. xvi and 181 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2293)

RAYNAL (ABBE). The Revolution of America. By The Abbé Raynal, Author of the Philosophical and Political History of the Establishments and Commerce of the Europeans in both the Indies. A New Translation. London: Lockyer Davis. M.DCC.LXXXI. 2 prel. leaves and 199 pp. Half morocco. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2294)

REAL Compañia de Comercio Para las Islas de Santo Domingo, Puerto-Rico, y la Margarita, que se ha dignado su Magestad conceder con diez Registros para Honduras, y Provincias de Guathemala, al Comercio de la Ciudad de Barcelona, y su Establecimiento en la misma, baxo el Patrocinio de Nuestra Señora de Montserrat, y de la Real Protección de su Magestad. En Madrid: Joseph Rico, 1755. 2 prel. leaves and text 33 pp. Calf. 16mo. (14s. 2295)

REALES Ordenanzas para la direccion, Régimen y Gobierno del importante cuerpo de la Minería de Nueva-España, y de su Real Tribunal General. De Orden de su Magestad. Madrid. Año de 1783. Frontispiece, Title, xlv and 214 pp. In boards. Folio. (12s. 6d. 2296)



REALES (JURAS). Entretenimientos de un Prisionero en las Provincias del Rio de la Plata: Por el Baron de Juras Reales, siendo Fiscal de S. M. en el Reino de Chile. *Barcelona*: José Torner. 1828. *Two Volumes.* Tomo Primero. 4 *prel. leaves*, viii and 334 pp. *Wanting pp.* 295—302 inclusive. Tomo Segundo. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 391 pp. 'Appendice.' 16 pp. 4to. (12s. 6d. 2297)

REASONS For Establishing the Colony of Georgia, With Regard to the Trade of Great Britain, the Increase of our People, and the Employment and Support it will afford to great Numbers of our own Poor, as well as foreign persecuted Protestants. With some Account of the Country, and the Design of the Trustees. *London*: W. Meadows, MDCCLXXXIII. 39 pp. *Plate and Map.* Half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2298)

REASONS grounded on facts. Shewing, I. That a new Duty on Sugar must fall on the Planter. II. That the Liberty of a direct Exportation to Foreign Markets will not help him in this Case. III. That a new Duty will not certainly increase the Revenue. And, IV. That it will probably occasion the Desertion of our Sugar Islands. *London*: M. Cooper, MDCCLXVIII. *Title and pp.* 3—21. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2299)

RECENTES/ Novi Orbis/ Historia/, Hoc est,/ I. Inquisitio navigationis Septentrionalis, an & quomodo ea feliciter perfici possit, eaque/ figuris æneis demonstrata./ II. Relatio super detectione novi ad Caurum transitus ad terras Americanas in Chinam at/que Iaponem ducturi./ III. Memorialis libellus Serenissimo Hispa-/niarum Regi oblatus super Detectione quar-/tæ orbis terrarum partis cui nomen Av-/stralis Incognita, eiúsque im-/mensis opibus & fertilitate./ IIII. Rerum ab Hispanis in India Occiden-/tali hætenus gestarum, libri tres./ *Coloniæ Allobrovm*,/ Apud Petrvm de la Rouiere./ Anno MDCXII./ *Title reverse blank*, 51 and Text 480 pp. 'Elenchvs, sive Index,' 12 pp. *With 2 copperplate maps.* Vellum. 8vo. (3l. 3s. 2300)

RECIO DE LEON (JUAN). [*Begins*] Ivan Recio de Leon Maesse de Campo, etc. [*Account of the discovery of a new route for the conveyance of*

Silver from Potosi in Peru to Spain in less than half the time and expense of the ordinary route]. [*Madrid*, 1626.] 10 leaves. *Half morocco. Folio.*
(1l. 11s. 6d. 2301)

RECUEIL des Plans de L'Amerique Septentrionale, A Paris Chez Le S^r. Le Rouge Ingenieur Geographe du Roy, Et de S. A. S. M. le Comte de Clermont, Rue des Augustins. 1755. *Engraved Title and 16 Plans. 4to.*
(12s. 6d. 2302)

REDMAN (JOHN). *Dissertatio Medica Inauguralis de Abortu. Quam favente Deo ter Opt. Max. Ex Auctoritate Magnifici Rectoris D. Joannis Alberti, S. S. Theologiæ Doctoris, ejusdemque facultatis in Academia Lugduno Batava Professoris Ordinarii. Nec non Amplissimi Senatus Academici Consensu, & Nobilissimæ Facultatis Medicæ Decreto, pro Grandu Doctoratus, Summisque in Medicina Honoribus, & Privilegiis rite, ac legitime consequendis, Eruditorum Examine subicit Johannes Redman, Penſylvaniensis. Ad diem 15. Julii 1748 hora locoque solitis. Nulla est quæ pulchriora laborum præmia cultoribus perſolvit, quam medica sapientia.* H. Boerhaav. *De usu ratiocin. Mechan. in Medicina* p. 54. *Constantia Triumphans Lugduni Batavorum* Apud Conradum Wishoff. 3 *prel. leaves and 31 pp. half morocco. 4to.* (7s. 6d. 2304)

REED (JOHN). *An Explanation of the Map of the City and Liberties of Philadelphia.* By John Reed. *Philadelphia*: Printed for the Author, and Sold by Mr. Nicholas Brooks, in Second-Street, between Market and Chesnut Streets, M.DCC.LXXIV. 24 pp: 'An Alphabetical List of the First Purchasers Names,' etc. 8 and 23 pp: 'The Date of Surveys' etc. 9 pp. 4to. (18s. 2305)

REED (JOSEPH). Joseph Reed Defendant, Ad. John Reed. } Argument for the Defendant in Error. 28 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2306)

REEVES (JOHN). *History of the Government of the Island of Newfoundland. With an Appendix; containing the Acts of Parliament made respecting the Trade and Fishery.* By John Reeves, Esq., Chief Justice of the Island. *London*: J. Sewell, 1793. 4 *prel. leaves and 167 pp.* 'Appendix.' 2 *prel. leaves and cxvi pp. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2307)

REFLECTIONS on the Importation of Bar-Iron, From our own Colonies of North-America. In Answer to a late Pamphlet on that Subject. Humbly Submitted to the Consideration of the Honourable the House of Commons, March 14, 1757. 23 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2308)

REFLECTIONS Moral and Political on Great Britain and her Colonies. London: T. Becket. M.DCC.LXX. 3 *prel. leaves* and 66 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2309)

REFLECTIONS on the Rise, Progress, and probable consequences, of the present contentions with the Colonies. By a Freeholder. *Edinburgh*: Printed in the Year MDCCLXXVI. iv and 53 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2310)

REFUTATION (A) of the Letter to an Hon^{ble} Brigadier-General, Commander of His Majesty's Forces in Canada. By an Officer. The Second Edition. London: R. Stevens, MDCCLX. [See LETTER]. *Half-title, title, and* 52 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2311)

REGIL (PEDRO MANUEL). Memoria Instructiva sobre el comercio general de la Provincia de Yucatan, y particular del puerto de Campeche, formada por el Señor don Pedro Manuel Regil, diputado electo para las Cortes Ordinarias por dicha Provincia. La Publica don Angel Alonso y Pantiga, diputado de las actuales Cortes, y cura Territorial y Castrense de la Parroquia de Campeche. *Madrid*: Año MDCCLXIV. En la Imprenta de Vega y Compañía. Calle de Capellanes. *Title*; and 56 pp. *Folded sheets at pp. 42, and 45* (2). *Half calf*. 8vo. (15s. 2312)

REGIMENTO, & Leys sobre as Missonens do Estado do Maranhão, & Pará, & sobre a liberdade dos Indios. Impresso por ordem de El-Rey nosso Senhor. *Lisboa Occidental*, Antonio Manescal, M.DCCXXIV. 2 *prel. leaves and text* 82 pp. *Calf*. *Folio*. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2313)

REGISTER (A) for The State of Connecticut: With an Almanack, For the Year of our Lord, 1785. Calculated for the Meridian of New-London, Lat. 41. 25. North, By Nathan Daboll, Teacher of the Mathematics at the Academic

School in Plainfield. *New-London*: Printed and Sold by T. Green, near the Court-House. [1785]. 48 pp. [Almanac] 12 pp. 16mo. (2s. 6d. 2314)

REGULATIONS (The) Lately Made concerning the Colonies, and the Taxes Imposed upon Them, considered. [By George Grenville.] *London*: J. Wilkie, 1765. *Half-title, title, and pp.* 3—114. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2315)

RELACAM/ Verdadeira,/ e breve datomada da/ Villa de Olinda, Elvgardo Recife na Costa/ do Brazil pelloos rebeldes de Olanda, tirada de huma carta que escreueo/ hum Religiofo de muyta authoridade, & que foy testemunha de vifta/ de quafi todo focedido: & afi o affirma, & jura; & do mais/ que depois diffo focedeo tẽ os dezoito de Abril/ delle prezente, & fatal anno de 1630./ [*Colophon*] En Lisboa. Com todas as licenças neceffarias Por Mathias/ Rodrigues Anno 1630./ Taixão esta Relação em reis./ 6 unnumbered pages. *Half morocco. Folio.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 2316)

RELACÃO Abbreuiada Da Republica, que os Religiofos Jefuitas das Provincias de Portugal, e Hespanha, eftabeleceraõ nos Dominios Ultramarinos das duas Monarchias, e da Guerra, que nelles tem movido, e fustentado contra os Exercitos Hespanhoes, e Portuguezes: Formada pelos regiftos das Secretarias dos dous refpectivos Principaes Commiffarios, e Plenipotentiarios; e por outros Documentos authenticos. Relation Abregée, Concernant la République que les Religieux, nommés Jéfuites, des Provinces de Portugal & d'Efpagne, ont établie dans les Pays & Domaines d'outre mer de ces deux Monarchies, & de la Guerre qu'ils y ont excitée & foutenue contre les Armées Efpagnoles & Portugaifes: Dreffée fur les Regiftres de Secrétariat des deux Commiffaires refpectifs Principaux & Plénipotentiaires des deux Couronnes, & fur d'autres Pieces authentiques. [1758]. 68 pp. Memoire Pour fervir d'addition & d'éclairciffement à la Relation abrégée, &c. qu'on vient de donner au Public, fur l'abominable conduite des Jéfuites, dans les pays & domaines d'outre-mer dépendans des Royaumes d'Efpagne & de Portugal. 30 pp. *Old calf. 12mo.* (8s. 6d. 2317)

RELACION de lo Svcedido/ en los Galeones y Flota de Terra firme. [1622] 5 folioed leaves. Unbound. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2318)

RELACION de las Vito-/rias qve Don Diego de Arroy o/ y Daça, Governador y Capitan general de la prouinci/ de Cumana, tuuo en la gran Salina de Arraya, a 30. de No-/viembre, del año paffado de 622. y a treze de/ Enero deste año, contra ciento y/ quatro nauios de Olan-/deses./ [Colophon] Con Licencia/ En Madrid, Por la viuda de Alonso Martin./ [1623] 4 unnumbered pages. Unbound. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2319)

RELACION/ de Como Martirizaron/ los Hereges Olandeses, Gelandeses,/ y Pechilingues, en odio de nuestra santa Fè Catolica, al Religio-/so y obferuante varon el Padre Presentado fray Alonso Gomez/ de Enzinas, del Orden de nuestra Señora de la Merced, Reden-/cion de Cautinos, y natural de la villa de Cuellar, en la entrada/ que hizieron este mes paffado de Iunio de 1624. en la cuidad/ de Guayaquil, en la Prouincia de Quito, que es en/ las Indias, y Reynos del Perú./ [Colophon] Con Licencia, En Madrid por Iuan Delgado. Año 1625./ 4 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2320)

RELACION del Svcesso del Armada, y/ exercito que fue al focorro del Brazil, desde que entrò en la Bahia de Todos-/ Santos, hasta que entrò en la ciudad del Saluador, que posseian los Rebeldes de/ Olanda, sacada de vna carta que el señor don Fadrique de Toledo escriuió a su/ Magestad./ [1625.] 4 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2321)

RELACION/ y Copia de vna Car/ ta, de las Companias de/ Infanteria, y de Acauallo, que fu Magestad tiene en/ el puerto de Callao, para defenfa del dicho puerto, y/ de la Isla del Brasil. Iuntamente se haze rela-/cion de las nòbres de los Capitanes, y la gen/te que cada vno tiene, con las demas pre/uenciones para el dicho efeto./ [Colophon] Con Licencia./ Impresso en Madrid: en casa de Ber-/nardino de Guzman. Año/ de 1625./ 4 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2322)

RELACION de la Iornada qve la/ Armada de su Magestad à hecho al focorro del Brazil, y/ batalla que entre ella, y la de los Estados de Olãda se

die/ron en doze de Septiembre deste año de 1631. en diez y ocho grados de altura a la bāda del Sur de la equinocial,/ y paraje de los Abrojos. [*Colophon*] Con licencia del señor Alcalde don Alonso de Bolañoz, En Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra. Año de 1631./ 4 unnumbered pages. Half morocco. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2323)

RELACION cierta y Verdadera,/ del famoso suceso y vitoria que tuvo el Capitan/ Benito Arias Montano, sobrino del doctísimo/ Arias Montano, natural de Estremadura, Gover-/nador y Capitan general de la Provincia de la nue/va Andaluzia, y ciudad de Cumana, y Alcayde de/ la fuere de Araya, por el Rey nuestro señor, con/tra los enemigos Olādese, q estavan fortificados/ en una íalina que està riberas del rio Vnare, que es/ en esta governacion, veynte y quatro leguas de la/ ciudad de Cumana, este año de 1633./ [*Colophon*] Con licencia, impreso en Sevilla por Francisco de Lyra,/ Año de 1634./ 4 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2324)

RELACION de los/ muertos, y heridos que huuo en la Real/ Armada de la guardia de las Indias, las/ dos vezes que peleò con el enemigo,/ sobre Pan de Cauañas, año/ de 1638./ 4 unnumbered pages. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2325)

RELACION de lo Svcedido a/ la Armada Real de la guarda de la carrera de las In-/dias, desde el dia que se hizo a la vela en la Vaia de Ca-/diz, hasta el en que dio fondo en el puerto de la Vera Cruz/ en la Nueva España. Recopilada de cartas de algunas per/sonas fidedignas y de auctoridad, que vinieron a manos de/ vna persona graue desta Ciudad. En este año de mil y seis-/cientos y treinta y ocho./ [*Mexico*, 1638.] 8 folioed leaves. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2326)

RELACION. Mvрте de Pie de Palo./ Segvnda/ Relacion, y mvy co-/ piofa de vna carta que embiò el/señor Duque de Medina/ a la contrastacion de/ Sevilla./ Dafe cuenta de la batalla que han tenido los Galeones con/ 40 Nauios de Olandeses, siendo General de ellos Pie de/ Palo. Así mismo se da cuenta de su muerte, con/ perdida de siete nauios, en el cabo de S. Anton./ [*Colophon*] Con licencia, en Madrid, por Antonio Duplastre,/ Año 1638./ 4 unnumbered pages. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2327)

RELACION/ Verdadera,/ de la Gran Vitoria qve han/ alcançado en el Brafil la gente de la Baia de/Todos Santos, contra los Olandefes. Dafe/ cuenta como les mataron dos mil hombres,/ y de la gran preña que les tomaron, haziendo-/los embarcar, y dexar el puerto, quitando-/les todo el bagaje que/ lleuauan./ [*Colophon*] Imprefsa con licencia en *Seuilla*, por Nicolas Ro-/driguez, en calle de Genoua. Año de 1638./ 4 *unnumbered pages*. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2328)

RELACION/ Verdadera de la/ Refriega qve Tvvie-ron/ nuestros Galeones de la Plata en el Ca-/bo de fan Anton, con catorze navios/ de Oláda, de que era general Pie de Pa-/lo, y da la vitoria que dellos alcançarô,/ fucedido en el mes de Agosto paffado deste prefente año de mil y feif-/cientos y treinta y/ ocho./ [*Colophon*] Con Licencia./ Imprefso en *Sevilla*, por Francisco de Lyra, Año de 1638./ 4 *unnumbered pages*. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2329)

RELACION Verda-/dera del viaje de los Galeones, y de las/ dos batallas que ruieron sobre Pan de Cauañas, con los/ Olandefes, en este año de 1638./ [*Colophon*] Con licencia, en *Seuilla* por Nicolas Rodriguez, en calle de Genoua, en este año de 1638./ 4 *unnumbered pages*. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2330)

RELACION/ de la Vitoria qve/ Alcanzaron las Armas/ Catolicas en la Baía de Todos Santos, con-/tra Olandefes, que fueron a fítar aquella Pla-/ça, en 14. de lunio de 1638. Siendo Go-/uernador del Estado del Brafil/ Pedro de Silua./ [*Colophon*] En *Madrid*, Por Francisco Martinez, año 1638./ 6 *folioed leaves*. *Half morocco*. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2331)

RELACION Verdadera de las Pazés/ que Capítvlo con el Aravcano Rebelado, el/ Marques de Baidés, Conde de Pedrofo, Gouernador, y Capitan Gene-/ral del Reyno de Chile, y Prefidente de la Real Audiencia. Sacada de/ tus informes, y cartas, y de los Padres de la Compañia de Iefus, que acô-/pañaron el Real exército en la jornada que hizo para este efeto/ el Año paffado de 1641./ [*Colophon*] En *Madrid*, por Francisco Maroto, año de 1642./ 8 *unnumbered pages*. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2332)

RELACION de Todo lo Sv-/cedido en estas Provincias de la Nveva/ España, desde la formacion de la Armada Real de Barlovento, despacho/ de Flota, y suceſſo della, haſta la ſalida deſte primer Aviſo del año de/ 1642./ 4 unnumbered pages. Half morocco. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2333)

RELACION de/ los Socorros,/ que ha/remitido à Tierra-Firme el Excelentiſi-/mo ſeñor Conde de Lemos, Virrey, Go-/vernador, y Capitan General de los Rey-/nos, y Provincias del Perú, para la reſtau-/racion del Caſtillo de Chagre, y/ Ciudad de Panamá, de que ſe/ apoderò el Enemigo/ Inglés./ [1671]. 4 unnumbered pages. Half morocco. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2334)

RELACION de la/ Salvd Milagrosa, qve dio/ el Bienaventurado Stanislao Koſt Ka, Novicio/ de la Compañia de Ieſus, à otro Novicio de/ la miſma Compañia, en la Caſa de Provacion/ de San Antonio Abad de la Ciudad de/ Lima, el dia 13. de Noviembre de/ el año de 1673./ Y conſta de la Proceſſo,/ que ſe hizo por orden de el ſeñor Doctór Don/ Ioleph Davila Falcon. Proviſor, y Vicario/ General de el Arçobiſpado de Lima en Sede-/vacante, Canonigo Doctór al, y Catredatico/ de Prima de Canones en la Real/ Vniverſidad./ Con licencia en Madrid: Año de 1674./ 6 folioed leaves. Unbound. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2335)

RELACION/ del Exemplar Caſtigo qve/ embiò Dios a la Ciudad de Lima Cabeza del Perú,/ y ſu Coſta de Barlovento con los eſpantofos/ Temblores del dia 20. de Oétubre/ del Año de 1687./ [Colophon] Con Licencia En Lima,/ Por Ioleph de Contreras. Año de 1687./ 8 unnumbered pages. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2336)

RELACION/ de lo Svcedido a la Armada de/ Barlovento à fines del año paſſado, y/ principios de eſte de 1691./ Victoria, que contra los Franceſes, que ocupan la Coſta/ del morte de la Iſla de Santo Domingo tuvieron,/ con el ayuda de dicha Armada, los Lauzeros, y/ milicia Eſpañola de aquella Iſla, abraſando el/ Puerto de Guarico, y otras Poblaciones./ Debido todo al influxo, y providentiſſimos/ ordenes del Excellentiſſimo Señor/ D. Gaspar de Sandoval, Cer-/da, Silva, y Mendoza, Conde de Galve, &c. meritiſſimo Virrey, Governador, y/

Capitan General de esta Nueva-España./ Con licencia de los Superiores en Mexico por los Herederos/ de la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon año de 1691./ 16 unnumbered pages. *Uncut and unbound.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 2337)

RELACION./ Del Espantoso Terre-/moto que padecio esta Ciudad de los Reyes/ Lima, y fus contornos el dia 14. de Iulio de/ este presente año de 1699. sus lastimosos/ efectos, de muertes, y ruynas./ 7 unnumbered pages. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2338)

RELATIONS/ Veritables/ et Cvrievses/ de l'Isle/ de Madagascar,/ et dv Bresil./ Avec l'histoire de la derniere Guerre faite au Bresil,/ entre les Portugais & les Hollandois./ Trois Relations d'Egypte,/ & vne du Royaume de Perse./ A Paris,/ Chez Avgvstin Covrbe', au Palais, en la Gallerie/ des Merciers, à la Palme./ M. DC. LI./ Avec Privilege dv Roy. 8 prel. leaves; the 4th blank, and 307 pp. Map at page 1. *Calf.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2339)

RELIGIOUS INTELLIGENCE and Seasonable Advice from Abroad: Concerning Lay-Predaching and Exhortation. Collection I. [II. III. IV.] from the Connecticut Evangelical Magazine, No. 1st, 2d & 3d. and Mr. Edwards President of Princeton College, New Jersey, his thoughts on Religion, &c. *Edinburgh:* T. Ross and Sons, 1801-2. 4 Parts. No. I. Title and 62 pp. No. II. 60 pp. No. III. viii and pp. 3-55. No. IV. 1802. Title and 58 pp. 12mo. (6s. 6d. 2340)

REMARKS On Several Acts of Parliament Relating more especially to the Colonies abroad; As also on diversie Acts of Assemblies there: Together with A Compariſon of the Practice of the Courts of Law in some of the Plantations, with those of Westminster Hall: And a modest Apology for the former, so far as they materially differ from the latter. Wherein is likewise contain'd, A Discourse concerning the 4½ per Cent. Duty paid in Barbados, and the Leeward Islands. *London,* T. Cooper. 1742. 3 prel. leaves, signed 'T. M.' and 125 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2341)

REMARKS on the French Memorials concerning the Limits of Acadia; Printed at the Royal Printing-houſe at Paris, and distributed by the French

Ministers at all the Foreign Courts of Europe. With two Maps, Exhibiting the Limits: One according to the System of the French, as inserted in the said Memorials; The other conformable to the English Rights, as supported by the Authority of Treaties, continual Grants of the French Kings, and express passages of the best French Authors. To which is added, An Answer to the Summary Discussion, &c. *London*: T. Jefferys, MDCCLVI. *Title*; explanation of maps, 1 leaf. *Text* 110 pp. 2 copperplate maps. *Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2342)

REMARKS upon a Letter Published in the *London Chronicle*, or *Universal Evening Post*, No. 115. Containing an Enquiry into the Causes of the Failure of the late Expedition against Cape Breton. In a Letter to a Member of Parliament. *London*: M. Cooper. MDCCLVII. 30 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2343)

REMARKS on the Letter address'd to Two Great Men. In a Letter to the Author of that Piece. *London*: R. and J. Dodsley, [1759?] *Title and pp.* 5—64. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2344)

REMARKS on the Review of the Controversy between Great Britain and her Colonies. In which The Errors of its Author are exposed, and The Claims of the Colonies vindicated, Upon the Evidence of Historical Facts and authentic Records. To which is subjoined, A Proposal for terminating the present unhappy Dispute with the Colonies; Recovering their Commerce; Reconciliating their Affection; Securing their Rights; And establishing their Dependence on a just and permanent Basis. Humbly submitted to the Consideration of the British Legislature. *London*: T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, MDCCLXIX. *Half-title, title and* 126 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2345)

REMARKS on the New Essay of the *Pensylvanian Farmer*; and on the Resolves and Instructions Prefixed to that Essay; By the Author of the Right of the British Legislature vindicated. *London*, T. Becket. MDCCLXXV. *Title and* 62 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2346)

REMARKS on the Patriot. Including some Hints respecting the Americans: With an Address to

the Electors of Great Britain. *London*: Richardson and Urquhart. 1775. *Title and 46 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2347)

REMARKS on the Principal Acts of the Thirteenth Parliament of Great Britain. By the Author of Letters concerning the Present State of Poland. Vol. I. [*all published*] Containing Remarks on the Acts relating to the Colonies. With a Plan of Reconciliation. *London*, Payne. MDCCLXXV. xvi pp. 'Contents' 4, and 500 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2348)

REMARKS on the Rescript of the Court of Madrid, and on the Manifesto of the Court of Versailles. In a Letter to the People of Great Britain. To which is added an Appendix, Containing the Rescript, the Manifesto, and a Memorial of Dr. Franklyn to the Court of Versailles. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXIX. 3 prel. leaves and 91 pp. *Half morocco. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2349)

REMARKS on the Review of Inchiquin's Letters, published in the Quarterly Review; addressed to the Right Honorable George Canning, Esquire. By an Inhabitant of New-England. *Boston*: Published by Samuel T. Armstrong, No. 50, Cornhill. 1815. 176 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2350)

REMEMBRANCER (THE), or Impartial Repository of Public Events. *London*: J. Almon, [and J. Debrett]. MDCCLXXV. to 1783. *Fifteen Volumes.* Vol. I. 260 pp. *With 2 maps of Boston.* Vol. II. Part I. for the Year 1776. *Title and pp. 5—371. Index ii—iv.* Vol. III. Part II. For the Year 1776. *Title and 356 pp.* Vol. IV. Part III. For the Year 1776. *Title and 350 pp. Index, 6 pp. Without the two maps at pp. 261, 290.* Vol. V. For the Year 1777. *Portrait of Franklin, Title and 314 pp. Index 8 pp.* Vol. VI. For the Year 1778. *Title and 374 pp. Index 7 pp.* Vol. VII. For the Year 1778, and Beginning of 1779. *Title and 400 pp. Index 6 pp.* Vol. VIII. For the Year 1779. *Title and 386 pp. Index 4 pp. Catalogue of Books, etc. 8 pp.* Vol. IX. For the Year 1780. *Title and 384 pp. Index 6 pp.* Vol. X. For the Year 1780. Part II. *iv and 380 pp. Catalogue of Books, etc. 8 pp.* Vol. XI. For the Year 1781. Part I. *2 prel. leaves, and 375 pp.* Vol. XII. For the Year 1781. Part II.

Title and pp. 3—394 pp. *Index*, 2 pp. *Catalogue of Books, etc.* 8 pp. Vol. XIII. For the Year 1782. Part I. *Title and* 380 pp. *Index* 2 pp., Vol. XIV. For the Year 1782. Part II. 2 *prel. leaves and* 378 pp. Vol. XVI. For the Year 1783. Part II. 2 *prel. leaves and* 380 pp. 8vo. (10l. 10s. 2351)

Vol. 15 and 17 are wanting. See No. 599.

RENEY (WILLIAM). A Narrative of the Shipwreck of the Corsair; in the month of January, 1835. On an unknown Reef near the Kingsmill Islands, in the South Pacific Ocean; with a detail of the dreadful Sufferings of the Crew. By William Reney, Chief Mate. London, Longman, 1836. xvi and 80 pp. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 2352)

REPONSE a la Déclaration du Congrès Américain. Traduite de l'Anglos. A Londres. T. Cadell, M,DCC,LXXVII. *Title, v and* 124 pp. *Index* 4 pp. Old tree calf. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2353)

REPRESENTACION/ Politico Legal,/ que haze/ a nuestro Señor Soberano,/ Don Phelipe Quinto,/ (que Dios Guarde)/ Rey Poderoso/ de las Españas,/ y Emperador Siempre Augusto,/ de las Indias,/ para que se sirva de declarar,/ no tienen los Españoles Indianos obice para obte-/ner los empleos Politicos, y Militares de la Ame-/rica; y que deben ser preferidos en todos,/ afsi Ecclesiasticos, como Se-/culares./ Don Juan Antonio de Ahumada,/ Colegial actual de el Mayor de Santa Maria de/ Todos Santos de Mexico, y Abogado de su/ Real Audiencia./ 22 Folioed leaves. Unbound. Folio. (15s. 2354)

REPRESENTACION del Ilmo. Sr. Arzobispo de Mejico concerniente a algunos sucesos Anteriores a la Independencia proclamada en Aquella Capital. Habana: 1822. Impreso por Campe en la Oficina Liberal. 43 pp. Half mor. 4to. (3s. 6d. 2355)

REPRESENTATION (THE) and Memorial of the Council of the Island of Jamaica, To the Right Honourable The Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. Together with The Addreffes of the Governour and Council, and Town of Kingston; and Affociation of the Principal Inhabitants. With a Preface, by Mr. Wood. London: W. Wilkins. 1716. *Title, viii and* 46 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2356)

REPRESENTATION of the Board of Trade relating to the Laws made, Manufactures set up, and Trade carried on, in His Majesty's Plantations in America. *Whitehall*, January 23, 1733-4. 20 pp. *Half morocco. Folio.* (10s. 6d. 2357)

From this precious document of the Board of Trade we learn that several of the Colonies had, for some time previous, levied duties upon the importation of Negroes from Africa, (with a view probably of ridding themselves of so odious a traffic). "We are of opinion," says the Board, "that it would be more for the interest of the *English* Merchants that Duties upon Negroes should for the future be paid by the Purchaser than by the Importer; and His Majesty has, upon our Representation, been pleased to send an Instruction to that Effect to all his Governours in America."

REPRESENTATION from the Commissioners for Trade and Plantations, To the Right Honorable the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, In Parliament Assembled, In pursuance of their Lordships Addresses to His Majesty of the 1st and 5th of April, 1734. relating to the State of the British Islands in America, with regard to their Trade, their Strength, and Fortifications, and to what may be further necessary for the Encouragement of their Trade, and Security of those Islands: As likewise to such Encouragements as may be necessary to engage the Inhabitants of the British Colonies on the Continent in America, to apply their Industry to the Cultivation of Naval Stores of all kinds, and of such other Products as may be proper for the Soil of the said Colonies, and do not interfere with the Trade or Produce of Great Britain. *London*: John Baskett, 1734. 19 pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2358)

REPRESENTATION (A) on behalf of the People called Quakers, to the President and Executive Council, and the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, &c. *London*: Reprinted by James Phillips, M.DCC.LXXXII. 15 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2359)

REPRESENTATION (A) on behalf of the People called Quakers, to the President and Executive Council, and the General Assembly of Pennsylvania, &c. *York*: Reprinted by Walker and Pennington, M.DCC.LXXXII. 12 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2360)

REPUBLIK (Die) der Jesuiten, oder das Umgekehrte Paraguay, welches Eine richtige Erzählung des Krieges enthält, den diese Geistlichen gegen die Monarchen Spaniens und Portugals in Amerika zu führen gewaget. Nach den Sekretariats-Auf-

fätzen der beyderseitigen Konigl. Commissarien und Bevollmächtigten der zweyen Kronen. Auf besonders ausdrücklichen Befehl des portugiesischen Hofes an das Licht gestellt. *Amsterdam*, 1758. 36 pp. *Half morocco*. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2361)

RESENDIUS (ANGELO ANDREA). *Epitome Rerum Gestarum/ in India a Lusitanis, anno superiori, iuxta exem=plum epistolæ, quam Nonius Cugna, dux Indiæ/ max. designatus, ad regem misit, ex vrbe Ca=nanorio, IIII. Idus Octobris. Anno/ m.d.xxx./ Auctore Angelo Andrea Resendio Lufitano./ Louanii apud Seruatium Zaffenum, Anno/ m. d. xxxi. Mense Iulio. Ad si=gnū Regni cœlorum./ 16 leaves, including title with the reverse blank; signatures A to D in fours. Red morocco, extra, by Mackenzie.* 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2362)

RESOLUTIONS (THE) of the House of Commons, on the great and constitutional questions between the Privileges of the House of Commons and the Prerogative of the Crown; From the 17th of December 1783, to the 10th of March 1784. Including the Mover and Seconder, And the Numbers in the Division on each Motion. Extracted verbatim from the Records of Parliament. *London*: J. Debrett. m.dcc.lxxxiv. 2 prel. leaves and 51 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2363)

REVIEW (A) of All that hath pass'd between the Courts of Great Britain and Spain, Relating to Our Trade and Navigation From the Year 1721, to the Present Convention; With some Particular Observations Upon it. *London*: H. Goreham 1739. *Half-title, title, and text* 60 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2364)

REVIEW (A) of The Rector Detected or the Colonel Reconnoitred. Part the First. *Williamsburg*, Printed by Joseph Royle, mdcclxiv. 29 pp. *Half morocco*. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2365)

REVIEW (A) of the Government and Grievances of the Province of Quebec, since the Conquest of it by the British Arms. To which is added An Appendix, containing extracts from Authentic Papers. *London*: J. Stockdale m,dcc,lxxxviii. *Half-title, title, and text* 111 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2366)

REYNOLDS (THEOPHILUS). *Cursory Observations, addressed to the Planters and Others, interested in the West India Trade; in which a more profitable mode of Territorial Appropriation is pointed out, and illustrated by example.* By Theophilus Reynolds, L.L.D. *Liverpool*, F. B. Wright, 1808. 15 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2367)

RIBERA (DIEGO DE). *Concentos/ Fvnebres,/ Metricos/ Lamentos, qve explican,/ Demostraciones publicas, de reconocidos afectos, en/ los Fvnerales devidos al Illuſtriffimo,/ Reverendiffimo, y Excelentiffimo Señor Maeftro/ D. Fr. Payo Enriquez/ de Ribera,/ Digniffimo Arçobifpo, que fue de eſta Ciudad de/ Mexico, Virrey, y Capitan General en ella, que/ defcanza en Paz./ Eſcribelos/ Con memorias de fu empenado agradecimiento,/ el Br. D. Diego de Ribera, Presbytero, y/ los dedica por la razon de juſtos titulos,/ Al/ Excelentiffimo Señor Conde de Paredes/ Marques de la Laguna, Virrey, y Capitan General,/ de eſta Nueva-/Eſpaña, y Preſidente de la Real/ Audiencia, y Chancilleria./ ¶ Con Licencia/ En Mexico, por la Viuda de Bernardo Calderon, año de 1684./ 22 unnumbered leaves. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2368)*

RIBAS (ANDRES PEREZ DE). *Historia/ de los Trivmphos de Nuestra/ Santa Fee entre Gentes las mas Barbaras,/ y fieras del nuevo Orbe:/ conſeguidos por los Soldados, de la/ Milicia de la Compania de Ieſvs en las Miſiones/ de la Prouincia de Nueva-/Eſpaña./ Refierense aſſi mismo las coſtvmbres,/ ritos, y ſuperſticiones que vſauan eſtas Gentes:/ ſus pueſtos, y temples:/ las vitorias que de algunas dellas alcaçaron con las armas los Ca-/tolicos Eſpañoles, quando les obligaron à tomarlas: y las dichotás/ muertes de veinte Religioſos de la Compania, que en va-/rios pueſtos, y a manos de varias Naciones./ dieron ſus vidas, por la predica-/cion del ſanto Euan-/gelio./ Dedicada a la mvy Catolica Mageſtad/ del Rey N. S. Felipe Qvarto./ Eſcrita por el Padre Andres Perez de Ribas,/ Prouincial en la Nueva Eſpaña, natural de Cordoua./ Año 1645./ Con Privilegio./ En Madrid. Por Alôſo de Paredes, juto a los Eſtudios de la Cõpañia./— (History of the triumphs of our holy faith among the most barbarous and savage nations of the new*

world; obtained by the soldiers of the army of the Company of Jesus, in the Missions of the Province of New Spain. Likewise are reported the customs, rites and superstitions which those nations practised; their places and temples; the victories which were obtained over some of them by the arms of the Spanish Catholics, when they obliged them to take them; and the happy deaths of twenty priests of the Company, who in various places, and by the hands of various nations gave up their lives for the preaching of the holy Gospel. Dedicated to the most Catholic Majesty of the King our Lord Philip the fourth. Written by the Father Andrew Perez de Ribas, Provincial in New Spain, native of Cordova. In the year 1645. With privilege. Madrid, by Alonzo de Paredes, near the Hall of the Company.) 16 *prel. leaves and text* 756 *pp. Vellum.*

Folio. (4l. 4s. 2369)

RICHSHOFFER (AMBROSIUS). Ambrosij Richshoffers, / Braszilianisch = und West Indianische / Reifze Beschreibung / Straßburg / Bey Jofzias Städeln, A°. 1677. / 2 *prel. leaves; viz. Portrait of Richshoffer, and Engraved Title: Text* pp. 3—182. *Sonnets, 4 pp. Errata 1 page. Copperplate maps and plates at pp. 49, 57, 58, and 129. Boards.*

Small 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2370)

RIGHT (THE) of the British Legislature To Tax the American Colonies Vindicated; and the Means of Asserting that Right proposed. *London: T. Becket, MDCCCLXIV. Title and 50 pp. Half morocco.*

(4s. 6d. 2371)

RIGHTS (THE) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. [By James Macpherson, Translator of Ossian.] The Second Edition. *London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVI. Title and 92 pp. 'Appendix' a folded sheet at page 80. Half morocco.*

(5s. 6d. 2372)

RIGHTS (The) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Third Edition, with Additions. *London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVI. Title and 96 pp. Half morocco.*

8vo. (4s. 6d. 2373)

RIGHTS (THE) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Fourth Edition, with Additions. London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 103 pp. 'Appendix' at page 77, a folded sheet. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2374)

RIGHTS (THE) of Great-Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Sixth Edition, with Additions. Edinburgh: Printed for Charles Elliot. M,DCC,LXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 98 pp. 'Appendix' at page 92, a folded sheet. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2375)

RIGHTS (THE) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Ninth Edition. To which is now added, a Further Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt. London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 131 pp. 'Appendix' a folded sheet at page 99. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2376)

RIGHTS (THE) of Great Britain Asserted against the Claims of America: Being an Answer to the Declaration of the General Congress. The Tenth Edition. To which is now added, a Further Refutation of Dr. Price's State of the National Debt. London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 131 pp. 'Appendix' a folded sheet at page 99. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2377)

RIO (ANTONIO DEL). Description of the Ruins of an Ancient City, discovered near Palenque, in the Kingdom of Guatemala, in Spanish America; translated from the Original Manuscript Report of Captain Don Antonio Del Rio: Followed by Teatro Critico Americano; or, a critical investigation and research into The History of the Americans, by Doctor Paul Felix Cabrera, of the City of New Guatemala. London: Henry Berthoud, 1822. xiii pp. 'Teatro Critico' 1 page. Text 128 pp. 17 plates. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2378)

ROBERTS (GEORGE). The Four Years Voyages of Capt. George Roberts; being a Series of Uncommon Events, Which befell him In a Voyage to the Islands of the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and

Barbadoes, from whence he was bound to the Coast of Guiney. The Manner of his being taken by Three Pyrate Ships, commanded by Low, Russell, and Spriggs, who, after having plundered him, and detained him 10 Days, put him aboard his own Sloop, without Provisions, Water, &c. and with only two Boys, one of Eighteen, and the other of Eight Years of Age. The Hardships he endur'd for above 20 Days, 'till he arriv'd at the Island of St. Nicholas, from whence he was blown off to Sea (before he could get any Sustenance) without his Boat and biggest Boy, whom he had sent ashore; and after Four Days of Difficulty and Distress, was Shipwreck'd on the Unfrequented Island of St. John, where after he had remained near two Years, he built a Vessel to bring himself off. With a particular and curious Description and Draught of the Cape de Verd Islands; their Roads, Anchoring Places, Nature and Production of the Soils; The Kindness and Hospitality of the Natives to Strangers, their Religion, Manners, Customs, and Superstitions, &c. Together with Observations on the Minerals, Mineral Waters, Metals, and Salts, and of Nitre with which some of these Islands abound. Written by Himself, And interspers'd with many Pleasant and Profitable Remarks, very instructive for all those who use this Trade, or who may have the Misfortune to meet with any of the like Distresses either by Piracy or Shipwreck. Adorn'd with several Copper Plates. *London: A. Bettesworth, and J. Osborn, 1726. 3 prel. leaves and 458 pp. 4 Plates and Draught of all the Cape de Verd Islands. Old calf. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2379)*

ROBERTS (WILLIAM). An Account of the First Discovery of Florida. With a Particular Detail of the several Expeditions and Descents made on that Coast. Collected from the best Authorities By William Roberts. Illustrated by a general Map, and some particular Plans, together with a geographical Description of that Country, By T. Jefferys, Geographer to His Majesty./ *London: T. Jefferys, MDCCCLXIII. viii pp. Contents 2 and 102 pp. 7 Maps and Plans. 4to. (8s. 6d. 2380)*

ROBINSON (JOHN). *Essays; or, Observations/ Divine and/ Morall./ Collected ovt of/ holy Scriptures, Ancient and/ Moderne Writers, both*

650 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

di-/vine and humane./ As also, out of the great volume/ of mens manners: Tending to the/ furtherance of knowledge and vertue./ By Iohn Robinson./ The second Edition, with two Tables, the one of/ the Authours quoted; The other of the mat-/ters contained in the Observations./ London,/ Printed by I. D. for I. Bellamie, at the/ three golden Lyons in Cornhill neere/ the Royall Exchange. 1638./ 16 prel. leaves and 566 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2381)

ROBINSON (JOHN). A/ Ivstification/ of/ Separation/ from the Church of England./ Against Mr Richard Bernard his invective,/ intitvled;/ *The Separatists schijme.*/ By John Robinson./ Printed in the yeere 1639./ 382 pp. followed by 3 leaves of Table. Fine copy in old calf. 4to. (5l. 5s. 2382)

ROBINSON (JOHN). A/ Ivst and Necessary/ Apologie/ of certain/ Christians./ No lesse contumeliously then com-/monly called Brovvvists,/ or Barrovvists./ By Mr. Iohn Robin-/son, Pastor of the English/ Church at Leyden./ Published first in Latin in his and/ the Churches name over which he/ was set: After translated into En-/glish by himself, and now republished for/ the speciall and common good of/ our own countrymen./ [*Leyden?*] Printed in the yeer of our Lord,/ M,DC,XLIH./ 72 pp. including the Title. Red morocco extra, by Bedford. 24mo. (5l. 5s. 2383)

ROBINSON (MATTHEW). Peace the best Policy or Reflections upon the Appearance of a Foreign War, the present state of Affairs at Home and the Commission for Granting Pardons in America. In a Letter to a Friend by Matt. Robinson M.? London: J. Almon, MDCCLXXVII. Title and 112 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2384)

ROBINSON (WILLIAM). Several/ Epistles/ Given forth by Two of the/ Lords Faithful Servants,/ Whom he sent to/ New-England,/ to/ Bear Witness to his Everlasting Truth./ And were there (by the Priests, Rulers, and Professors)/ after cruel and long Imprisonment, and inhumane/ Whippings and Banishment, put to death; for/ no other Cause, but for keeping the/ Commandments of God, and/ Testimony of Jesus./ William Robinson./ William

Leddra./ Here is also prefixed W. R. his Testimony of his Call to/ that Service, for obedience unto which, he under-/went the wrath of Men, but hath obtained/ Everlasting Peace and Rest with God. *London*, Printed in the Year, 1669. 11 pp. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2385)

ROBSON (JOSEPH). An Account of six years residence in Hudson's-Bay, From 1733 to 1736, and 1744 to 1747. By Joseph Robson, Late Surveyor and Supervisor of the Buildings to the Hudson's-bay Company. Containing a Variety of Facts, Observations, and Discoveries, tending to shew, I. The vast Importance of the Countries about Hudson's-Bay to Great Britain, on Account of the extensive Improvements that may be made there in many beneficial Articles of Commerce, particularly in the Furs and in the Whale and Seal Fisheries. And, II. The interested Views of the Hudson's-bay Company; and the absolute Necessity of laying open the Trade, and making it the Object of National Encouragement, as the only Method of keeping it out of the Hands of the French. To which is added an Appendix; containing, I. A short History of the Discovery of Hudson's-bay; and of the Proceedings of the English there since the Grant of the Hudson's-bay Charter: Together with Remarks upon the Papers and Evidence produced by that Company before the Committee of the Honourable House of Commons, in the Year 1749. II. An Estimate of the Expence of building the Stone Fort, called Prince of Wales's-fort, at the entrance of Churchill-river. III. The Soundings of Nelson-river. IV. A Survey of the Course of Nelson-river. V. A Survey of Seal and Gillam's Islands. And, VI. A Journal of the Winds and Tides at Churchill-river, for Part of the Years 1746 and 1747. The Whole illustrated, By a Draught of Nelson and Hayes's Rivers; a Draught of Churchill-river; and Plans of York-Fort, and Prince of Wales's Fort. *London*: J. Payne. MDCCLII. Title, vi and 84 pp. 'Appendix' 95 pp. 3 Maps. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2386)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). [*Engraved title*] Histoire/ Naturelle et Morale/ des/ Iles Antilles de/ l'Amerique./ A Rotterdam,/ Chez Arnout Leers.

Marchant Librair. 1658./ [*Printed title*] Histoire/
Naturelle et Morale/ des/ Iles Antilles/ de l'Ame-
rique./ Enrichie de plusieurs belles figures des
Raretez les plus/ considerables qui y font d'écrites./
Avec vn Vocabulaire Caraïbe./ A Rotterdam,/ Chez
Arnould Leers,/ M.DC.LVIII:/ First Edition. 8 *prel.*
leaves; viz. Two titles, 'Epistre.' Signed 'L. D. P.'
4 pp; 'Preface,' 6 pp; 'Avertissement,' 2 pp;
Text 527 pp; 'Table,' 12 pp. Fine copy. Vellum.
4to. (1l. 10s. 6d. 2387)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). [*Engraved title*] His-
toire/ Natvrelle et Morale/ Des/ Iles Antilles de/
l'Amerique/ [*Printed title*] Histoire/ Naturelle et
Morale/ des/ Iles Antilles/ de l'Amerique./ En-
riche d'un grand nombre de belles Figures en taille
douce,/ des Places & des Raretez les plus confide-
rables,/ qui y font décrites./ Avec un Vocabulaire
Caraïbe./ Seconde Edition./ Reveuë & augmentée
de plusieurs Descriptions, & de quelques/ éclair-
ciffemens, qu'on déiroit en la precedente./ A
Rotterdam,/ Chez Arnout Leers,/ M.DC.LXV./ 18
prel. leaves; viz. Two titles; 'Epistre,' 11 pp. Signed
'De Rochefort'; 'Preface,' 5 pp; 'Avertisse-
ment,' 4 pp; 'Copies Lettres,' 12 pp; Text 583
pp; 'Table,' 13 pp: Copperplates at pp. 53, 332,
412. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2388)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). Le Tableau/ de/ L'Isle
de Tabago,/ ou de la/ Nouvelle Oualchre,/ L'une
des Isles Antilles de/ l'Amerique,/ Dependante de
la souveraineté des Hauts &/ Puissans Seigneurs
les Estats Generaus/ des Provinces Unies des
Pais-bas./ A Leyde/ Chez Jean Le Carpentier/
c1616c1xv./ 8 *prel. leaves* and 144 pp. Vellum.
8vo. (15s. 2389)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). Relation/ de L'Isle/
de Tabago,/ ou de la/ Nouvelle Ovalcre,/ l'une
des Isles Antilles/ de l'Amerique./ Par le Sieur
de Rochefort./ A Paris,/ Chez Lovys Billaine,
au second/ Pilier de la Grand' Sale du Palais.
M.DC.LXVI./ Avec Permission./ 8 *prel. leaves* and
128 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2390)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). Histoire/ Natvrelle/
des/ Iles Antilles/ de l'Amerique:/ Par Mr. De
Rochfort./ A Lyon,/ Chez Christophe Fovrmy,/ rue

Merciere, à la Bibliotheque./ M.DC.LXVII./ *Two volumes.* Tome Premier, 32 prel. leaves, the last blank, and 566 pp. Copperplates at pp. 13, 295. Tome Second, 3 prel. leaves and 680 pp. Copperplate at page 115. Old calf. 12mo. (12s. 6d. 2391)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). Historische/ Beschreibung/ Der/ Antillen Inseln in/ America gelegen/ In sich begreifend derofelben/ Gelegenheit, darinnen befindli=chen natürlichen Sachen, sampt deren/ Einwohner Sitten und Gebräuchen mit/ 45. Kupfferstücken gezieret./ von/ dem Herrn de Rochefort,/ zum zweyten mahl in Französiz=scher Sprach an den Tag ge=geben,/ nunmehr aber/ in die Teutische überietzet./ Frankfurt,/ In Verlegung Wilhelm Serlins, Buchdru=ckers und Buchhändlers. 1668. *Two Volumes.* (Buch I.) 11 prel. leaves, including frontispiece, and 430 pp. 'Innhalt.' 11 pp. Copperplates at pp. 29, 104, 105, 106, 107, 109, 111, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126, 138, 141, 142, 143, 148, 149, 153, 156, 162, 166 (2), 180, 182, 189, 192, 195, 205, 215, 233, 264, 271, 301, 307 (2), 311, 321, 335, 353. (Buch II.) 6 prel. leaves, 33 and 514 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2392)

ROCHEFORT (CESAR DE). [Engraved title] Histoire/ Naturelle et Morale/ Des/ Iles Antilles de/ l'Amerique/ Dernière Edition reveuë et/ augmentée./ [Printed title] Histoire/ Naturelle et Morale/ des/ Iles Antilles/ de l'Amerique,/ Enrichie d'un grand nombre de belles Figures en taille douce, qui/ representent au naturel les Places, & les Raretez les plus/ considerables qui y sont décrites./ Avec un Vocabulaire Caraïbe./ Dernière Edition./ Reveuë & augmentée par l'Auteur d'un Recit de l'Estat present des/ celebres Colonies de la Virginie, de Marie-Land, de la Caroline, du nouveau Duché d'York, de Penn-Sylvania, & de la nouvelle An-gleterre, situées dans l'Amerique septentrionale, & qui rele=vent de la Couronne du Roy de la grand' Bretagne./ Tiré fidelement des memoires des habitans des mêmes Colonies,/ en faveur de ceus, qui auroient le dessein de s'y transporter pour s'y établir./ A Rotterdam,/ Chez Reinier Leers,/ M.DC.LXXXI./ 18 prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles. Text 583 pp; Table, 13 pp. Second title, 'Recit/ de l'Estat/ Pre-

sent des/ Celebres Colonies,' etc. 43 pp. *Large folding plates at pp. 53, 332, and 412. Fine copy in old red morocco. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 2393)

ROCHEFOUCAULD-LIANCOURT (DUC DE LA).

Voyage dans les Etats-Unis d'Amérique, fait en 1795, 1796 et 1797. Par La Rochefoucauld-Liancourt. A Paris Du Pont, Buisson, Charles Pongens, L'an VII de la République. (1799) *Eight Volumes.* Tome Premier. xxiv and 365 pp. *Map at page 1.* Tome Second. *Half-title, title, iv and 349 pp.* Tome Troisième. *Half-title, title, iv and 384 pp.* Tome Quatrième. *Half-title, title, iii and 349 pp.* *Map at page 1.* Tome Cinquième. *Half-title, title, iv and 400 pp.* Tome Sixième. *Half-title, title, iii and 336 pp.* 'Tableau,' etc. at page 266, a *folded sheet.* Tome Septième. *Half-title, title, iv and 366.* *Map at page 155.* Tome Huitième. *Half-title, title, and 244 pp; folded sheets at page 172, numbered I—VI. Calx extra. 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 2394)

RODRIGUES DE MELLO (JOSEPH).

Joseph Rodrigues de Mello Lusitani Portuensis de Rusticis Brasiliæ Rebus Carminum Libri IV. Accedit Prudentii Amaralii Brasiliensis de Sacchari Opificio Carmen. Romæ MDCLXXI. Ex Typographia Fratrum Puccinelliorum. viii and 206 pp. 4 *copper-plates at the end. Vellum. 8vo.* (12s. 6d. 2395)

RODRIGUEZ (ANTONIO).

Relacion/ de las Fiestas/ qve ala Immacv-/lada Concepcion dela Virgen N. Señora se hizieron en la Real Ciudad de Lima en/ el Perú, y principalmente delas q hizo la Con/ gregacion dela Expectacion del Parto/ en la Cõ- pañia de Iesus año 1617./ Dirigida al Excelen- tissimo/ Señor Principe de Esquilache Virrey destos Reynos./ Por el Bachiller Antonio Rodriguez/ de Leon Professor delos derechos Pontificio y Cesareo./ ¶ Con licencia impresso en Lima por Francisco del Canto./ Acofta de Iuan Fernandez Higuera mer- cader. Año 1618./ 2 *prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'Erratas,' and 'Tassa:' 1 page; 'Aprobacion,' 1 page; Text 80 folioed leaves.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2396)

RODRIGUEZ (MANUEL).

Señor./ [Begins] Manuel Rodriguez de la Compañia de Isevs, Procurador/ general por las Provincias de Indias, dize : etc.

[*Ending*] liberal Mano, y Catolico zelo de V. Magestad. 4 unnumbered pages. Half morocco. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2397)

RODRIGUEZ LAMEGO (MANUEL). ♣/ Assiento/ y Capitvlacion qve/ se tomo con Manvel Rodrigvez/ Lamego, sobre la renta y prouision general de esclauos/ negros que se nauegan a las Indias por tiempo/ de ocho años, y precio de ciento y veinte mil/ du cados cada año./ Año de 1623./ 17 folioed leaves. Half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2398)

ROEBUCK (JOHN). An Enquiry, whether The Guilt of the Present Civil War in America, ought to be imputed to Great Britain or America. By John Roebuck, M. D., F. R. S. A new Edition. London: John Donaldson, MDCCLXXVI. Title and 69 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2399)

ROGERS (ABRAHAM). Abraham Rogers/ Offne Thür/ zu dem verborgenem/ heydenthum:/ Oder,/ Warhaftige Vorweisung delz/ Lebens, und der Sitten, samt der Religion,/ und dem Gottesdienst der Bramines, auf der/ Cust Chormandel, und denen herumli-/genden Ländem:/ Mit kurtzen Anmerkungen,/ Aus dem Niederländischen übersetzt./ Samt/ Christoph Arnolds/ Auserlesenen Zugaben,/ Von den Asiatischen, Africanischen, und Ame-/ricanischen Relligions=sachen, so in XL / Capital verfaßt./ Alles/ Mit einem nothwendigen/ Register./ Nürnberg,/ In Verlegung, Johann Andreas Endters, und/ Wolfgang delz Jüng-Seel. Erben./ M.DC.LXIII./ 8 prel. leaves, including the engraved and printed titles; Text 998 pp. followed by 19 leaves of Register and one page of errata. Numerous plates. Vellum. 8vo. (15s. 2400)

ROGERS (ROBERT). A Concise Account of North America: Containing A Description of the several British Colonies on that Continent, including the Islands of Newfoundland, Cape Breton, &c. As to Their Situation, Extent, Climate, Soil, Produce, Rife, Government, Religion, Present Boundaries, and the Number of Inhabitants supposed to be in each. Also of The Interior, or Westerly Parts of the Country, upon the Rivers St. Laurence, the Mississippi, Christino, and the Great Lakes. To which is subjoined, An Account of the several

Nations and Tribes of Indians residing in those Parts, as to their Customs, Manners, Government, Numbers, &c. Containing many Useful and Entertaining Facts, never before treated of. By Major Robert Rogers. *London*: Printed for the Author, MDCCCLXV. viii and 264 pp. 8vo. (9s. 2401)

ROGERS (ROBERT). Journals of Major Robert Rogers: Containing An Account of the several Excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the Continent of North America, during the late War. From which may be collected The most material Circumstances of every Campaign upon that Continent, from the Commencement to the Conclusion of the War. To which is added An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians in the Year 1764, under the command of Henry Bouquet, Esq; Colonel of Foot, and now Brigadier General in America, including his Transactions with the Indians, relative to the Delivery of the Prisoners, and the Preliminaries of Peace. With an Introductory Account of the Proceeding Campaign, and Battle at Bushy-Run. *Dublin*: R. Acheson, M,DCC,LX,IX. x and 218 pp. 'An Historical Account of the Expedition against the Ohio Indians, in the year MDCCCLXIV,'/ etc. xx and 99 pp. *Old calf*. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2402)

ROGERS (WOODES). A Cruising Voyage round the World: First to the South-Seas, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finish'd in 1711. Containing a Journal of all the Remarkable Transactions; particularly, Of the Taking of Puna and Guiaquil, of the Acapulco Ship, and other Prizes; An Account of Alexander Selkirk's living alone four Years and four Months in an Island; and A brief Description of several Countries in our Course noted for Trade, especially in the South-Sea. With Maps of all the Coast, from the best Spanish Manuscript Draughts. And an Introduction relating to the South-Sea Trade. By Captain Woodes Rogers, Commander in Chief on this Expedition, with the Ships Duke and Dutchess of Bristol. *London*: A. Bell and B. Lintot, M,DCC,XII. xxii and 428 pp. 'Appendix,' 56 pp. 'Index,' 14 pp. 4 maps. *Old calf*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2403)

ROGERS (WOODES). A Cruising Voyage round the World: First to the South-Sea, thence to the East-Indies, and homewards by the Cape of Good Hope. Begun in 1708, and finish'd in 1711. *etc.* The Second Edition, Corrected. London, Andrew Bell and Bernard Lintot, M.DCC.XVIII. xix and 428 pp; 'Appendix,' 57 pp; Index, 7 pp. Maps at page 1 of Text, and pp. 1, 10, 33, and 51, of Appendix. Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2404)

ROGERS (WOODES). A Cruising Voyage round the World: *etc.* The Second Edition, Corrected. London: Bernard Lintot, M.DCC.XXVI. [*The same as Second Edition, of 1718, except a new title, and having in addition two plates at pp. 62 and 101, representing the Aligator and Crocodile, drawn from life in London, 1739.* Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2405)

ROLLE (DENYS). To the Right Honourable the Lords of His Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council. The Humble Petition of Denys Rolle, Esq; setting forth the Hardships, Inconveniencies, and Grievances, which have attended him in his Attempts to make a Settlement in East Florida, humbly praying such Relief, as in their Lordships Wisdom shall seem meet. [*London 17—*] 85 pp. Plan at page 72. 'Grants by the Governor of South Carolina,' a folded sheet. • 'Copies of his Excellency Governor Grant's Letters, and also Copies of the rough Drafts from which Mr. Rolle's Letters to the Governor were wrote, containing the full Import of the same.' 47 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2406)

ROLT (RICHARD). A New and Accurate History of South-America: Containing A particular Account of some Accidents leading to the Discovery of the New World; of the Discovery made by Columbus, and other Adventures; of the several Attempts made to find out a North East and North-West Passage; and what Parts of America are subject to the different European Powers. With A full Description of the Spanish Provinces of Chili, Paraguay, Peru, and Terra Firma. Of Guiana; particularly of Surinam belonging to the Dutch, and of Cayenne belonging to the French; of Brazil subject to the Crown of Portugal; of that Part of

Paraguay possessed by the Jesuits, where thy have established a New Monarchy; and of the various Nations of Indians throughout this extensive Territory: As also of all the most remarkable Islands adjacent to its Coasts. Including the Geographical, Natural, Political, and Commercial History of every Province: With the Religion, Manners and Customs of the Inhabitants. With Dissertations on the British, Spanish, Portuguese, French, Dutch, and Indian Settlements. By Mr. Rolit. London: T. Gardner, M.DCC.LVI. 8 *prel. leaves and* 576 pp. *With map of South-America by Eman Bowen.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2407)

ROMERO DE MELLA (NICOLAS). Por/ Don Nicolas Romero/ de Mella, Contador de tributos, y azo-/gues de la Nueva España./ En/ El pleyto que trata con el señor Fiscal./ Sobre/ La restitucion del dicho oficio; y en satisfacion de los cargos que le hi-/zo el señor Licenciado Don Pedro de Galvez, del Consejo de su/ Magestad, en el Supremo de las Indias, el año de 53./ En la visita de los Ministros, y Oficiales/ Reales del Reyno de/ Mexico./ [1655] 26 folioed leaves. *Half mor. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 2408)

ROSS (JOHN). An Explanation of Captain Sabine's remarks on the late Voyage of discovery to Baffin's Bay. By Captain John Ross, R. N. London: John Murray, 1819. *Half-title, title, and* 54 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2409)

ROSS (ROBERT). A Sermon, Preached at New Town, December 8th, 1773. On Church Government and Discipline. By Robert Ross, A. M. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Stratfield. With A Preface and an Appendix, Containing Some Remarks on the Rev. Mr. David Judson's Reply to said Sermon. *New-Haven.* Printed by Thomas and Samuel Green. [1773.] 58 pp. *Unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2410)

ROTHERAM (JOHN). An Essay on Faith, and its connection with Good Works. By John Rotheram, M. A. Rector of Ryton in the County of Durham, and Chaplain to the Lord Bishop of Durham. Third Edition. London, Printed: *New-York,* Reprinted and Sold by J. Parker, at the New-Printing-Office, in Beaver-Street. M.DCC.LXVII. viii and 126 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2411)

ROUSSIGNAC (JACQUES DE). The Earth twice shaken wonderfully:/ Or, an/ Analogical Discourse of Earthquakes,/ its Natural Causes, Kinds, and Manifold Effects;/ occasioned/ By the last of these, which happened on the/ Eighth Day of September 1692. at Two of the Clock/ in the Afternoon./ Divided into/ Philosophical Theorems, pick'd out of many/ Famous Modern, and Ancient Treatises,/ Translated into English;/ With Reference to that unusual One, that happened in/ Queen Elizabeth's Reign, on the same Day, 8th. of September 1601./ at the same Hour, which was sensibly felt throughout all Europe,/ and some part of Asia in the same Moment, as much as it is found out./ A dorned,/ With an Account of many stupendous and wonderful/ Events in Germany, Italy, and other Kingdoms./ Wherein/ Some Observations are made upon the Circumstances, wherein/ these Two Earthquakes agree, and in others wherein they differ./ By J.[acques] D.[e] R.[oussignac?] French Minister./ London: Printed for the Author, at Sion's Colledge, near/ Cripplegate; and to be Sold at Mr. Cockrel, Bookseller, at the Sign/ of the Three Legs in the Poultry, and at Mr. Vaillant, French Book-/seller, in the Strand, over-against the French Savoy's Church, 1692. 4 prel. leaves and 47 pp. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2412)

ROWLANDSON (MARY). A true/ History/ of the/ Captivity & Restoration/ of/ Mrs. Mary Rowlandson,/ A Minister's Wife in New-England./ Wherein is set forth, The Cruel and Inhumane/ Usage she underwent amongst the Heathens, for/ Eleven Weeks time: And her Deliverance from/ them./ Written by her own Hand, for her Private Use: And now made/ Publick at the earnest Desire of some Friends, for the Benefit/ of the Afflicted./ Whereunto is annexed,/ A Sermon of the Possibility of God's Forfaking a Peo-/ple that have been near and dear to him./ Preached by Mr. Joseph Rowlandson, Husband to the said Mrs. Rowlandson:/ It being his last Sermon./ Printed first at New-England: And Re-printed at London, and sold/ by Joseph Poole, at the Blue Bowl in the Long-Walk, by Christs-/Church Hospital./ 1682./ 3 prel. leaves and 36 pp. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2413)

RUIZ DE LEON (FRANCISCO). *Hernandia, triumphos de la Fe, y gloria de las Armas Españolas. Poema Heroico. Conquista de Mexico, cabeza del imperio Septentrional de la Nueva-España. Proezas de Hernan-Cortes, Catholicos Blasones Militares, y grandezas del Nuevo Mundo. Lo cantaba Don Francisco Ruiz de Leon, hijo de la Nueva-España, y reverente lo consagra a la Soberana, Catholica Magestad de su Rey, y Señor Natural Don Fernando Sexto, en la real Catholica Magestad de la Reyna Nuestra Señora Doña Maria Barbara, (que Dios guarde) y a las dos Magestades, Por Mano del excellentissimo Señor Duque de Alva, &c. Con Privilegio. En Madrid: Viuda de Manuel Fernandez, 1755. 10 prel. leaves and 383 pp. Vellum. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2414)*

RULES for the St. Andrew's Society in Philadelphia. *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Franklin, and D. Hall. MDCCLI. 16 pp. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2415)

RULING (THE) & Ordaining Power of Congregational Bishops, or Presbyters, Defended. Being Remarks on some Part of Mr. P. Barclay's Persuasive, lately distributed in New-England. By an Impartial Hand. In a Letter to a Friend. *Boston*: Printed for Samuel Gerrish and Sold at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill, 1724. Title and 45 pp. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2416)

RUMSEY (JAMES). A Short Treatise on the application of Steam, whereby is clearly shewn, from actual experiments, that Steam may be applied to propel Boats or Vessels of any burthen against rapid currents with great velocity. The same Principles are also introduced with Effect, by a Machine of a simple and cheap Construction, for the Purpose of raising Water sufficient for the working of Grist-Mills, Saw-Mills, &c. And for watering Meadows and other purposes of Agriculture. By James Rumsey, Of Berkeley County, Virginia. *Philadelphia*, Printed by Joseph James: Chesnut-Street. M,DCC,LXXXVIII. 26 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2417)

RUSSELL (WILLIAM). The History of America from its Discovery by Columbus to the conclusion of the late War. With an Appendix, containing

an account of the rise and progress of the present unhappy contest between Great Britain and her Colonies. By William Russell, Esq. of Gray's-Inn. *London*: Fielding and Walker, MDCCLXXVIII. *Two Volumes.* Volume I. *iv and 596 pp. 28 maps and plates.* Volume II. *630 pp. 'Directions for placing the Maps and Cuts.' 2 pp. 23 maps and plates. 4to.* (15s. 2418)

RUTHERFURD (SAMUEL). *A/ Survey/ of the/ Survey of that Summe/ of Church-Discipline/ Penned by Mr. Thomas Hooker,/ Late Pastor of the Church at Hartford upon/ Connecticut in New England./ Wherein/ The Way of the Churches of N. England/ is now re-examined; Arguments in favour/ thereof winnowed; The Principles of that/ Way discussed; and the Reasons of most/ seeming strength and nerves, removed./ By Samuel Rutherford, Professor of Divinity in/ the University of S. Andrews in Scotland./ London,/ Printed by J. G. for Andr. Crook, at the Green Dragon/ in St Pauls Church-yard. M. DC. LVIII./ 4 prel. leaves and 521 pp. Old calf. 4to.* (2l. 12s. 6d. 2419)



7



SABINE (EDWARD). Remarks on the Account of The late Voyage of Discovery to Baffin's Bay, published By Captain J. Ross, R. N. By Captain Edward Sabine, Royal Artillery. London: Richard and Arthur Taylor, 1819. 40 pp. Unbound.

8vo. (See No. 2409). (3s. 6d. 2420)

SACK (ALBERT VON). A Narrative of a Voyage to Surinam; of a Residence there during 1805, 1806, and 1807; and of the Author's return to Europe by the Way of North America. By Baron Albert von Sack, Chamberlain to his Prussian Majesty. London: G. and W. Nicol, 1810. 7 *prel. leaves*, including engraved title; and 282 pp. *Frontispiece*. Sketch at page 1. Plate at page 101. *Half calf*. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2421)

SACKVILLE (Lord GEORGE). The Trial Of the Right Honourable Lord George Sackville, At A Court Martial Held at the Horse-Guards, February 29, 1760, for An Enquiry into his Conduct, Being charged with Disobedience of Orders, While he commanded the British Horse in Germany. Together with His Lordship's Defence. London: W. Owen, [1760.] *viii and 342 pp.* Wanting pp. 319-20. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2422)

SAGAN/ Landnama/ vm pyrftu bygging Islands af/ Nordmonnum./ Symbolum Regium./ Pietas/ te &/ Iusti=tia./ Skalhollte,/ Dryckt af Hendr: Krufe/ A MDCLXXXVIII. 5 *prel. leaves and 182 pp.* 'Registvr' etc. 10 leaves. *Half morocco*. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2423)

Chronicle of the first Colonisation of Iceland, by the Norwegians. (Northmen).

SAGARD (GABRIEL). [*Engraved title*] *Le Grand/ Voyage Dv Pays/ des Hurons, Situé en L'A-merique uers la mer douce/ ez dernieres confins de/ la nouvelle France/ Ou il est traicte de tout/ ce qui est du paÿs et du/ gouuernement des Sauuages/ Avec un Dictionnaire/ de la Langue huronne/ Par Fr. Gabriel Sagard/ Recollet de St. Francois/ de la prouince St. Denis./ A Paris Chez Denys/ Moreau rue St. Jacques à/ La Salamandre 1632/.* [*Printed title*] *Le Grand Voyages/ dv Pays des Hyrons,/ fitué, en l'Amerique vers la Mer/ douce, és derniers confins/ de la nouvelle France,/ dite Canada./ Où il est amplement traité de tout ce qui est du pays, des/ mœurs & du naturel des Sauuages, de leur gouuernement/ & façons de faire, tant dedans leurs pays, qu'allans en voya-/ ges: De leur foy & croyance; De leurs conseils & guerres, & de quel genre de tourmens ils font mourir leurs prisonniers./ Comme ils se marient, & esleuent leurs enfans: De leurs Me-/decins, & des remedes dont ils vsent à leurs maladies: De/ leurs dances & chansons: De la chasse, de la pefche, & des oyseaux & animaux terrestres & aquatiques qu'ils ont. Des/ richesses du pays: Comme ils cultiuent les terres, & accom-/modent leur Menestre. De leur deuil, pleurs & lamenta-/tions, & comme ils enseueliffent & enterrent leurs morts./ Auéc vn Dictionnaire de la langue Huronne, pour la com-/modi-/te de ceux qui ont à voyager dans le pays, & n'ont/ l'intelligence d'icelle langue./ Par F. Gabriel Sagard Theodat, Recollet de/ S. François, de la Prouince de S. Denys en France./ A Paris, Chez Denys Moreau, rue S. Jacques, à/ la Salamandre d'Argent./ M.DC.XXXII./ Avec Priuilege du Roy./ 12 prel. leaves and 380 pp; followed by 2 blank leaves. 'Dictionnaire de la Langue' etc. 12 pp; and 'Les Mots Francois tournez en Huron,' 66 unpaged leaves; 'Table des choses,' etc. 14 pp. Imperfect, wanting pp. 150—173. Old calf. 8vo. (3l. 3s. 2424)*

SAGITTARIUS'S Letters and Political Speculations. Extracted From the Public Ledger. Humbly Inscribed To the very Loyal and truly Pious Doctor Samuel Cooper, Pastor of the Congregational Church in Brattle Street. Boston: Printed: By Order of the Select Men and sold at Donation

- Hall, for the Benefit of the distressed Patriots. MDCCLXXV. Title and 127 pp. *Calf extra*, by Bedford. 8vo. (15s. 2425)
- SAINT DOMINGO. Betrachtungen über den gegenwärtigen Zustand der französischen Colonie zu San Domingo. Aus dem Französischen übersetzt und mit einigen Anmerkungen versehen. Leipzig, bey Johann Friedrich Junius. 1779. *Two Volumes*. Erster Theil, 8 *prel. leaves and text* 310 pp. Zweyter Theil, 2 *prel. leaves and text* 332 pp. *Half calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2426)
- SAINT DOMINGO. History of the Island of St. Domingo, from its first Discovery by Columbus to the present period. London: Printed for Archibald Constable and Co. Edinburgh: 1818. *xiv and 446 pp.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2427)
- SAINT DOMINGO. Histoire de l'Île de Saint-Domingue, depuis l'Époque de sa découverte par Christophe Colomb Jusqu'à l'Année 1818. Publiée sur des documents authentiques, et suivie de Pièces justificatives, Telles que la Correspondance de Toussaint-Louverture avec Buonaparte; le Cérémonial de la Cour d'Haïty; la Constitution de ce royaume; l'Almanach royal d'Haïty; la Correspondance du comte de Limonade, et le Manifeste du roi Christophe. A Paris, Delaunay, 1819. *Half-title, title, ii pp. and text* 390 pp. *Half-calf*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2428)
- SAINT JOHN (J. HECTOR). Letters from an American Farmer; describing certain Provincial Situations, Manners, and Customs, not generally known; and conveying some idea of the late and present interior circumstances of the British Colonies in North America. Written for the Information of a Friend in England, by J. Hector St. John, a Farmer in Pennsylvania. London, Thomas Davies, MDCCLXXXII. 8 *prel. leaves and* 318 pp. *With 2 maps.* *Half calf*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2429)
- SALLE (MONSIEUR DE LA). An/ Account/ of/ Monsieur de la Salle's/ last/ Expedition and Discoveries/ in/ North America./ Presented to the French King,/ And Published by the/ Chevalier Tonti, Governor of Fort St. Lo-uis, in the Province of the Illinois./ Made English from the

Paris Original./ Also/ The Adventures of the
Sieur de/ Montauban, Captain of the French/
Buccaneers on the Coast of Guinea, in the/ Year
1695./ London,/ Printed for J. Tonson at the
Judge's Head, and S. Buckley/ at the Dolphin in
Fleet-street, and R. Knaplock, at the/ Angel and
Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. 1698./ *Title*
and 211 pp. 'A/ Relation/ of a/ Voyage/ Made by
the/ Sieur de Montauban,/ etc. 44 pp. *Half calf.*
8vo. (15s. 2430)

SARATE (AUGUSTINE). See ZARATE (AUGUSTINE).

SARMIENTO DE GAMBOA (PEDRO). Viage al
estrecho de Magallanes Por el Capitan Pedro Sarmiento de Gamboa En los años de 1579. y 1580.
Y Noticia de la Expedicion Que despues hizo para
poblarle. En Madrid: 1768. lxxiv and 402 pp.
3 Plates. 'Declaration que De orden del Virrei del Perú D. Francisco de Borja,/ etc. *Title and*
xxiii pp. *Old calf.* 4to. (18s. 2431)

SCHEDÆ/ Ara Prests/ Froda/ Vm Island./ Prens-
tadar i Skalholtte af Hendrick Kruse./ Anno 1688./
On the reverse of the title; 'Ad Lectorem.' etc. Text
14 pp. 'Regitur' etc; 4 leaves. *Half morocco.*
4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2432)

SCHMIDEL (HULDERICUS). Vera historia,/ Ad-
mirandæ civis-/ dam nauigationis, quam Hul-
dericus Schmidel, Straubingensis, ab Anno 1534./
usque ad annum 1554. in Americam vel nouum/
Mundum, iuxta Brasiliam & Rio della Plata, con-
fecit Quid/ per hosce annos 19. sustinuerit, quam
varias & quam mirandas/ regiones at homines
viderit. Ab ipso Schmidelio Germanice,/ descripta:
Nunc vero, emendatis & correctis Vrbium, Regio-
num & Fluminum, nominibus, Adiecta etiam tab-
ula/ Geographica, figuris & alijs notationi-/bus
quibusdam in hanc for-/mam reducta./ Noribergæ,/ Impensis Levini Hulsij. 1599./ *Title the reverse blank,*
and 101 pp. *Portrait of the Author. Copperplate*
etchings at pp. 6, 11, 12, 13, 15, 17, 18, 21, 25, 26,
32, 37, 40, 63, 69, 79, 97. With the Map. Unbound.
4to. (3l. 3s. 2433)

SCHMIDT (ULRICH). Warhafftige Be-/schriebunge
aller/ vnd mancherley forgfeltigen Schif-/farten,

auch viler vnbekanten erfundnen Landtschafften, Infu=zen, Königreichen, vnd Stedten, von derselbigē gelegenheyt, wesen, gebreuchen,/ fitten, Religion, Kunst vnd handtierung. Item von allerley gewächsz,/ Metallen, Specereyen, vnd anderer dinge mehr, so von jhnen in vnserē/ Land geführt vnd gebracht werden./ Auch von mancherley gefahr, streitt vnd scharmützel, so sich zwischen jnen vnd/ den vnfern, beyde zu Wasser vnd Lande, wunderbarlich zugetragen. Item von/ erschrecklicher, feltzamer Natur vnd Eygenschaft der Leuthfresser, Dergleichen vorhin in keinen/ Chronicken oder Hiltorien beschrieben, mit schönen Concordantzen vnd einem volz/kommen Register, zur fürderung des gemeinen nutzes/ zusamen getragen./ Durch Vlrich Schmidt von Straubingen, vnd andern mehr, sodaselbst/ in eigener Person gegenwertig gewesen, vnd solches erfahren./ Getruckt zu Franckfurt am Mayn, Anno 1567/. 6 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title reverse blank*, 'Den Ehrnesten, Fürsichtigen, Erfamen vnd weisen Herrn, Stetmeistern vnd/ Rath der löblichen Reichzstadt Schwäbischen Hall,/ meinen insondern güntigen lie=ben Herren./' 8 pp. 1 *blank leaf*. *Text*, 110 *folioed leaves*. 'Warhafftige vnd liebliche Be=schreibung etlicher fürnemen Indianischen Landt=schafften vnd Insulen, die vormal in keiner Chronicken gedacht,/' etc. 59 *folioed leaves*; and *Colophon leaf*, the reverse blank. *Blue morocco extra*. *Folio*. (4l. 4s. 2434)

SCHOEPF (Io. DAVIDIS). D. Io. Davidis Schœpf/ Seren. Marggrav. Brand. Onold. et Cvmb. Med. Avl. et Milit. Coll. Med. Membr. *Materia Medica Americana potissimum Regni Vegetabilis. Erlangae Svmtibus Io. Iac. Palmii. MDCCLXXXVII. xviii and 170 pp. Old calf. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2435)

SCHOMBURGK (ROBERT H.). A Description of British Guiana, Geographical and Statistical: Exhibiting its resources and Capabilities, together with the present and future condition and prospects of the Colony. By Robert H. Schomburgk, Esq. London: Simpkin, Marshall and Co. 1840. 2 *prel. leaves and text 155 pp. With map. Cloth. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 2436)

SCHONER (JOANNES). Ioannis Scho=neri Caro-

lostadii Opvscv-/lvm Geographicvm ex Diver-
sorvm Li/bris accartis summa cura & diligentia
colle=/ctum, accomodatum ad recenter ela=/boratum
ab eodem globum de=/scriptionis terrenæ. [Basel
1533.] 21 unpag'd leaves including title. On the
reverse of the title is a woodcut of the Globe. Half
morocco. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2437)

SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS). *Journal/*
ov Relation/ exacte dv voyage de Gvill. Schovten,/
dans les Indes: Par vn nouveau/ destroit, & par
les grandes Mers/ Australes qu'il à descouvert,
vers/ le Pole Antartique./ Ensemble des Nov-/
uelles Terres auparauant incognuës,/ Isles, Fruict,
Peuples, & Animaux/ estranges, qu'il a trouué en
son chemin:/ Et des rares obseruations qu'il y à
fait/ touchant la declinaison de l'Aymant./ A
Paris./ Chez M. Gobert, au Palais en la gallerie/
des prisonniers: Et les Cartes, chez M. Tauernier,
Graueur du Roy, de/meurant au pont Marchand./
M. DC. XVIII./ 7 prel. leaves and 232 pp. Maps and
plates at pp. 9, 57, 73, 103, 113, 137, 153 and 169.
Cal' extra by Bedford. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2438)

SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS). *Journal/ ov*
Relation/ exacte dv Voyage/ de Gvill. Schovten,/
dans les Indes: Par vn nouveau/ destroit, & par
les grandes Mers/ Australes qu'il à descouvert,
vers/ le Pole Antartique./ Ensemble des Nov-/
uelles Terres auparauant incognuës,/ Isles, Fruict,
Peuples, & Animaux/ estranges, qu'il a trouué en
son chemin:/ Et des rares obseruations qu'il y à
fait/ touchant la declinaison de l'Aymant./ A
Paris,/ Chez M. Gobert, au Palais en la gallerie/
des prisonniers: Et les Cartes, chez M./ Tauernier,
Graueur du Roy, de/meurant au pont Marchand./
M. DC. XIX./ 7 prel. leaves and 232 pp. Without the
maps and plates. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2439)

SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS). *Journal/*
Ou/ Description/ dv merueilleux Voyage de/
Gvillavme Schovten, Hollandois natif de/ Hoorn,
fait es années 1615. 1616. & 1617./ Comme (en
circum-navigeant le Globe ter-/restre) il a desc-
couvert vers le Zud du destroit de Magellan vn/
nouveau passage, jusques à la grande Mer de Zud./
Ensemble,/ Des aventures admirables qui luy sont

advenues en/ descouvrant du plusieurs Isles, & peuples estranges./ A Amstredam,/ Chez Ian Ianffon, Libraire, demeurant sur l'Eau,/ a la Carte Marine. 1619. 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title with copperplate engraving of ships in full sail, the reverse blank*; 'Preface. Au lecteur debonnaire.' 5 pp; 'Sur l'amirable navigation de Gvillavme Schovten, Natif de Hoorn.' 1 page. *Copperplate engraving of the Globe with 6 portraits and 2 ships: Text 80 pp. With copperplate engravings at pp. 14, 24, 41, 45, 49, 51. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2440)*

SCHOUTEN (GULIELMUS CORNELIUS). *Diarium/ vel/ Descriptio laboriosissimi, & Molestissimi/ Jtineris, facti à/ Gvilielmo Cornelii/ Schovtenio, Hornano./ Annis 1615. 1616. & 1617./ Cum à parte Australi freti Magellanici, novum ductum, aut/ fretum, in Magnum Mare Australe detexit, totum q/ Orbem terrarum circumnavigavit./ Quas Insulas, & regiones, & populos viderit,/ & quæ pericula subierit./ Amsterdami, Apud Petrum Kærium. A°. 1619./ 4 prel. leaves, and 71 pp. 6 maps and plates. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2441)*

SEABURY (SAMUEL). *The nature and extent of the Apostolical Commission. A Sermon, preached at the Consecration of the Right Reverend Dr. Samuel Seabury, Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Connecticut. By a Bishop of the Episcopal Church in Scotland. London: John, Francis, and Charles Rivington, MDCCCLXXXV. 32 pp. Unbound. 4to. (3s. 6d. 2442)*

SEASONABLE Advice, to The Members of the British Parliament, concerning Conciliatory Measures with America; and an Act of Perpetual Insolvency, for Relief of Debtors: With Some Strictures on the reciprocal Duties of Sovereigns, and Senators. *London: J. Bew, M,DCC,LXXV. viii and 38 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2444)*

SECKER (THOMAS). *A Letter To the Right Honourable Horatio Walpole, Esq; Written Jan. 9, 1750-1, By the Right Reverend Thomas Secker, LL.D. Lord Bishop of Oxford: Concerning Bishops in America. London: J. and F. Rivington, MDCCCLXIX. 2 prel. leaves and 28 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2445)*

670 · *Bibliotheca Americana.*

SELKIRK (*Earl of*). *A Sketch of the British Fur Trade in North America; with Observations relative to the North-West Company of Montreal. By the Earl of Selkirk. Second Edition. London: James Ridgway. 1816. 3 prel. leaves and 130 pp. Half calf. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2446)*

SELLER (*JOHN*). *America. A small Atlas in 28 copperplate engravings. Calf extra by F. Bedford. 12mo. (18s. 2447)*

SENTIMENTS (*THE*) of a Foreigner, on the Disputes of Great-Britain with America. Translated from the French. *Philadelphia: Printed by James Humphreys, Junior; in Front-Street. M,DCC,LXXV. 27 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2448)*

SEPP (*ANTONY*). R. R. P. P. Antonij Sepp, / und Antonij Böhm, / Der Societät Jesu Priestern, / Neu=vermehrte / Reils=Beschrei=bung, / Wie selbe aufs Hispanien in Para=quariam kommen. / Und Kurtzer Bericht der denck=würdigsten Sachen, selbiger Land= / schafft, Völkern, und Arbeitung der / P. P. Missionariorum. / Gezogen, / Aus denen R. P. Sepp, Soc. Jesu mit / eigner Hand geschriebenen Briefen, / Von Steph. Ign. Sepp von Sennen, / und Rech: Priestern, J. U. C. als leih=lichen Brudern. / Drilte und verbesserte Edition, / Mit Erlaubnuz der Obern. / *Passau, Druckts und verlegt Georg Adam Höller, 1698. 336 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2449)*

SEPULVEDÆ (*JOANNIS GENESII*) *Cordubensis Opera, Cum Edita, Tum Inedita, Accurante Regia Historiæ Academia. Matriti. Ex Typographia Regia de la Gazeta. Anno M,DCC,LXXX. Four Volumes. Volumen Primum. 8 prel. leaves, cxliv pp, 24 pp, 4 leaves, xlvii pp, Portrait of Charles 5th. and 468 pp. 'Monitum ad Lectorem' 2 pp. Volumen Secundum. 3 prel. leaves, lvi and 544 pp. 'Index' 75 leaves. Volumen Tertium. 3 prel. leaves, xxviii and 244 pp. 'Index' 9 leaves, half-title, Summarium 7 leaves, 134 pp. 'Index' 7 leaves, half-title and 399 pp. Index 11 pp. Volumen Quartum. 3 prel. leaves, and 591 pp. Index 21 pp. Old calf. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2450)*

SERGEANT (*JOHN*). *The Causes and Danger of Delusions in the Affairs of Religion Consider'd and*

caution'd against, With particular Reference to the Temper of the present Times. In a Sermon Preach'd at Springfield, April 4. 1743. In the Audience of the associated Pastors of the County of Hampshire. By John Sergeant, M. A. Pastor of the Church of Christ in Stockbridge. Publish'd at the Desire of the Hearers. *Boston*, Printed for S. Eliot in Cornhil. 1743. 36 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2451)

SERGEANT (JOHN). A Letter From the Rev'd. Mr. Sergeant Of Stockbridge, to Dr. Colman Of Boston; Containing Mr. Sergeant's Proposal of a more effectual method for the Education of Indian Children; to raise 'em if possible into a civil and industrious People; by introducing the English Language among them; and thereby instilling into their Minds and Hearts, with a more lasting Impression, the Principles of Virtue and Piety. Made publick by Dr. Colman at the Desire of Mr. Sergeant, with some general Account of what the Rev. Mr. Isaac Hollis of - - - has already done for the Sons of this Indian Tribe of Houshatannoc, now erected into a Township by the General Court, and called Stockbridge. *Boston*, Printed by Rogers and Fowle, for D. Henchman in Cornhill. 1743. 16 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2452)

SERIOUS ADDRESS (A) To those Who unnecessarily frequent the Tavern, and Often spend the Evening in Publick Houses. By several Ministers. To which is added, A private Letter on the Subject, by the late Rev. Dr. Increase Mather. *Boston*, N. E. Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower end of Cornhill. 1726. *Title, iv, and 30 pp.* *Unbound*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2453)

SEVERAL Conferences Between some of the principal People amongst the Quakers in Pennsylvania, and the Deputies from the Six Indian Nations, In Alliance with Britain; In Order to reclaim their Brethren the Delaware Indians from their Defection, and put a Stop to their Barbarities and Hostilities. To which is prefix'd (As introductory to the said Conferences) Two Addresses from the said Quakers; one to the Lieutenant-Governor, and the other to the General-Assembly of the Pro-

vince of Pennsylvania; as also the Lieutenant-Governor's Declaration of War against the said Delaware Indians, and their Adherents. *Newcastle upon Tyne*: I. Thompson and Company. MDCCCLVI. 28 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2454)

SEWALL (JOSEPH). The Holy Spirit Convincing the World of Sin, of Righteousness, and of Judgment, considered in Four Sermons: The two former delivered at the Tuesday-Evening Lecture in Brattle-Street, January 20th & March 3: The other at the Old-South-Church in Boston, April 17 & 26, 1741. By Joseph Sewall, D.D. *Boston*: Printed by J. Draper, for D. Hechman in Cornhill. 1741. Title; vi and 134 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2455)

SEWALL (SAMUEL). Phænomena quædam/ Apocalyptica/ Ad Aspectum Novi Orbis configurata./ Or, some few Lines towards a description of the New/ Heaven/ As It makes to those who stand upon the/ New Earth/ By Samuel Sewall sometime Fellow of Harvard Colledge at/ Cambridge in New-England./ *Massachusetts*;/ Boston, Printed by Bartholomew Green, and John Allen,/ And are to be sold by Richard Wilkins, 1697./ 4 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title the reverse blank, 'To the Honorable, Sir William Ashurst Knight, Governour; and the Company For the Propagation of the Gospel to the Indians in New-England, and places adjacent, in America.' 2 pp; 'To the Honorable William Stoughton Esq. Lieut. Governour and Commander in Chief, in and over His Majesties Province of the Massachusetts Bay in New England.' 3 pp; 'Psalm 139. 7--10.' 1 page. Text 60 pp. *Morocco by Bedford*. 4to. (7l. 7s. 2456)

SEWEL (WILLIAM). The History of the Rise, Increase, and Progress, Of the Christian People called Quakers: Intermixed with several Remarkable Occurrences. Written Originally in Low-Dutch, and also Translated into English, By William Sewel. The Third Edition, Corrected. *Philadelphia*: Printed and Sold by Samuel Keimer in Second Street. MDCCXXVIII. 6 *prel. leaves* and 694 pp. 'Index' 16 pp. *Calf extra. Imperfect, wanting 2 leaves of the Index*. Folio. (2l. 2s. 2457)

SEWEL (WILLIAM). The History of the Rise,

Increase and Progress, of the Christian People called Quakers; with several Remarkable Occurrences intermixed. Written originally in Low-Dutch, and also translated into English, By William Sewel. The Third Edition, corrected. *Burlington*, New-Jersey: Printed and Sold by Isaac Collins, M.DCC.LXXIV. xii and 812 pp. 'Index' 16 pp. *Old calf. Folio.* (2l. 2s. 2458)

SEYBERT (ADAM). Statistical Annals: Embracing Views of the Population, Commerce, Navigation, Fisheries, Public Lands, Post-Office Establishment, Revenues, Mint, Military and Naval Establishments, Expenditures, Public Debt and Sinking Fund, of the United States of America: Founded on Official Documents: Commencing on the Fourth of March Seventeen Hundred and Eighty-nine and ending on the Twentieth of April Eighteen Hundred and Eighteen. By Adam Seybert, M. D. A Member of the House of Representatives of the United States, from the State of Pennsylvania; Member of the American Philosophical Society; Honorary Member of the Philosophical and Literary Society of New-York; Fellow of the Royal Society of Göttingen, &c. *Philadelphia*: Thomas Dobson & Son, 1818. xxviii and 803 pp. *Bourds. 4to.* (15s. 2459)

SEYFRIED (JOH. HEINRICH). Poliologia, / Das ist: / Accurate/ Beschreibung/ Aller vornehmsten in der ganzen Welt/ befindlichen/ Städten, Schlössern und Ve=stungen/ So wol was ihre Erbauung, Fortifi=cation, Religion, Herrschaft und Regie=rungs=Form, als auch Die von ihrem Ursprung an, / bis auf gegenwärtige Zeit sich ereignete kriegs=und/ Friedens, Freud und Leid betreffende Beg=benheiten betrifft./ In zweyen absonderlichen Theilen/ dergestalt vorgestellt, / Daz im ersten die berühmtesten Orte in ganz/ Europa, im andern aber die in Asia, Africa und/ America befindliche, ausführlich nach dem Alphabet/ abgehandelt werden,/ Und zwar alles und jedes mit sonderbarem Fleisz/ zu eines jedem Lesers nützlicher Ergötzung zusamm/getragen, und nun zum an=dermal verbessert her=ausgeben durch/ Joh. Heinrich Seyfried, Hochfürtl. Durchl./ zu Pfalz Sulzbach Hof=kammer=Rath./ *Nürnberg,*

Verlegts Johann Leonhard Buggel, 1695./ *Two Volumes.* Theil I. 14 *prel. leaves with folding map of the world*; Text, 480 pp; and one blank leaf. Theil II. 13 *prel. leaves and one blank leaf*; Text, pp. 3—357. *Blue morocco extra gilt, by Hayday.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2460)

SHARP (BARTHOLOMEW). *The/ Voyages/ and/ Adventures/ of/ Capt. Barth. Sharp/ And others, in the/ South Sea:/ Being/ a Journal of the same./ Also/ Capt. Van Horn with his Buccanieres furprizing of la Vera Cruz./ To which is added/ The true Relation of Sir Henry Morgan/ his Expedition against the Spaniards in the/ West-Indies, and his taking Panama./ Together with/ The President of Panama's Account of the same/ Expedition: Translated out of Spanish./ And Col. Beeston's adjustment of the Peace be-/tween the Spaniards and English in the West Indies./* Published by P. A. Esq;./ *London/ Printed by B. W. for R. H. and S. T. and are to be sold/ by Walter Davis in Amen-Corner. MDCLXXXIV./ 12 prel. leaves and 172 pp. Calf. 8vo.* (15s. 2461)

SHARP (GRANVILLE). *Extract from a Representation of the Injustice and Dangerous Tendency of tolerating Slavery; or Admitting the least Claim of private Property in the Persons of Men in England. By Granville Sharp. First printed in London. MDCLXIX. Title, and pp. 147—198. Index, 6 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2462)

SHARP (GRANVILLE). *A General Plan for laying out Towns and Townships on the New-Acquired Lands in the East Indies, America, or elsewhere; In order to promote Cultivation, and raise the Value of all the adjoining Land, at the Price of giving gratis the Town-Lots, and, in some Cases (as in new Colonies), also the small Out-Lots, to the first Settlers and their Heirs so long as they possess no other Land; and on equitable Conditions. First Printed in 1794. Second Edition 1804. 24 pp. With plan. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2463)

SHARP (JOHN). *A Sermon Preached at Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, August 13, 1706, At the Funeral Of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury, Baroness Clifton of*

Leighton Bromswold, &c. Heirefs to the most noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, Wife to his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in Chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. By John Sharp, A.M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces in the Province of New York. *London*: Printed by H. Hills, [1708.] 16 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2464)

SHARP (JOHN). A Sermon Preached at Trinity-Church in New-York, in America, August 13. 1706. At the Funeral Of the Right Honourable Katherine Lady Cornbury, Baroness Clifton of Leighton Bromswold, &c. Heirefs to the most Noble Charles Duke of Richmond and Lenox, and Wife to his Excellency Edward Lord Viscount Cornbury, Her Majesty's Captain General, and Governor in chief of the Provinces of New-York, New-Jersey, and Territories depending thereon in America, &c. By John Sharp, A.M. Chaplain to the Queen's Forces in the Province of New-York. *London*: J. Morphew, 1708. 16 pp. *Unbound.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2465)

SHEBBEARE (J.) An Answer to the Queries, contained in A Letter to Dr. Shebbeare, Printed in the Public Ledger, August 10. Together with Animadversions on Two Speeches In Defence of the Printers of A Paper, subscribed a South Briton. The First pronounced by The Right Hon. Thomas Townsend, in the House of Commons, And printed in the London Packet of February 18. The Second by The Right Learned Counsellor Lee, in Guildhall, And printed in the Public Ledger of August 12. In the Examination of which a Comparison naturally arises between the public and private Virtues of Their Present Majesties, and those of King William and Queen Mary. The Merits, also of Roman Catholics, and of Dissenters from the Church of England, respecting Allegiance and Liberty, and their Claims to National Protection, are fairly stated, from their past and present Transactions. By J. Shebbeare, M.D. *London*: S. Hooper, *Title and text* 179 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2466)

SHEBBEARE (J.) An Essay on the Origin, Progress and Establishment of National Society; in which The Principles of Government, the Definitions of physical, moral, civil, and religious Liberty, contained in Dr. Price's Observations, &c. are fairly examined and fully refuted: Together with A Justification of the Legislature, in reducing America to Obedience by Force. To which is added An Appendix on the Excellent and admirable in Mr. Burke's second printed Speech of the 22d of March, 1775. By J. Shebbeare, M.D. London: J. Bew, M.DCC.LXXVI. *Title and 212 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2467)*

SHEBBEARE (J.) An Essay on the Origin, Progress and Establishment of National Society; in which The Principles of Government, the Definitions of physical, moral, civil and religious Liberty, contained in Dr. Price's Observations, &c. are fairly examined and fully refuted: Together with A Justification of the Legislature, in reducing America to Obedience by Force. To which is added an Appendix on the Excellent and admirable in Mr. Burke's second printed Speech of the 22d of March, 1775. By J. Shebbeare, M.D. Second Edition. London: J. Bew, MDCCCLXXVI. *Title and 212 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2468)*

SHEFFIELD (JOHN Lord). Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By John Lord Sheffield. A New Edition, much enlarged. With an Appendix, Containing Tables of the Imports and Exports of Great Britain to and from all Parts. Also, the Exports of America, &c. With Remarks on those Tables, and on the late Proclamations, &c. London: J. Debrett, MDCCCLXXXIV. 8 *prel. leaves and 288 pp. Tables numbered I to XI. 'The Tonnage' etc. 1 page. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2469)*

SHEFFIELD (JOHN Lord). Observations on the Commerce of the American States. By John Lord Sheffield. With an Appendix; Containing Tables of the Imports and Exports of Great Britain to and from all Parts, from 1700 to 1783. Also the Exports of America, &c. With Remarks on those Tables, on the Trade and Navigation of Great Britain, and on the late Proclamations, &c. The Sixth Edition, enlarged. With a Complete Index

to the whole. *London*: J. Debreth, M,DCC,LXXXIV. 2 *prel. leaves*; 'Introduction' xivii pp; 'Errata' 1 page, *Text* 345 pp. *Tables numbered I to XVI.* 'The Tonage' 1 page; 'Contents' 4 pp; 'Index' 17 pp; 'Errata' 1 page. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2470)

SHELVOCKE (GEORGE). A Voyage round the World By the Way of the Great South Sea, Perform'd in the Years 1719, 20, 21, 22, in the Speedwell, of London, of 24 Guns and 100 Men, (under His Majesty's Commiffion to cruize on the Spaniards in the late War with the Spanish Crown) till she was cast away on the Island of Juan Fernandes, in May 1720; and afterwards continu'd in the Recovery, the Jesus Maria and Sacra Familia, &c. By Capt. George Shelvocke, Commander of the Speedwell, Recovery, &c. in this Expedition. *London*: J. Senex, MDCCXXVI. 4 *prel. leaves*; 'Preface' xxxii pp; 'Contents' 4 pp; *Text* 468 pp. *Copperplate map: and plates at pp. 106, 253, and 404(2).* Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2471)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The/ Sincere/ Convert/ Discovering/ the Paucity/ of true Believers;/ And the great Difficultie of/ Saving Conversion./ By Tho. Shepheard, sometimes/ of Immanuel Colledge in Cambridge./ *London*,/ Printed by T. P. and M. S. and are/ to be sold by John Sweeting, at the Angel/ in Popes-head Alley, 1643./ 9 *prel. leaves* and 266 pp. Old morocco. 8vo. (15s. 2472)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The/ Sound Beleeve./ Or,/ A Treatise/ of/ Evangelicall Conversion./ Discovering/ The work of Christs Spirit, in/ reconciling of a finner to God./ By Tho: Shepard, sometimes/ of Emmanuel Colledge in Cambridge,/ Now Preacher of Gods Word/ in New England./ *London*,/ Printed for R. Dawlman 1645./ 3 *prel. leaves* and 352 pp. Old morocco. 8vo. (15s. 2473)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). Theses Sabbaticæ./ Or,/ The Doctrine/ of the/ Sabbath:/ Wherein/ The Sabbaths [I. Morality./ II. Change./ III. Beginning./ IV. Sanctification./] are clearly/ discussed./ Which were first handled more largely in/ sundry Sermons in Cambridge in New-England/ in opening of the fourth Commandment./ In unfolding whereof many Scriptures are cleared, divers

Cases of Con-/science resolved, and the Morall Law as a rule of life to a Believer,/ occasionally and distinctly handled./ By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of/ Christ at Cambridge in New-England./ London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for John Rothwell at Sun and/ Fountaine in Pauls Church-yard. 1649./ *Four Parts.* Part I. 10 *prel. leaves and 152 pp.* Second Part. 32 *pp.* Third and Fourth Part. 50 *pp.* Old calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2474)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). Certain/ Select Cases/ Resolved./ Specially, tending to the right/ ordering of the heart, that/ we may comfortably walk/ with God in our general/ and particular Callings./ By Thomas Shephard,/ Sometimes of Emanuel-Colledge/ in Cambridge, Now Preacher of/ Gods Word in New-/England./ London, Printed by W. H. for John Rothwell, at the Sun/ and Fountain in Pauls Church-yard, near/ the little North-door. 1650./ 4 *prel. leaves and 87 pp.* Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2475)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). Subjection/ to/ Christ/ in all his/ Ordinances,/ and Appointments,/ The best means to preserve our/ Liberty./ Together with a/ Treatise/ Of Ineffectual Hearing the Word;/ How we may know whether we have heard/ the same effectually: And by what means it may/ become effectual unto us./ With some remarkable Passages of his life./ By Tho. Shephard, late Pastor of the Church/ of Christ in Cambridge in New-England./ Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michell/ Pastor of the said Church in New-England./ London, Printed for John Rothwell and are to be sold by/ Tho. Brewster, at the three Bibles, in Pauls Church-/yard neer the West end 1652./ 8 *prel. leaves and 195 pp.* Table 11 *pp.* Old calf. 8vo. (15s. 2476)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The/ Sound Beleever./ A/ Treatise/ of/ Evangelicall Conversion./ Discovering/ The work of Christs Spirit, in/ reconciling of a Sinner to God./ By Thomas Shepard,/ sometimes of Emmanuel Coledge in Cam-/bridge, now Preacher of Gods Word in/ New-England./ London,/ Printed for Andrew Crooke at the/ Green-Dragon in Pauls-church-yard,/ M.DC.LIII./ Title,

3 *prel. pp* ; and *Text* 317 *pp.* *Table* 3 *pp.* *Calf.*
8vo. (12s. 6d. 2477)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *Subjection to Christ,* in all his/ Ordinances/ and/ Appointments,/ The best means to preserve our Liberty./ Together with a/ Treatise/ of/ Ineffectual hearing the Word;/ How we may know whether we/ have heard the same effectually:/ And by what means it may become/ effectual unto us./ With some remarkable passages of his life/ By Tho. Shephard late Pastor of the Church/ of Christ in Cambridge in New-England./ Now published by Mr. Jonathan Michel,/ Pastor of the said Church in New-England./ London, Printed for Tho. Brewster, at the three Bibles in Pauls Church-yard. 1654./ 6 *prel. leaves* and 195 *pp.* 'Table' 11 *pp.* *Calf.* Small 8vo. (15s. 2478)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *The/ Sincere Convert:/ Discovering/ The small number of true/ Beleevers,/ And the great difficulty of Saving/ Conversion./ Wherein is excellently and plainly opened/ these choice and Divine Principles;/ Viz. [1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious./ 2. That God made man in a blessed estate./ 3. Man's misery by his Fall./ 4. Christ the only Redeemer by price./ 5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty./ 6. That mans perdition is of himself./ Whereto is now added the Saints Jewell,/ shewing how to apply the Promises; And/ the Souls Invitation unto Jesus Christ./ By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes of Emanuel/ Colledge in Cambridge./ Corrected and much amended by the Author./ London, Printed by E. Cotes, for John Sweeting,/ at the Angel in Popes-head Alley, 1655./ 8 *prel. leaves* and 247 *pp.* *Calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2479)*

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *Theses Sabbaticæ./ Or,/ The Doctrine/ of the/ Sabbath./ Wherein/ The/ Sabbaths/ [I. Morality,/ II. Change,/ III. Beginning,/ IV. Sanctification,] are clear-/ly discuf-/ted./ Which were first handled more largely/ in sundry Sermons in Cambridg in New-Eng-/land, in opening of the fourth Commandment./ In unfolding whereof many Scriptures are cleared, di-/vers Cases of Conscience resolved, and the Moral/ Law as a rule of Life to a Believer, occasional-/ly and dif-*

tinctly handled./ By Thomas Shepard, Pastor of the Church of Christ at Cambridge in New-England./ London, Printed by S. G. for John Rothwel at the Fountain and Bear in Goldsmiths row in Cheap-side./ 1655./ 14 *prel. leaves* and 320 *pp.* followed by 3 *prel. leaves* and 32 *pp.* with 2 *prel. leaves*, 1 and 17 *pp.* Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2480)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The/ Parable/ of the/ Ten Virgins/ opened & applied:/ Being the Substance of divers/ Sermons/ on Matth. 25. 1,—13./ Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere Christian and/ the most Refined Hypocrite, the Nature and Characters of Saving/ and of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to/ most flourishing Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual/ Truths of greatest importance, are clearly/ discovered, and practically Improved./ By/ Thomas Shepard/ late Worthy and Faithfull Pastor of the Church of Christ at/ Cambridge in New-England./ Now Published from the Authors own Notes, at the desires of/ many, for the common Benefit of the Lords people,/ By/ Jonathan Mitchell Minister at Cambridge,/ Tho: Shepard, Son to the Reverend Author,/ now Minister at Charles-Town in New-England./ London,/ Printed by J. H. for John Rothwell, at the Fountain in Goldsmiths-Row in Cheap-side,/ and Samuel Thomson at the Bishop's Head in Pauls Church-yard. 1660./ *Two Parts.* Part I. 4 *prel. leaves* and 240 *pp.* Part II. 203 *pp.* Table. 5 *pp.* Old calf. Folio. (18s. 2481)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The/ Sincere Convert,/ Discovering/ The small number of true/ Beleevers,/ And the great difficulty of Saving/ Conversion./ Wherein is excellently and plainly opened/ these choice and Divine Principles:/ Viz. [1. That there is a God, and this God is most glorious./ 2. That God made man in a blessed estate./ 3. Mans misery by his fall./ 4. Christ the only Redeemer by Price./ 5. That few are saved, and that with difficulty./ 6. That mans perdition is of himself./ Whereto is now added the Saints Jewel, shewing/ how to apply the promise; And the Souls Invi-/tation unto Jesus Christ./ By Tho. Shepherd, sometimes of Emanuel/ Colledge in Cambridge./ Corrected and much amended by the Author./ London,

Printed by Tho: Mabb, for Robert Horne,/ at the
Angel in Popes-head-alley. 1664./ 8 *prel. leaves*
and 216 pp. *Half calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2482)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *The/ Sincere Convert:/*
Discovering the small number of/ True Believers,/ *And the great difficulty of/ saving Conversion./*
Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these/
choice and Divine Principles:/ Viz. 1. That there
is a God, and this God is most glorious./ 2. That
God made Man in a blessed estate./ 3. Mans
mifery by his Fall./ 4. Christ the onely Redeemer
by price./ 5. That few are faved, and that with
difficuly./ 6. That Mans perdition is of himself./
Whereto is now added/ The Saint's Jewel, shewing
how to/ apply the Promises; and/ The Soul's In-
vitation unto/ Jesus Christ./ By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes
of Emanuel/ College in Cambridge./
Corrected and much amended by the Author./
London,/ Printed by J. Fleisher for Robert Horne
at Gresham-college, in/ the first Court in Bishopp-
gate-street. 1667./ 8 *prel. leaves and 237 pp.* *Old*
calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2483)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *The/ Sincere Convert:/*
Discovering the small number of/ True Believers,/ *And the great difficulty of/ Saving Conversion./*
Wherein are excellently and plainly opened these/
choice and Divine Principles:/ Viz. 1. That there
is a God, and this God is most glorious./ 2. That
God made Man in a blessed estate./ 3. Man's mifery
by his Fall./ 4. Christ the onely Redeemer by price./
5. That few are faved, and that with difficulty./
6. That Man's perdition is of himself./ Whereto is
now added/ The Saint's Jewel, shewing how to/
apply the Promises; and/ The Soul's Invitation
unto/ Jesus Christ./ By Tho. Sheppard, sometimes
of Emanuel/ Colledge in Cambridge./ London,/ *Printed by E. Fleisher for Robert Horn at the*
South En-/trance of the Royal Exchange. 1672./
8 prel. leaves and 223 pp. *Calf.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2484)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). *The/ Parable/ of the/ Ten*
Virgins/ Opened & Applied:/ Being the Sub-
stance of divers/ Sermons/ on Matth. 25. 1,---13./
Wherein, the Difference between the Sincere
Christian and/ the most Refined Hypocrite, the

Nature & Characters of Saving/ and of Common Grace, the Dangers and Diseases incident to/ most flourishing Churches or Christians, and other Spiritual/ Truths of greatest importance, are clearly/ discovered, and practically Improved,/ By/ Thomas Shepard/ Late Worthy and Faithful Pastor of the Church of Christ at/ Cambridge in New-England./ Now published from the Authors own Notes, at the desires of/ many, for the common Benefit of the Lords people,/ By/ Jonathan Mitchell Minister at Cambridge./ Tho. Shepard, Son to the Reverend Author,/ now Minister at Charles-Town. in New-England./ Re-printed, and carefully Corrected in the Year,/ 1695./ *Two Parts.* Part I. 4 prel. leaves and 232 pp. Part II. 190 pp. Table, 5 pp. *Old calf. Folio.* (18s. 2485)

SHEPARD (THOMAS). The Sound Believer. A Treatise of Evangelicall Conversion. Discovering The Work of Christ's Spirit, in reconciling of a Sinner to God. By Tho. Shepherd, sometimes of Emanuel Colledge in Cambridge, Now Preacher of God's Word in New-England. *Aberdeen*, Printed by James Nicol, 1730. 325 pp. Table 3 pp. 12mo. (15s. 2486)

[SHERMAN (ROGER).] A Sermon, of a new kind, Never preached, nor ever will be; Containing a Collection of Doctrines, Belonging to the Hopkintonian Scheme of Orthodoxy; Or the Marrow of the most Modern Divinity. And an Address to the Unregenerate, agreeable to the Doctrines. *New-Haven*; Printed and Sold by T. and S. Green. 28 pp. *Half mor. 12mo.* (10s. 6d. 2487)

SHIPLEY (JONATHAN). A Sermon Preached before the Incorporated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in the Parish Church of St. Mary-le-Bow, On Friday February 19, 1773. By the Right Reverend Jonathan Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. London Printed: *Boston*, New-England, Re-Printed: And to be Sold by Thomas and John Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill, 1773. 17 pp. *Half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2488)

SHIRLEY (WILLIAM). A Letter from William Shirley, Esq; Governor of Massachusetts Bay, To

his Grace the Duke of Newcastle: With A Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape Breton; Drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay; approved and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by Authority. London: E. Owen. 1746. 32 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2489)

SHIRLEY (WILLIAM). A Letter from William Shirley, Esq; Governor of Massachusetts-Bay, To His Grace the Duke of Newcastle: With A Journal of the Siege of Louisbourg, and other Operations of the Forces, during the Expedition against the French Settlements on Cape-Breton; drawn up at the Desire of the Council and House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay; approved and attested by Sir William Pepperrell, and the other Principal Officers who commanded in the said Expedition. Published by Authority. London: Printed 1746. Boston: Re-printed by Rogers and Fowle, for Joshua Blanchard, at the Bible and Crown in Dock-Square. 1746. 16 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2490)

SHIRLEY (WILLIAM). The Conduct of Major Gen. Shirley, Late General and Commander in Chief of His Majesty's Forces in North America. Briefly stated. London: R. and J. Dodsley, 1758. viii and 131 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2491)

SHORT/ (A) Account/ of the/ Manifest Hand of God/ That hath Fallen upon Several/ Marshals and their Deputies/ Who have made Great Spoil and Havock of the/ Goods of the People of God called/ Quakers,/ in the/ Island of Barbadoes,/ For their Testimony against Going or Sending/ to the Militia./ With a Remarkable Account of some others of the Perse-/cutors of the same People in the same Island. Together/ with an Abstract of their Sufferings./ London, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, near the/ Meeting-house in White-hart-court in Gracious-street. 1696./ 23 pp. 'An Abstract' etc. *a folded sheet.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 2492)

SHORT (A) Account of the Interest and Conduct of the Jamaica Planters. In an Address to the Merchants, Traders, and Liverymen of the City of London. *London*: M. Cooper, MDCCCLIV. *Title and 21 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2493)

SHORT (A) History of the Conduct of the Present Ministry, With Regard to the American Stamp Act. *London*: J. Almon, 1766. 21 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2494)

SHORT (A) History of the Conduct of the present Ministry, With Regard to the American Stamp Act. The Second Edition. *London*: J. Almon, 1766. 21 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2495)

SHORT (A) Account Of that Part of Africa Inhabited by the Negroes. With Respect to the Fertility of the Country, the good Disposition of many of the Natives, and the Manner by which the Slave Trade is carried on. Extracted from divers Authors, in order to shew the Iniquity of that Trade, and the Falstity of the Arguments usually advanced in its Vindication. With Quotations from the Writings of several Persons of Note, viz. George Wallis, Francis Hutcheson, and James Foster, and a large Extract from a Pamphlet, lately published in London, on the Subject of the Slave Trade. The Third Edition. *Philadelphia*: Printed *London*: Reprinted by W. Baker and J. W. Galabin, MDCCCLXVIII. 80 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2496)

SHORT Address to the Government, the Merchants, Manufacturers, and the Colonists in America, and the Sugar Islands, On the present State of Affairs. By a Member of Parliament. *London*, G. Robinson, MDCCCLXXV. *Title and 40 pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2497)

SHORT (A) History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament. The Third Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXIX. 58 pp. *Unbound.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2498)

SHORT (A) History of the Opposition during the Last Session of Parliament. The Third Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXIX. vi and 58 pp. *Half morocco.* (4s. 6d. 2499)

SHOWER (JOHN). Practical Reflections on the Earthquakes That have happened in Europe and

- America, But chiefly in the Islands of Jamaica, England, Sicily, Malta, &c. With a Particular and Historical Account of them, and divers other Earthquakes. By John Shower. The Second Edition. *London*: Cook, James, and Kingman, MDCCL. *Title, viii, and 98 pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2500)
- SIGFRID (ISAAC). Theological Theses, Containing the chief Heads of the Christian Doctrine, Deduced from Axioms; Compos'd and publicly defended in Prefence and under the Direction of the very reverend and most judicious John Henry Ringier, V. D. M. And Professor of controversial Divinity in the Academy At Bern. By Isaac Sigfrid, of Zoffingen in Bern, and Daniel Wytttenbach, of Bern, In Order to obtain the Honour of the S. Ministry. 1747. (Translated from Latin.) To which is added a Discourse by Gerrit Lydekker. A.B. *New-York*. Printed and Sold by Samuel Brown at the Foot of Botbaker's-Hill, between the New-Dutch Church and Fly-Market. 1766. 6 *prel. leaves and 55 pp.* 'A Discourse' etc. *Title and 113 pp.* 'Advertisement.' 4 *pp.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2501)
- SIGNS (THE) of the Times consider'd: Or, The high Probability, that the present Appearances in New-England, and the West of Scotland, are a Prelude of the Glorious Things promised to the Church in the latter Ages. *Edinburgh*, T. Lumisden and J. Robertson; MD.CC.XLII. 3 *prel. leaves; Text, pp.* 5—34. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2502)
- SILLERY (MADAME). A Selection from the Annals of Virtue, of Madame Sillery: Containing the Most important and Interesting Anecdotes from the Histories of Spain, Portugal, China, Japan, and America: With some Account of the Manners, Customs, Arts and Sciences of France. Translated from the French By Elizabeth Mary James. *Bath*. S. Hazard, M.DCC.XCIV. 4 *prel. leaves and text 255 pp.* 'Subscribers.' and 'Errata.' 8 *pp.* Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2503)
- SIMON (PEDRO). ♣ / Primera Parte/ De las Noticias historiales/ de las Conquistas de tier/ra firme en las Indias/ Occidentales./ Compvesto por el Padre/ Fray Pedro Simon Prouincial/ de la Seráfico Orden de San Franz/cisco, del Nuevo Reyno de Granada/ en las Indias, Lector Jubilado en

Sas/cra Theologia, y qualificador del Santo/ Officio, hijo de la Prouincia de Car/thagena en Castilla, Natural de/ la Parrilla Obispado de/ Cuenca./ Dirigido/ A nvestro invic=titlmo y maior Monarca/ del Antiguo y nuevo Mun/do Philippo quarto en su/ Real y supremo Consejo/ de las Indias./ [Colophon] Con Privilegio,/ Del Rey nuestro Señor, en Cuenca por/ Domingo de la Iglesia, Año./ de 1627./ 7 *prel. leaves including engraved title, text 671 pp ; Table 11 leaves ; Table de Vocablos 9 leaves. 2 of the 7 prel. leaves are wanting. Vellum. Folio.* (2l. 2504)

SIMONDE DE SISMONDI (J. C. L.) De l'Intérêt de la France a l'égard de la Traite des Nègres, par J. C. L. Simonde de Sismondi. A Genève, J. J. Paschoud, et a Paris, 1814. 59 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2505)

SIVERS (HENRICH). Bericht/ Von/ Gröhnland,/ Gezogen aus zwo Chroniken: Einer alten Ihs=landischen, und einer neuen Dänischen; übergesand/ in Frantzösischer Sprachche/ An/ Herren von der Mote den Wayer von einem/ unbenandten Meister, und gedruckt zu/ Parihs bey Augustin kürbe in s./ Anno 1647./ Jetzo aber Deutsch gegeben, und, um desto fartiger ihn/ zu gebrauchen, unterschiedlich eingeteihlet/ Von/ Henrich Sivers./ Hamburg./ In Verlägung Johan Naumans und Jurgen Wolfs./ Gedruckt im Jahr Christ/ 1674./ 3 *prel. leaves and 70 pp. with 2 seq. pp. Copperplate map of Greenland, engraved by J. Wichman. Half Russia. 4to.* (15s. 2506)

SLADE (WILLIAM). Vermont State Papers ; being a Collection of Records and Documents, connected with the Assumption and Establishment of Government by the People of Vermont ; together with the Journal of the Council of Safety, the First Constitution, the Early Journals of the General Assembly, and the Laws from the Year 1779 to 1786, inclusive. To which are added the Proceedings of the First and Second Councils of Censors. Compiled and Published by William Slade, Jun : Secretary of State. Middlebury : J. W. Copeland, Printer. 1823. 2x and pp. 9—568. *Calf extra by Bedford. 8vo.* (15s. 2507)

SMALLEY (JOHN). The Consistency of the Sinner's Inability to comply with the Gospel; with his inexcusable Guilt in not complying with it, illustrated and confirmed: In two Discourses, On John vith, 44th. By John Smalley, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Farmington. *Hartford*: Printed by Green & Watson, near the Great Bridge. M,DCC,LXIX. 71 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2508)

SMITH (AARON). The Atrocities of the Pirates; being a Faithful Narrative of the Unparalleled Sufferings endured by the Author during his Captivity among the Pirates of the Island of Cuba; with an account of the excesses and barbarities of those Inhuman Freebooters. By Aaron Smith, (Who was himself afterwards tried at the Old Bailey as a Pirate, and acquitted.) *London*: G. and W. B. Whittaker, 1824. xi pp. and text 214 pp. Boards. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2509)

SMITH (JOHN). A Map of Virginia./ VVith a Descripti-on of the Covntrey, the/ Commodities, People, Govern-/ment and Religion./ VVritten by Captaine Smith, sometimes Go-/vernour of the Countrey./ Wherevnto is annexed the/ proceedings of those Colonies, since their first/ departure from England, with the discourtes,/ Orations, and relations of the Salvages,/ and the accidents that befell/ them in all their Iournies/ and discoveries./ Taken faithfvly as they/ were written out of the writings of/ Doctor Ryssell. Richard Wiffin./ Tho. Stvdley. Will. Phetti Place./ Anas Todkill. Nathaniel Povvell./ Ieffra Abot. Richard Pots./ And the relations of divers other diligent obsevers there/ present then, and now many of them in England./ By VV[illiam]. S[trackey]. At Oxford,/ Printed by Joseph Barnes. 1612./ 4 prel. leaves and 39 pp; Second title and 'To the Reader' 2 leaves, and 110 pp. *Map of Virginia. Fine copy in blue morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (12l. 12s. 2510)

SMITH (JOHN). The/ Generall Historie/ of/ Virginia, New-England, and the Summer/ lles: with the names of the Adventurers,/ Planters, and Governours from their/ first beginning Anº: 1584. to this/ present 1624./ With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies/ and the Accidents that

befell them in all their/ Journyes and Discoveries./ Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those/ Countryes, their Commodities, people,/ Government, Customes, and Religion/ yet knowne./ Divided into sixe Bookes./ By Captaine Iohn Smith sometymes Governour/ in those Countryes & Admirall./ of New England./ London./ Printed by I. D. and/ I. H. for Michael/ Sparkes./ 1624./ Engraved title und 6 prel. leaves. Text pp. 1 to 96 and 105 to 248; und Errata. With the 4 maps complete. Folio. (10l. 10s. 2511)

SMITH (JOHN). A Sea Grammar,/ With/ the Plaine Exposition/ of Smiths Accidence for young/ Sea-men, enlarged./ Diuided into fiftene Chapters: What they are you/ may partly conceive by the Contents. Written by Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes/ Governour of Virginia, and Admirall of/ New-England./ London./ Printed by Iohn Haviland,/ 1627./ 6 prel. leaves and text 86 pp. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2512)

SMITH (JOHN). The/ True Travels,/ Adventvres,/ and/ Observations/ of/ Captaine Iohn Smith,/ In Europe, Asia, Affrica, and America, from Anno/ Domini 1593. to 1629./ His Accidents and Sea-fights in the Straights; his Service/ and Stratagems of warre in Hungaria, Transilvania, Wallachia, and/ Moldavia, against the Turks, and Tartars; his three single combats/ betwixt the Christian Armie and the Turkes./ After how he was taken prisoner by the Turks, sold for a Slave, sent into/ Tartaria; his description of the Tartars, their strange manners and customes of/ Religions, Diets, Buildings, Warres, Feasts, Ceremonies, and/ Living; how hee slew the Bashaw of Nalbrits in Cambia,/ and escaped from the Turkes and Tartars./ Together with a continuation of his generall History of Virginia,/ Summer-Iles, New England, and their proceedings, since 1624. to this/ present 1629; as also of the new Plantations of the great/ River of the Amazons, the Iles of St. Christopher, Mevis,/ and Barbados in the West Indies./ All written by actuall Authours whose names/ you shall finde along the History./ London./ Printed by J. H. for Thomas Slater, and are to bee/ sold at the Blew Bible in Greene Arbour./ 1630./ 6

Bibliotheca Americana. 689

prel. leaves and 60 pp. wanting the large copperplate engraving in six compartments. Cloth.

Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2513)

SMITH (JOHN). Advertisements/ For the unexperienced Planters of/ New-England, or any where./ Or,/ The Path-way to experience to erect a/ Plantation./ With the yearely proceedings of this Country in Fishing/ and Planting, since the yeare 1614. to the yeare 1630./ and their present estate./ Also how to prevent the greatest inconveniences, by their/ proceedings in Virginia, and other Plantations,/ by approved examples./ With the Countries Armes, a description of the Coast,/ Harbours, Habitations, Land-markes, Latitude and/ Longitude: with the Map, allowed by our Royall/ King Charles./ By Captaine Iohn Smith, sometimes Governour of Virginia, and Admirall of New-England./ *London.*/ Printed by Iohn Haviland, and are to be sold by/ Robert Milbovrne, at the Grey-hound/ in Pauls Church-yard. 1631./ 4 *prel. leaves and 40 pp. Map. 4to.* (5l. 5s. 2514)

SMITH (JOHN). The/ Generall Historie/ of/ Virginia, New-England, and the Summer/ Isles: with the names of the Adventurers,/ Planters, and Governours from their/ first beginning Anº: 1584. to this/ present 1626./ With the Proceedings of those Severall Colonies/ and the Accidents that befell them in all their/ Journyes and Discoveries./ Also the Maps and Descriptions of all those/ Countreyes, their Commodities, people,/ Government, Customes, and Religion/ yet knowne./ Divided into sixe Bookes./ By Captaine Iohn Smith sometimes Governour/ in those Countreyes & Admirall/ of New England./ *London.*/ Printed by I. D. and/ I. H. for Edward/ Blackmore/ Anno 1632./ *Engraved frontispiece, and in every other respect the same as the first Edition of 1624, with the 4 maps. Folio.* (10l. 10s. 2515)

SMITH (JOHN). Reisen, Entdeckungen und Unternehmungen des Schiffs-Capitain Johann Schmidt oder John Smith; welche den wahren Ursprung derer Englischen Colonien in Nord-Amerika bewirkt haben, und ihn deutlich vor Augen stellen: Erdstentheils aus deffelben ligenen Schriften bef-

chrieben von Carl Friedrich Scheibler, Pastor zu Hansfelde, Zartzig und Schwend in Preuffisch Pommern. Berlin, bei Siegismund Friedrich Hesse. 1782. 232 pp. and 1 leaf of Errata. Half calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2516)

SMITH (JOHN). The True Travels, Adventvres and Observations of Captaine Iohn Smith, in Europe, Asia, Africke, and America: Beginning about the yeere 1593, and continued to this present 1629. From the London Edition of 1629. Richmond: Republished at the Franklin Press. William W. Gray, Printer. 1819. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 7 prel. leaves and 247 pp. Portrait of Smith, plates at pp. 14, 113, map at 149. Vol. II. Frontispiece; xi and 282 pp. Calf. 8vo. (18s. 2517)

SMITH (JOHN). An Authentic Copy of the Minutes of Evidence on the Trial of John Smith, a Missionary, in Demerara; Held at the Colony House, in George Town, Demerara, on Monday, the 13th Day of October, 1823, and 27 following Days; on a Charge of exciting the Negroes to Rebellion; copied verbatim, From a Report as Ordered to be printed, by the House of Commons, 22d of March, 1824. With an Appendix, including The Affidavit of Mrs. Jane Smith, the Petition presented to the House of Commons, from the Directors of the London Missionary Society, Letters of Mr. John Smith. And other interesting Documents. London: Samuel Burton, 1824. 179 pp. Boards. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2518)

SMITH (JOSHUA HETT). An Authentic Narrative of the causes which led to the death of Major André, Adjutant-General of his Majesty's Forces in North America. By Joshua Hett Smith, Esq. Counsellor at Law, late Member of the Convention of the State of New York. To which is added a Monody on the death of Major André. By Miss Seward. London: Mathews and Leigh, 1808. vii and 358 pp. Portrait, map, and plate. Half calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2519)

SMITH (JOSHUA TOULMIN). The Discovery of America by the Northmen in the Tenth Century. By Joshua Toulmin Smith, Author of "Progress of Philosophy among the Ancients;" "Compara-

tive view of ancient History, with explanation of Chronological Eras;" etc. With Two Maps. London: Charles Tilt, 1839. xii and 344 pp. 2 maps and 2 plates. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2520)

SMITH (SAMUEL). The History of the Colony of Nova-Cæsaria, or New-Jersey: Containing, an Account of its First Settlement, Progressive Improvements, the Original and present Constitution, and other events, to the Year 1721. With some particulars since; and a short view of its present state. By Samuel Smith. Burlington, in New-Jersey: Printed and Sold by James Parker: Sold also by David Hall, in Philadelphia. M,DCC,LXV. x and 574 pp. Fine copy. Old calf. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2521)

SMITH (WILLIAM). A New Voyage to Guinea: Describing The Customs, Manners, Soil, Climate, Habits, Buildings, Education, Manual Arts, Agriculture, Trade, Employments, Languages, Ranks of Distinction, Habitations, Diversions, Marriages, and whatever else is memorable among the Inhabitants. Likewise, An Account of their Animals, Minerals, &c. With great Variety of entertaining Incidents, worthy of Observation, that happen'd during the Author's Travels in that large Country. Illustrated with Cutts, engrav'd from Drawings taken from the Life. With an Alphabetical Index. By William Smith, Esq; Appointed by the Royal African Company to survey their Settlements, make Discoveries, &c. London: John Nourse, MDDCXLIV. [1744] iv and 276 pp. Index 8 pp. Frontispiece and plates at pp. 8, 147, 148, 151. Tree calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2522)

SMITH (WILLIAM). A Natural History of Nevis, And the rest of the English Leeward Charibee Islands in America. With many other Observations on Nature and Art; Particularly, An Introduction to The Art of Decyphering. In Eleven Letters from the Rev^d Mr. Smith, sometime Rector of St. John's at Nevis, and now Rector of St. Mary's in Bedford; to the Rev^d Mr. Mason, B.D. Woodwardian Professor, and Fellow of Trinity-College, in Cambridge. Cambridge: J. Benthon, MDCCLV. 3 prel. leaves (with errata) and 318 pp. 'Index' 9 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2523)

SMITH (WILLIAM). Histoire de la Nouvelle-York, depuis la Découverte de cette Province jusqu'à notre Siècle, Dans laquelle on rapporte les démêlés qu'elle a eus avec les Canadiens & les Indiens ; les Guerres qu'elle a soutenues contre ces Peuples ; les Traités & les Alliances qu'elle a faits avec eux, &c. On y a joint Une Description Géographique du Pays, & une Histoire Abrégée de ses Habitans, de leur Religion, de leur Gouvernement Civil & Ecclésiastique, &c. Par William Smith. Traduite de l'Anglois par M. E*** A Londres. M.DCC. LXVII. xvi and 415 pp. old calf. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2524)

SMITH (WILLIAM). A Sermon On the Present Situation of American Affairs. Preached in Christ-Church. June 23, 1775, At the Request of the Officers of the Third Battalion of the City of Philadelphia, and District of Southwark. By William Smith, D.D. Provost of the College in that City. Philadelphia Printed: London Re-printed, Edward and Charles Dilly. M.DCC.LXXV. 2 prel. leaves, iv and 32 pp. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2525)

SMITH (WILLIAM). The History of the Province of New-York, from the first discovery. To which is annexed A Description of the Country, an Account of the Inhabitants, their Trade, Religious and Political State, and the Constitution of the Courts of Justice in that Colony. By William Smith, A.M. London: J. Almon, MDCCCLXXVI. viii and 334 pp. Calf extra by Bedford. 8vo. (15s. 2526)

SMITH (WILLIAM). Eulogium on Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. President of the American Philosophical Society, &c. &c. Delivered March 1, 1791, in Philadelphia, before both Houses of Congress, and the American Philosophical Society, &c. By William Smith, D.D. One of the Vice-Presidents of the said Society, and Provost of the College and Academy of Philadelphia. London: T. Cadell, MDCCXCII. Half-title, title, and 39 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2527)

SMYTH (J. F. D.) A Tour in the United States of America: Containing An Account of the Present Situation of that Country ; The Population, Agriculture, Commerce, Customs and Manners of the Inhabitants ; Anecdotes of several Members of the Congress, and General Officers in the American

Army; and Many other very singular and interesting Occurrences. With A Description of the Indian Nations, the general Face of the Country, Mountains, Forests, Rivers, and the most beautiful, grand, and picturesque Views through-out that vast Continent. Likewise Improvements in Husbandry that may be adopted with great Advantage in Europe. By J. F. D. Smyth, Esq. London, G. Robinson, MDCCLXXXIV. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 12 *prel. leaves, and 400 pp.* Vol. II. 6 *prel. leaves and 456 pp.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2528)

SNOWDEN (RICHARD). The American Revolution: Written in Scriptural, or, Ancient Historical Style. By Richard Snowden. *Baltimore*: Printed by W. Pechin, No. 10, Second-street. [] 360 pp. 'The Columbiad; or a Poem on the American War, in Thirteen Cantoes. By Richard Snowden. *Baltimore*: Printed by W. Pechin, No. 10, Second-street.' 44 pp. *Old calf. Small 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2529)

SOBER Remarks on a Book lately Reprinted at Boston, Entitled, A Modest Proof Of the Order and Government settled by Christ and his Apostles in the Church. In a Letter to a Friend. The Second Edition. *Boston* in N. E. Printed for Samuel Gerrish, and Sold at his Shop near the Brick Meeting-House in Cornhill. 1724. 4 *prel. leaves and 126 pp.* 8vo. (15s. 2530)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *Historia/ de la Conquista/ de Mexico,/ Poblacion, y Progressos/ de la America Septentrional,/ conocida por el nombre/ de/ Nueva España./ Escriviala/ Don Antonio de Solis,/ Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista/ mayor de las Indias./ Y la pone a los pies del/ Rey Nvestro Señor,/ por mano del/ Excelentissimo Señor/ Conde de Oropesa./ En Madrid./ En la Imprenta de Bernardo de Villadiego, Impressor de su Magestad./ Año M.DC. LXXXIV./ First Edition. 17 prel. leaves including the engraved title containing the portrait of the Author. Text 548 pp. 'Indice' 15 pp. old calf. Large Paper. Folio. (1l. 5s. 2531)*

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *Historia/ de la Conquista/ de Mexico,/ Poblacion, y Progressos/ de la America Septentrional,/ conocida*

por el nombre/ de Nveva España./ Escriviala/
Don Antonio de Solis,/ Secretario de sv Magestad,
y sv Chronista/ mayor de las Indias,/ Dedicase al
Illvstrissimo Señor/ Don Gvillen de Rocafvll/ y
Rocaberti, por la gracia de Dios vizconde/ de Ro-
caberti, Conde de Peralada, y de Albatera, &c./
Año 1691./ *Barcelona*./ En la Imprenta de Ioseph
Llopis, Impreflor de Libros ; y à fu costa./ Vendese
en fu Casa, en la calle de Santo Domingo./ 10 *prel.*
leaves and text 548 *pp.* 'Indice' 15 *pp.* *Old calf.*
Folio. (15s. 2532)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). His-
toire/ De la Conqnête du/ Mexique,/ Ou de la
Nouvelle/ Espagne./ Par Fernand Cortez./ Tra-
duite de l'Espagnol de Don/ Antonio de Solis,/ par
l'Auteur du Triumvirat./ A la Haye,/ Chez Adrian
Moetjens,/ Marchand Libraire près la Cour, à la/
Libraire Françoisse./ *m.dcc.xciii.*/ *Two Volumes.*
Tom. I. 18 *prel. leaves and* 412 *pp.* 'Table.' 15 *pp.*
Copperplates at pp. 1, 35, 44, 184, 341, 342, 344,
345, 350, 365, 409. Tome II. 6 *prel. leaves and*
378 *pp.* 'Table' 15 *pp.* *Copperplates at pp.* 176,
336, 371. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2533)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). His-
toire de la Conqnête du Mexique, ou de la Nou-
velle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, Traduite de
l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis, par l'Auteur
du Triumvirat. *A Paris*, Par la Compagnie des
Libraires. *m.dcc.xv.* *Two Volumes.* Tome I. 18 *prel.*
leaves and 412 *pp.* 'Table' 20 *pp.* *Copperplate Map*
and plates at pp. 1, 35, 44, 184, 341, 345, 346, 348,
365, 408. Tome II. 6 *prel. leaves and* 380 (379) *pp.*
'Table' 15 *pp.* *Plates at pp.* 177, 243, 336, 372.
Old calf. Small 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2534)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). His-
toria de la Conqvista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Pro-
gressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por
el Nombre de Nueva España, escriviala Don An-
tonio de Solis, Secretario de su Magestad, y su
Choronista mayor de las Indias. Dedicada al Ex-
celentissimo Señor Don Joseph de Solis Val-Der-
rabano Pacheco Giron Guzman y Luzon, Cavallero
del Abito de Santiago, Conde de Montellano, Ade-
lantado de la Provincia de Yucatan, Gobernador
del Consejo Real de Castilla, &c. Con Privilegio :

En Madrid: Antonio Gonçalez de Reyes. 1704.
12 *prel. leaves and text* 352 pp. 'Indice,' 15 pp.
Folio. (15s. 2535)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. Quatrième Edition, A Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires. MDCCXIV. Two Volumes. Tome I. 17 prel. leaves and text* 537 pp. *Table* 19 pp. *Map and plates at pp.* 1, 43, 243, 412, 435, 447, 452, 454, 476. 534. *Tome II. 7 prel. leaves and text* 494 pp. *Table* 15 pp. 'Privilege du Roy.' 3 pp. *Plates at pp.* 229, 435, 485. *Old calf. Small 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2536)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English from the Original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. By Thomas Townsend, Esq; London: T. Woodward, M.DCC.XXIV. Portrait of Cortes. 9 prel. leaves, Text, Books 1 and 2, 163 pp. Plate and Map at pp. 1 and 31. Books 3 and 4, 252 pp. Plates at pp. 50, 69, 70, 72. Book 5, 152 pp. Plates at pp. 124 and 146. Old calf. Folio.* (10s. 6d. 2537)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Done into English from the Original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty. By Thomas Townsend, Esq; Illustrated with Copper Plates. Dublin: S. Powell, MDCCXXVII. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 18 prel. leaves and pp. 25-455. Plates at pp. 383, 396, 417, 422. Vol. II. Title and pp. 457-970. With map. Old calf. 12mo.* (7s. 6d. 2538)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). *Histoire de la Conqueste du Mexique ou de la Nouvelle Espagne, par Fernand Cortez, Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. Cinquième Edition. A Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires. M.DCC.XXX. Two Volumes. Tome I. 16 prel. leaves and 606 pp. Table and Privilege 26 pp. Map and Plates at pp. 1, 49,*

62, 274, 466, 504, 505, 511, 514, 528. Tome II. 6 *prel. leaves* and 560 pp. Table 22 pp. Plates at pp. 261, 494, 549. Old calf. Small 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2539)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated into English from the Original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, Secretary and Historiographer To His Catholick Majesty, By Thomas Townsend, Esq; Late Lieutenant Colonel in Brig. Gen. Newton's Regiment. The whole Translation Revised and Corrected By Nathanael Hooke, Esq; Translator of The Travels of Cyrus, and The Life of the Archbishop of Cambray. London: T. Woodward, and H. Lintot, MDCCXXXVIII. Two Volumes. Vol. I. 3 *prel. leaves*, x and 479 pp. Portrait of Cortes: Plates at pp. 1, 52, 359, 393, 4, 398. Vol. II. xii and 475 pp. Plates at pp. 430, 465. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2540)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Another copy, the same as above, Printed for 'John Osborn.' (7s. 6d. 2541)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). The History of the Conquest of Mexico by the Spaniards. Translated from the Original Spanish of Don Antonio de Solis, Secretary and Historiographer to His Catholick Majesty, By Thomas Townsend, Esq; The whole Translation Revised and Corrected By Nathanael Hooke, Esq; Author of The Roman History, &c. The Third Edition. London: H. Lintot; J. Whiston and B. White. MDCCCLIII. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 384 pp. Portrait of Cortes and Plates at pp. 1, 17, 290, 318, 321. Vol. II. x and 386 pp. Plates at pp. 317 and 377. Boards. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2542)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Histoire de la Conquête du Mexique, ou de la Nouvelle Espagne. Par Fernand Cortez, Traduite de l'Espagnol de Dom Antoine de Solis, par l'Auteur du Triumvirat. Sixième Edition. A Paris, M. DCC. LIX. Two Volumes. Tome I. xxxi and 606 pp. Table and Privilege 26 pp. Map and plates at pp. 1, 49, 274, 504, 5, 511, 514, 529. Tome II. 6 *prel. leaves* and 560 pp. Table 22 pp. Plates at pp. 261, 494, 549. Old calf. Small 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2543)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escriviala Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista Mayor de las Indias. En Madrid, Juan de San Martin. 1763. 12 *prel. leaves* and 476 pp. *Vellum.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2544)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escriviala Don Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista Mayor de las Indias. En Madrid; Don Antonio Mayoral. 1768. 12 *prel. leaves* and 549 pp. *Vellum.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2545)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el Nombre de Nueva España. Escribiala Don Antonio de Solis y Ribadeneyra, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Cronista Mayor de las Indias. Dividida en dos Tomos, e Ilustrada con Laminas finas. Con las licencias Necesarias. Barcelona: Por Thomas Piferrer. 1771. *Two Volumes.* Tomo I. 12 *prel. leaves* and 479 pp. *Map and plates* at pp. 1, 48, 390, 395, 397, 464. Tomo II. 6 *prel. leaves* and 488 pp. *Plates* at pp. 199, 264. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2546)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, poblacion y progresos de la America Septentrional, conocida por el nombre de Nueva España. Escribiala D. Antonio de Solis y Rivadeneyra, Secretario de su Magestad, y su Chronista Mayor de las Indias. En Madrid, D. Antonio Fernandez. 1790. 10 *prel. leaves* and 549 pp. *Old calf.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2547)

SOLIS Y RIBADENEYRA (ANTONIO DE). Historia de la Conquista de Mexico, Poblacion, y Progressos de la América Septentrional, conocida por el Nombre de Nueva-España. Escribiala Don Antonio de Solis, Secretario de su Magestad, y Cronista mayor de las Indias. Dividida en Tres Tomos. Madrid: mcccxc. Don Placido Barco

Lopez. *Three Volumes.* Tomo I. 16 *prel. leaves and 357 pp.* Indice 9 *pp.* Tomo II. 2 *prel. leaves and 500 pp.* Tomo III. 2 *prel. leaves and 364 pp.* Small 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2548)

SOLORZANO PEREIRA (JUAN DE). [*Engraved title*] Política Indiana/ de/ el D^{or}. D. J^{van} de Solorzano/ Pereira Cavallero del Orden de/ Santiago, del Consejo del Rey/ N. S^r. elos Supremos de Cas/tila y de la/ Indias/ Dirigida/ Al Rey Nvestro S^r,/ en su Real y Supremo Consejo/ de las Indias/ por mano del Ex^{mo}./ S^r. Conde de Castrillo/ Presidente delmesmo/ Consejo &c./ Con Privilegio en Madrid en la Oficina/ de Diego diaz de la Carrera/ A^{no} de 1647./ [*Printed title*] Política Indiana./ Sacada en Lengva Castellana de/ los dos tomos del derecho, i govieno m^{unicipal}/ de las Indias Occidentales q^{ue} mas copiosamente/ escribio en la Latina./ El Dotor Don Ivan de Solorzano Pereira/ caballero del orden de Santiago, del/ Consejo del Rey Nuestro Señor en los Supremos/ de Castilla, i de las Indias./ Por el Mesmo Avtor,/ Dividida en seis Libros./ En los q^{ua}les con gran distincion, i estvdio/ se trata, i resuelve todo lo tocante al Descubrimiento, Descricion, Adqui-/sicion, i Retencion de las mesmas Indias, i su govieno particular, así cerca/ las Personas de los Indios, i sus Servicios, Tributos, Diezmos, i Encomien-/das, como de lo Espiritual, i Ecclesiastico, cerca de su Dotrina, Patronazgo/ Real, Iglesias, Prelados, Prebendados, CurasSeculares, i Regulares, Inqui-/sidores, Comisarios de Cruzada, i de las Religiones. I en lo Temporal, cerca/ de todos los Magistrados seculares, Virreyes, Presidentes, Audiencias,/ Consejo Supremo, i Iunta de Guerra dellas, con intercion, i declaracion de las muchas cédulas Reales que/ para esto se han despachado./ Añadidas/ m^{uchas} cosas, que no estan en los tomos/ Latinos, i en particular todo el Libro Sexto, que en diez i siete Capítulos trata de/ la Hazienda Real de las Indias, Regalias, Derechos, i Miembros de que se/ compone, i del modo en que se administra; i de los Oficiales/ Reales, Tribunales de Cuentas, i Casa de la/ Contratacion de Sevilla./ Obra de svmo trabajo, i de igual importancia,/ i utilidad, no solo para los de las Provincias de las Indias, sino de las de España, i

otras Naciones, de qualquier Profefsion que sean, por la gran va-riedad de cosas que comprehende, adornada de todas/ letras, i escrita con el metodo, claridad,/ i lenguaje que por ella/ parecerà./ Con dos Indices muy distintos, i copiosos, uno de los Libros, i Capítulos en que se/ divide : i otro de las cosas notables que contiene./ Con Privilegio,/ En Madrid. Por Diego Diaz de la Carrera./ Año m.dc. xlviii./ 24 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Engraved and printed titles 2 leaves*; 'Censvra del Señor etc. Licencias' etc. 2 *leaves*; 'Al Rei N^{ro} Sor Don Felipe IV.' etc. 7 *leaves*; 'Al Excelentissimo Señor Don Garcia de Haro i Avellaneda,' etc. 3 *leaves*; *copperplate engraved portrait, 1 leaf*; 'Al Retrato del Autor deste libro.' etc. 1 *leaf*; 'Al Lector.' 3 *leaves*; 'Indice de los Libros,' etc. 5 *leaves*: Text 1040 *pp.* 'Indice mvy Copioso' etc. 52 *leaves. Vellum. Fine copy. Folio.* (1l. 1s. 2549)

SOLORZANO PEREIRA (JUAN DE). D. D. Ioannis/ de Solorzano/ Pereira,/ I.V. D. ex equestri Militia/ D. Iacobi, et in supremis Castellæ,/ & Indiarum Confiliis Senatoris;/ de Indiarum Ivre;/ sive/ de jvsta Indiarum Occidentalium/ Inquisitione, Acquisitione, & Retentione./ Cui acceffit alia ejusdem avthoris/ Disputatio de Parricidii Crimine./ Cum duplici Indice, primo Librorum & Capitum; altero Rerum notabilium absolutissimo./ Editio nouissima ab innumeris, quibus priores deformatæ erant mendis emaculata./ *Lugduni, Sumptibus Lavrentii Anisson./ m.dc.lxxii./ Cvm Superiorvm Permissu./ Two Volumes. Tomvs Primvs. 12 prel. leaves and 438 pp. Indexes 44 leaves; followed by 64 pp. of text, and 8 leaves of Index. Tomvs Secvndvs. 6 prel. leaves, and 858 pp. Index 71 leaves. Folio.* (10s. 6d. 2550)

SOME Account of the North-America Indians; their Genius, Characters, Customs, and Dispositions, towards the French and English Nations. To which are added, Indian Miscellanies, viz. 1. The Speech of a Creek-Indian against the immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors; delivered in a National Assembly of the Creeks, upon the breaking out of the late War. 2. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the principal Ladies of New-York. 3. Indian

Songs of Peace. 4. An American Fable. Collected by a learned and ingenious Gentleman in the Province of Pennsylvania. *London*: R. Griffiths, [1754] 68 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2551)

SOME Remarks on a Pamphlet, call'd, Reflections, on the Constitution and Management of the Trade to Africa, Demonstrating the Author's abusive Aspersions therein contained, to be ill-Grounded, the Matters of Fact wrong Represented, and the late Management of that Trade set in a True Light. With An Account, of the Needful Charge of the British Settlements in Africa; in what manner they may be best Maintain'd, and the Trade carry'd on to the Benefit of this Nation, and our Plantations in America. [*London*] Printed in the Year, MDCCIX. 32 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2552)

SOME Considerations on the Consequences Of the French Settling Colonies on the Mississippi, With respect to the Trade and Safety of the English Plantations in America and the West-Indies. From a Gentleman of America, to his Friend in London. *London*: J. Roberts, 1720. *Half-title, title, and* 60 pp. *With map.* *Half mor.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2553)

SOME Observations on the Affiento Trade, As it has been Exercised by the South-Sea Company; proving the Damage Which will accrue thereby to the British Commerce and Plantations in America, And particularly to Jamaica. To which is annexed A Sketch of the Advantages of that Island to Great Britain, by its annual Produce, and by its Situation for Trade or War. Addressed to His Grace the Duke of Newcastle, One of his Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State. By a Person who resided several Years at Jamaica. *London*: H. Whitridge, MDCCXXVIII. *iv and text* 38 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2554)

SOME Observations on Extracts taken out of the Report from the Lords-Commissioners for Trade and Plantations. [*London*, 1730] 4 pp. *folded and bound in calf.* Folio. (8s. 6d. 2555)

SOME Considerations Humbly offer'd upon the Bill Now depending in the House of Lords, Relating to the Trade between the Northern Colonies and

- the Sugar-Islands. In a Letter to a Noble Peer. [London], MDCCXXXII. 19 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2556)
- SOME Fruits of Solitude, in Reflections and Maxims, Relating to the Conduct of Human Life. In Two Parts. The Eight Edition. Newport, Rhode-Island: Printed by James Franklin, at the Town-School-House, 1749. 6 *prel. leaves* and 158 pp. *Table* 7 pp. 'More Fruits of Solitude: Being The Second Part of Reflections and Maxims, Relating to the Conduct of Human Life. Newport, Rhode Island: Printed by James Franklin, at the Town School-House, 1749.' 3 *prel. leaves: imperfect, wanting all after page 106.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2557)
- SOME Observations on the Bill, Intituled, "An Act for granting to His Majesty an Excise upon Wines, and Spirits distilled, sold by Retail or consumed within this Province, and upon Limes, Lemons, and Oranges." Boston: Printed in the Year, 1754. *Title and text* 12 pp. *Half morocco*. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2558)
- SOME Hints to People in Power, on the Present Melancholy Situation of our Colonies in North America. London: J. Hinxman MDCCXLIII. *Half morocco*. 48 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2559)
- SOME Thoughts on the Method Of Improving and Securing the Advantages which accrue to Great-Britain from the Northern Colonies. London: J. Wilkie, MDCCCLXV. 23 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2560)
- SOME Important Observations, Occasioned by, and adapted to, The Publick Fast, Ordered by Authority, December 18th, A.D. 1765. On Account of the Peculiar Circumstances of the present Day. Now humbly offered to the Publick, By the Author. Newport: Printed and sold by Samuel Hall. 1766. *Half-title, title, and pp.* 3—61. *Half mor.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2561)
- SOME Candid Suggestions towards Accommodation of Differences with America. Offered to Consideration of the Public. London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXV. 33 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2562)
- SOME Reasons for approving of the Dean of Glou-

702 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

cester's Plan, of separating from the Colonies; with a Proposal for a further Improvement. *London*: N. Conant, M.DCC.LXXV. 32 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2563)

SOME Seasonable Observations and Remarks upon The State of our Controversy with Great Britain; And on the Proceedings of the Continental Congress: Whereby many interesting Facts are related, and Methods proposed for our safety and an Accommodation. By a Moderate Whig. *America*: Printed and sold in the Year MDCCLXXV. 14 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2564)

SOME Transactions between the Indians and Friends in Pennsylvania, In 1791 & 1792. *London*: James Phillips, MDCCXCII. 14 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2565)

SOME Considerations on this question; Whether the British Government acted wisely in granting to Canada her present constitution? With an Appendix; containing Documents, &c. By a British Settler. *Montreal*: Printed and Sold by J. Brown/ No. 20, St. François Xavier Street. 1810. 26 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2566)

SOME Account of the conduct of the Religious Society of Friends towards the Indian Tribes in the Settlement of the Colonies of East and West Jersey and Pennsylvania: with a brief narrative of their labours for the Civilization and Christian Instruction of the Indians, from the time of their settlement in America, to the year 1843. Published by the Aborigines Committee of The Meeting for Sufferings. *London*: Edward Marsh, 1844. 2 prel. leaves and text 247 pp. With two coloured maps. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2567)

SOMER-ISLANDS. A True/ Relation/ of the/ Illegal Proceedings/ of the/ Somer-Islands-Company/ in their/ Courts at London./ And the like done by their Governour/ Sir John Heydon, Knight, and his Council, in the/ Somer-Islands./ In all Humility presented to the Honourable Knights/ Citizens and Burgeffes Affembled in Parliament./ Craving from them to be Relieved from the following/ Oppressions./ *London*: Printed in the

Year 1678./ *Title, the reverse blank; 'Contents' on A 2, 1 page, the reverse blank; Text pp. 1 to 12; Contents 1 page, the recto blank; continuation of text (A 2) pp. 13 to 26. Calf extra by Bedford.*
4to. (2l. 2s. 2568)

SOTO (FERNANDO DE). A/ Relation/ of the/ Invasiōn and Conquest/ of/ Florida/ by the/ Spaniards Under the Command of/ Fernando de Soto./ Written in Portugese by a Gentleman/ of the Town of Elvas./ Now Englished./ To which is Subjoyned Two Journeys of the/ present Emperour of China into Tartary/ in the Years 1682, and 1683./ With some Discoveries made by the Spaniards in/ the Island of California, in the Year 1683./ London: Printed for John Lawrence, at the Angel in the Poultry/ over against the Compter. 1686./ 7 *prel. leaves and 272 pp. Calf. 8vo.* (1l. 1s. 2570)

SOTWEED REDIVIVUS: Or the Planters Looking-Glafs. In Burlesque Verse. Calculated for the Meridian of Maryland. By E. C. Gent. Annapolis: Printed by William Parks, for the Author. M.DCC.XXX. viii and text 28 pp. *Half morocco.*
4to. (15s. 2571)

SOULES (FRANÇOIS). Histoire des Troubles de L'Amérique Anglaise, Ecrite sur les Mémoires les plus authentiques; Dédiée a sa Majesté Très-Chrétienne; Par François Soulés. Avec des Cartes. A Paris, Buisson, 1787. *Three Volumes.* Tome Premier. 4 *prel. leaves and 379 pp.* Tome Second. *Half-title, title, and 365 pp.* Tome Troisième. *Half-title, title, and 420 pp. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2572)

SOUSA COUTINHO (FRANCISCO DE). Propositie/ Ghedaen/ Ter Vergaderinge van hare Hoogh Mog. d'Hee-/ren Staten Generael der Vereenigde Neder-/landen, In's Graven-Hage den 16 Au-/gusti, 1647./ Door den Heer/ Francisco de Sousa Coutinho,/ Raedt van sijn Coninckl. Majest. van/ Portvgal: Sijnen Gouverneur ende Capiteyn Ghenerael van de/ Vlaemsche Eylanden./ Genoemt/ Met den selven Tijtel van den Staet van Brasil./ Ende/ Ambassadeur by Hare Hoogh Moogende./ Gedruckt, Anno 1647./ 4 *leaves.*
Calf by Hayday. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2573)

SOUTH CAROLINA. A True State of the Case between the Inhabitants of South Carolina, and the Lords Proprietors of that Province; containing an Account of the Grievances under which they labour. 4 pp. Folio. (7s. 6d. 2574)

SOUTH CAROLINA. A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South-Carolina and Georgia: With many curious and useful Observations on the Trade, Navigation and Plantations of Great-Britain, compared with her most powerful maritime Neighbours in antient and modern Times. London, J. Worrall, 1732. Half-title, title, and 76 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2575)

SOUTH CAROLINA. A New and Accurate Account of the Provinces of South-Carolina and Georgia: With many curious and useful Observations on the Trade, Navigation and Plantations of Great-Britain, compared with her most powerful maritime Neighbours in antient and modern Times. London: J. Worrall, 1733. Half-title, title, and 76 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2576)

SOUTH CAROLINA. An Historical Account of the Rise and Progress Of the Colonies of South Carolina and Georgia. In Two Volumes. Alexander Donaldson, London. M.DCC.LXXIX. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xiv and 347 pp. Vol. II. ix and 329 pp. Calf. 8vo. (16s. 6d. 2577)

SOUTHERNE (THOMAS). Oroonoko: A Tragedy/ As it is Acted at the Theatre-Royal, By His Majesty's Servants./ Written by Tho. Southerne./ London:/ Printed for H. Playford in the Temple-Change. B. Tooke/ at the Middle-Temple-Gate. And S. Buckley at the Dolphin against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleetstreet./ MDCXCVI./ 4 prel. leaves and 84 pp. 'Epilogue.' 2 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2578)

SPAFFORD (HORATIO GATES). A Gazetteer of the State of New-York; carefully written from original and authentic materials arranged on a new plan, In Three Parts: Comprising, First—A comprehensive geographical and statistical view of the whole state, conveniently disposed under separate heads: Second—An ample general view of each county, in alphabetical order, with topo-

graphical and statistical tables, showing the civil and political divisions, population, post-offices, &c: Third—A very full and minute topographical description of each town or township, city, borough, village, &c. &c. In the whole state, Alphabetically arranged; as also its lakes, rivers, creeks, with every other subject of topographical detail; forming a complete Gazetteer or Geographical Dictionary of the State of New York. With an accurate Map of the State. By Horatio Gates Spafford, A.M. Author of a Geography of the United States, a Member of the New-York Historical Society, and a Corresponding Secretary of the Society of Arts. *Albany*: Printed and published by H. C. Southwick, No. 94, State-Street. 1813. 334 pp. *Appendix, ii pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2579)

SPANIARDS/ (THE)/ Cruelty and Treachery to the/ English/ In the time of/ Peace and War,/ Discovered,/ Being the Council of a Person of/ Honour to King James, then upon Treaty/ of Peace with them, for to insist upon a/ Free Trade in the West-Indies/ With some Expedients for the sub-/jecting of the Spaniard in America, to/ the Obedience of England./ Now tendred to the Consideration of His Highness/ The Lord Protector, and his Council./ *London*./ Printed by J. M. for Lodowick Lloyd and are to be sold at his/ Shop, at the Sign of the Castle in Cornhil, 1656./ 2 *prel. leaves, viz. Title and Dedication, signed 'D. K.'* Text 56 pp. *Half morocco. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 2580)

SPANISH AMERICA. Observations on the present state of Spanish America, and on the most effectual method of terminating the present commotions there. By a Spaniard, a Lover of his Country. Translated from the Spanish. *London*: R. Wilks, 1817. *Title, and text 45 pp.* *Half morocco. 8vo.* (3s. 6d. 2581)

SPANISH EMPIRE (THE) in America. Containing, A succinct Relation of the Discovery and Settlement of its several Colonies; a View of their respective Situations, Extent, Commodities, Trade, &c. And A full and clear Account of the Commerce with Old Spain by the Galleons, Flota, &c. Also of the Contraband Trade with the English,

Dutch, French, Danes, and Portuguese. With An exact Description of Paraguay. By an English Merchant. London: M. Cooper. 1747. 6 pre leaves and 330 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2582

SPARKS (JARED). The Library of American Biography. Conducted By Jared Sparks. Boston Hilliard, Gray, and Co. London: Richard James Kennett. 1834—9. Ten Volumes, original Editions 12mo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2583

SPECIMEN (A) of Naked Truth, from a British Sailor, A sincere Wellwisher, to the Honour, and Prosperity of the present Royal Family, and his Country. London: W. Webb, MDCCXLVI. 30 pp Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2584

SPEECH (THE) of a Creek-Indian, against the Immoderate Use of Spirituous Liquors. Delivered in a National Assembly of the Creeks upon the breaking out of the late War. To which are added, 1. A Letter from Yariza, an Indian Maid of the Royal Line of the Mohawks, to the principal Ladies of New York. 2. Indian Songs of Peace. 3. An American Fable. Together with Some Remarks upon the Characters and Genius of the Indians, and upon their Customs and Ceremonies at making War and Peace. London: R. Griffiths M.DCC.LIV. 68 pp. 8vo. (See 2551) (7s. 6d. 2585

SPEECH (THE) of Mr. P----- And several others, In a certain august Assembly On a late important Debate: With an Introduction of the Matters preceding it. [London] Printed in the Year —66. [1766] Title and pp. 5—34. Unbound 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2586

SPEECH (A) intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. [By Dr. Shipley Bishop of St. Asaph.] London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXIV. v and 36 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2587

SPEECH (A) intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts Bay. The Second Edition. London: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXIV. vii and 36 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2588

SPEECH (A) intended to have been spoken on the

- Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts's-Bay. The Fourth Edition. *London*: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXIV. vii and 36 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2589)
- SPEECH (A) intended to have been spoken on the Bill for altering the Charters of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay. The Sixth Edition. *London*, Printed. *Boston*: Reprinted, and Sold by Edes and Gill, in Queen-Street. M.DCC.LXXIV. 24 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2590)
- SPEECH (A) never intended to be Spoken, in answer to a Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay. Dedicated to the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of St. A——. *London*: J. Knox, MDCCCLXXIV. iv and 34 pp. *Errata* 1 page. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2591)
- SPEECH (A) never intended to be Spoken, in answer to a Speech intended to have been Spoken on the Bill for altering the Charter of the Colony of Massachusetts's Bay. Dedicated to the Right Reverend The Lord Bishop of St. A——. *London*: J. Knox, MDCCCLXXIV. iv and 35 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2591*)
- SPEECH (THE) of a Scots Weaver: Dedicated to Richard Glover, Esq. *London*: W. Nicoll, MDCCCLXXIV. 65 pp. *At the end of the Dedication signed 'Thermopila.'* *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2592)
- SPEECH (A) intended to have been delivered in the House of Commons in Support of the Petition from the General Congress at Philadelphia. By the Author of an Appeal to the Justice and Interests of Great-Britain. *London*: M.DCC.LXXV. *Half-title*, title, and 67 pp. *Half mor*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2593)
- SPEECH (A) on some Political Topics, The substance of which Was intended to have been Delivered in the House of Commons, On Monday the 14th of December, 1778, When the Estimates of the Army were agreed to in the Committee of Supply. *London*: T. Cadell, MDCCCLXXIX. 4 *prel. leaves* and 71 pp. *Half mor*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2594)
- SPEILBERGEN (JORIS VAN). Ooft ende West-In-

dische/ Spieghel/ Waer in Beschreven werden de twee laetste Na/vigatien, ghedaen inde Jaeren 1614.1615.1616.1617. ende 1618. De/ eene door den vermaerden Zee-Helt Ioris van Speilbergen door de/ Strate van Magallanes, ende soo rondtom den gantschen Aerdt-/Cloot, met alle de Batallien soo te Water als te Lande gheschiet./ Hier syn mede by ghevoecht twee Historien, de eene vande Oost ende de andere vande West-/Indien, met het ghetal der Schepen, Forten, Soldaten ende Geschut./ De andere ghedaen by Iacob le Maire, de welcke in't Zuyden/ de Straet Magallanes, een nieuwe Straet ontdeekt heeft, met de Beschrijvinghe/ aller Landen, Volcken ende Natien. Alles verciert met schoone Caerten ende figueren hier toe dienstelijck./ 't Amstelredam./ By Jan Jantz, Boeckvercooper op't Water inde Pas-Caert./ Ao. m. dc. xxi./ 4 prel. leaves and pp. 9-192. Copperplates numbered 2-18, and 20-25. Vellum. Oblong 4to. (2l. 2s. 2595)

SPENCER (THOMAS). A True and Faithful/ Relation/ of the/ Proceedings/ of the/ Forces of Their Majesties/ K. William and Q. Mary,/ In their Expedition against the French,/ in the/ Caribby Islands/ in the/ West-Indies:/ Under the Conduct of His Excellency Christopher/ Codrington, Captain General and Comman-/der in Chief of the said Forces,/ In the Years 1689. and 1690./ Written by Thomas Spencer, Jun. Secretary to/ the Honourable Sir Timothy Thornhil Baronet, to whose Re-/giment he was Muster-Master, and supplied the Place of/ Commissary./ London, Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock, at the West-/End of St. Paul's Church-yard, 1691./ Reverse of title blank; Dedication to Admiral Edward Russell, 2 pages. Text 12 pp. in very close type. Fine copy. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2596)

SPITILLI (GASPAR). Brevis et/ Compendiosa Nar-/ratio Missionvm Qva-/rvndam Orientis et/ Occidentis./ Excerpta ex quibusdam litteris a PP. Petro/ Martinez Prouinciali Indiae Orientalis, P./ Ioanne de Atienza Prouinciali Peruanae, P. Pietro Diaz Prouinciali Mexicanae Pro-/uincia- rum, datis anno 1590 & 1591. Ad/ Reueren. P. Generalem. Societatis Iesv./ Et collecta per P.

Gasparum Spitilli/ eiusdem Societatis./ *Antverpiæ./*
Excudebat Martinus Nutius ad inigne dua-/rum
Cyconiarum. Anno 1593./ 52 pp. *Calf extra by*
Riviere. 12mo. (15s. 2597)

SPIZELIUS (THEOPHILUS). Theophili Spizelii/
Elevatio/ Relationis/ Monteziniana/ de Repertis
in America/ Tribubus Israeliticis;/ et Discussio/
Argumentorum./ Pro Origine Gentium Ameri-
canarum Israelitica/ A/ Menasse Ben Israel/ in
מקרה ישראל Seu Spe/ Israelis/ Conquisitorum/. Cum
celeberrimi viri/ Johannis Buxtorfii/ de Judaico
isto conatu ad/ Theophilum Spizelium/ Epistola./
Basileæ./ Apud Joannem König, 1661./ 12 *prel.*
leaves and text 128 pp. *Calf extra by Riviere.*
Small 8vo. (18s. 2598)

SPOTORNO (GIAMBATTISTA). Della Origine e
della Patria di Cristoforo Colombo libri tre di
Don Giambattista Spotorno Barnabita, *Genova*
1819. Andrea Frugoni, 247 pp. *Uncut. Half mor.*
8vo. (10s. 6d. 2599)

SPRENGEL (MATTHIAS CHRISTIAN). Briefe über
Portugal, nebst einem Anhang über Brasilien. Aus
dem Französischen. Mit Anmerkungen heraus-
gegeben von Matthias Christ. Sprengel, Professor
der Geschichte in Halle. *Leipzig*, in der Wey-
gandischen Buchhandlung, 1782. 6 *prel. leaves and*
290 pp. half calf. *Small 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2600)

STADEN (HANS). Warhaftig/ Historia vnd be-
schreibung eyner Landt-/schart der Wilden, Nacke-
ten, Grimmigen Menschfresser/ Leuthen, in der
Newenwelt America gelegen, vor vnd nach/ Christi
geburt im Land zü Hessen vn bekant, biß vff dise
ij./ nechst vergangene jar, Da sie Hans Staden von
Hom-/berg aufz Hessen durch sein eygne erfahrung
erkant,/ vnd yetzo durch den truck en tag gibt./
Dedicirt dem Durchlenchtigen Hochgebornen
herrn,/ H. Philipsen Landtgraff zü Hessen, Graff
zü Catzen/ elnbogen, Dietz, Ziegenhain vnd Nidda,
seinem G. H./ Mit eyner vorrede D. Joh. Dry-
andri, genant Eychman,/ Ordinarij Proffessoris Me-
dici zü Marpurck./ Inhalt des Büchlins volget
nach den Vorreden./ Getruckt zü Marpurck, im jar
M. D. LVII./ [*Colophon*] Zü Marpurck im Kleeblatt,

bei/ Andres Kolben, vff Fastnacht. 1557./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title the reverse blank*, 'Dem Durchleuchtigen vnd Hoch=/gebornen Fürsten vnd Herrn, Herrn Philipsen/ Landtgrauen zü Hessen, Grauen zü/ Catzenelnbogen, Dietz, Ziegenhain/ vnd Nidda, ꝛc. Meinem/ gnedigen Fürsten/ vnd Herrn,'/ 2 *pp.* 'Dem Wolgebornen hern H. Philipsen/ Graff zü Nassaw vnd Sarprück ꝛc. meinem in Gne=/digen Hern. Wüñcht D. Dryander viel heyls/ mit erbietunge seiner Dienste./ 10 *pp.* 'Inhalt des büchs'/ 1 *page.* 'Was hilfft' etc. *underneath a large woodcut of a Ship in full sail*; 'Die Landtschafft mit den genanten hauingen,' etc. *a folded woodcut map of 'Amerika oer Prasilien.'* Text in 81 *leaves*, *signatures a to t in fours, v in five*; many *woodcuts with the text.* Fine copy. Vellum. 4to. (8l. 8s. 2601)

STADEN (HANS). Varhaftige./ be=/schreibung eyner Landtschaffe der wilden/nacketen/ grimmigen menschenfresser leuthen, in der newen/ welt America gelegen. Vor vnd nach Christi geburt imland/ zü Hessen vn bekant, bisz vff! dise zwey negst vergangene jar./ Dasse Hans Staden von Homberg außz Hessen durch sein/ eygne erfahrung erkant, vnd ytz durch den truck an tag gibt. Vnd zum andern mal fleissig corrigirt vnd gebessert./ Dedicirt dem Durchleuchtigen hochgebornen fürsten/ H. Philipsen Landtgrau zü Hessen, Graff zü Catzen=/elubogen, Dietz, Ziegenhain vñ Nidda, seinem G. H./ Miteyner verrede D. Ioh. Dryandri, genant Eychman,/ Ordinarij Professoris Medici zü Marburg./ Inhalt des büchlins volget nach den vorreden./ [Colophon] Getruckt zü Marburg im/ Hessen land, bei Andres Colben,/ Vff Mariae Geburts tag,/ Anno M. D. LVII. Very poor copy. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2602)

STAMLER (JOHN). Dialogvs. Iohannis Stamler . Avgvstn./ De Diversarvm Gencivm Sectis/ et Mvndi Religionibvs./ Registrũ operis respice in fine./ [Colophon] Impressum Auguste: per Erthardum oglin. & Georgiũ Nadler Cura/ correctõne et diligentia venerabilis domini Wolfgangi Aittinger/ pspiteri Augusten. ac bonarum Artium ꝛc. Magistri Colloniensis/ Anno nostre salutis. 1. 50. &. 8. die. 22. mensis May. ꝛc./ 2 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title engraved both sides*, 'Reverendo. in . Christo . Patri.

Bibliotheca Americana. 711

et . Domino.' etc. 1 page; ' ¶ Germani . Freidancer .
et . Trviecart . ad . Lectorem ' etc. 1 page. *Text*
XXXII folioed leaves; ' Registrvm.' 3 pp. *Calf by*
Hayday. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2603)

STANHOPE (GEORGE). The early Conversion of
Islanders, a wile Expedient for propagating Chri-
tianity. A Sermon, Preached before the Incor-
porated Society for the Propagation of the Gospel
in Foreign Parts; at their Anniversary Meeting in
the Parish-Church of St. Mary-le-Bow; On Friday
the 19th of Feb. 1713-14. By George Stanhope,
D.D. Dean of Canterbury, and Chaplain in Or-
dinary to Her Majesty. *London: J. Downing, 1714.*
39 pp. With 2 Plans at pp. 36 and 37. Half mor.
8vo. (4s. 6d. 2604)

STATE (THE) of the Sugar-Trade; shewing the
Dangerous Consequences that Must attend any ad-
ditional Duty thereon. *London: E. Say, 1747.*
24 pp. Half mor. 4to. (4s. 6d. 2605)

STATE of the British and French Colonies in North
America, With Respect to Number of People,
Forces, Ports, Indians, Trade and other Advan-
tages. In which are considered, I. The defenceless
Condition of our Plantations, and to what Causes
owing. II. Pernicious Tendency of the French
Encroachments, and the fittest Methods of frustrat-
ing them. III. What it was occasioned their pre-
sent Invasion, and the Claims on which they ground
their Proceedings. With a Proper Expedient pro-
posed for preventing future Disputes. In Two
Letters to a Friend. *London: A Millar, MDCCLV.*
Title and 150 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2606)

STATE (A) of the Claim of His Majesty's Bermuda
Subjects to the Right of Gathering Salt at Turks
Islands, Referred to by the Governor, Council, and
Assembly of Bermuda, in their Memorial of the 7th
Day of May, 1790, to the Right Honourable Wil-
liam Wyndham Grenville, His Majesty's Secretary
of State for the American Department. *London:*
Printed in the Year 1790. Title and 26 pp. half
morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2607)

STEARNS (SAMUEL). The American Oracle. Com-
prehending An Account of Recent Discoveries in

the Arts and Sciences, with a variety of Religious, Political, Physical, and Philosophical subjects, Necessary to be known in all Families, for the Promotion of their present Felicity and future Happiness. By the Honourable Samuel Stearns, LL.D. and Doctor of Physic; Astronomer to his Majesty's Province of Quebec, and New Brunswick; also to the Commonwealth of Massachusetts, and the State of Vermont, in America. London: J. Lackington, 1791. viii and text 627 pp. Index xviii pp. Bound. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2608)

STEDMAN (C.) The History of the Origin, Progress, and Termination of the American War. By C. Stedman, who served under Sir W. Howe, Sir H. Clinton, and the Marquis Cornwallis. In Two Volumes. London: Printed for the Author; 1794. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xv and 399 pp. 7 Plates at pp. 127, 195, 210, 214, 352, 362, 377. Vol. II. xv and 449 pp. 'Index.' 13 pp. 8 Plates at pp. 132, 185, 210, 329, 342, 358, 400, 412. Old calf. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2609)

STEPHEN (JAMES). The Speech of James Stephen, Esq. In the Debate in the House of Commons, March 6, 1809, on Mr. Whitbread's Motion relative to the late overtures of the American Government: With supplementary remarks on the recent Order in Council. London: J. Butterworth, and J. Hatchard, 1809. iv and 126 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2610)

STEPHENS (WILLIAM). The Castle-Builders; or, the History of William Stephens, of the Isle of Wight, Esq; lately deceased. A Political Novel, Never before published in any Language. London: Printed for the Author. MDCCLIX. xv and 198 pp. 'Contents.' pp. ix, and x. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2611)

STEPHENSON (MARMADUKE). A Call/ from/ Death to Life,/ and/ Out of the Dark wayes and Worships of the World where/ the Seed is held in Bondage under the Merchants of/ Babylon, Written by Marmaduke Stephenson;/ Who (together with another dear Servant of the Lord called/ William Robinson) hath (since the Writing hereof) suffer-/ed Death, for bearing Witnesse to the fame

Truth,/ amongst the Professors of Bostons Jurisdiction/ in New England./ With a True Copy of Two Letters, which they Writ to the Lords/ People a little before their Death./ And also the True Copy of a Letter as it came to our hands, from/ a Friend in New England, which gives a brief Relation of the/ manner of their Martyrdom, with some of the Words which they/ exprest at the time of their suffering./ *London*, Printed for Thomas Simmons, at the Sign of the/ Bull and Mouth near Alderfgate. 1660./ 32 pp. half mor. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2612)

STEUART (ADAM). Some/ Observations/ and/ Annotations/ Upon the/ Apologetical Narration,/ Humbly submitted to the Honour-/able Houses of Parliament;/ The most Reverend and Learned/ Divines/ of the/ Assembly,/ And all the Protestant Churches here/ in this Island, and abroad./ *London*,/ Printed for Christopher Meredith, and are to be sold in/ Pauls Church-yard at the sign of the Crane. 1643./ 4 prel. leaves, signed 'A. S.' and 71 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2613)

STEUART (ADAM). An/ Answer/ to a/ Libell/ Intituled,/ A Coole Conference/ Betweene the cleered/ Reformation/ and the/ Apologetical Narration,/ Brought together by a Wel-willer to both ;/ Wherein are cleerely refuted what ever he bringeth a-/gainst the Reformation cleared, most humbly sub-/mitted to the judgement of the Honorable Houses/ of Parliament, the most Learned and Re-/verend Divines of the Assembly,/ and all the Reformed/ Churches./ By Adam Stevart./ Imprinted at *London*, 1644./ 3 prel. leaves and 62 pp. half mor. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2614)

STEVENS (JOHN). A New Collection of Voyages and Travels, Into several Parts of the World, none of them ever before Printed in English. Containing, 1. The Description, &c. of the Molucco and Philippine Islands, by L. de Argensola. 2. A new Account of Carolina, by Mr. Lawfon. 3. The Travels of P. de Cieza, in Peru. 4. The Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia. 5. The Captivity of the Sieur Mouette in Fez and Morocco. 6. The Travels of P. Teixeira from India to the Low-Countries by Land. 7. A Voyage to Madagascar by the Sieur

Cauche. In Two Volumes, Illustrated with several Maps and Cuts. London, J. Knapton, 1711. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 6 prel. leaves including the collective title, 'Molucco and Philippine Islands, &c.' 260 pp. Index. 8 pp. 'A New Voyage to Carolina;' etc. 3 prel. leaves and 258 pp. *Lately publish'd etc.* 1 page. With map and 2 plates. Vol. II. 5 prel. leaves including collective title 'Travels of P. de Cieza, &c.' 244 pp. *The contents and Index* 11 pp. 'The Travels of the Jesuits in Ethiopia:' etc. 2 prel. leaves and 264 pp. *The contents and Index* 16 pp. 'The Travels of the Sieur Mouette,' etc. 115 pp. *The contents and Index* 5 pp. 'The Travels of Peter Teixeira,' etc. 81 pp. *The contents and Index* 6 pp. 'A Voyage to Madagascar, etc. By Francis Cauche,' 77 pp. Index. 3 pp. With 2 maps and plate. *Large Paper, calf extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford.* 4to. (10l. 10s. 2615)

STIGLIANI (TOMASO). Del/ Mondo/ Nvovo/ del Cavalier/ Tomafo Stigliani./ Venti Primi Canti./ Co i sommarii dell' istesso/ Autore dietro à ciaschedun d' essi, e/ con vna lettera del medesimo in fine,/ la qual discorre sopra d' alcuni riceuu-/ti auuertimeti intorno à tutta l' opera./ Con Priuilegio del Serenissimo di P. P./ In Piacenza por Aleffandro Bazacchi. 1617./ 700 pp. 'Gli Errori dell Stampa' etc. 6 pp. 12mo. (2l. 2s. 2616)

STILES (EZRA). A Discourse on the Christian Union: The Substance of which was delivered before The Reverend Convention of the Congregational Clergy In the Colony of Rhode-Island; Assembled at Bristol April 23. 1760. By Ezra Stiles, A.M. Pastor of the second Congregational Church in Newport. Boston: N. E. Printed and sold by Edes and Gill. MDCCLXI. 139 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2617)

STILES (EZRA). The United States elevated to Glory and Honor. A Sermon, Preached before His Excellency Jonathan Trumbull, Esq. L.L.D. Governor and Commander in Chief, And the Honorable The General Assembly of The State of Connecticut, Convened at Hartford, At the Anniversary Election, May 8th, 1783. By Ezra Stiles,

D.D. President of Yale-College. *New-Haven*: Printed by Thomas & Samuel Green. M,DCC, LXXXIII. 96 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2618)

STILES (EZRA). A History of three of the Judges of King Charles I. Major-General Whalley, Major-General Goffe, and Colonel Dixwell: Who, at the Restoration, 1660, Fled to America; and were secreted and concealed, in Massachusetts and Connecticut, for near thirty years. With an Account of Mr. Theophilus Whale, of Narragansett, Supposed to have been also one of the Judges. By President Stiles. *Hartford*: Printed by Elisha Babcock. 1794. 357 pp. Errata, and Advertisement 1 page. Portrait of Stiles facing Title, 8 plates at pp. 129, 77, 80, 114, 126, 136, 202, 345, numbered I to IX. *Calfe extra by Bedford*. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2619)

STITH (WILLIAM). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia: Being An Essay towards a General History of this Colony. By William Stith, A. M. Rector of Henrico Parish, and one of the Governors of William and Mary College. *Williamsburg*: Printed by William Parks, M,DCC,XLVII. viii and 331 pp. 'An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia,' etc. v and 34 pp. *Old calf*. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2620)

STITH (WILLIAM). The History of the First Discovery and Settlement of Virginia. By William Stith, A.M. President of the College of William and Mary in Virginia. Virginia, Printed: *London*, Reprinted for S. Birt in Ave-Mary-Lane. M.DCC. LIII. viii and 331 pp. 'An Appendix to the First Part of the History of Virginia,' etc. v and 34 pp. *Old calf*. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2621)

STODDARD (SOLOMON). Gospel Order/ Revived,/ Being an Answer to a Book lately set forth by the Reverend Mr. Increase Mather, President/ of Harvard Colledge, &c./ Entitled,/ The Order of the Gospel, &c./ Dedicated to the Churches of Christ in New-England./ By sundry Ministers of the Gospel in New-England./ Printed in the Year 1700./ 6 prel. leaves; viz. 'Advertisement.' facing title; title, 'The Epistle Dedicatory, To the Churches of Christ in N. England.' 8 pp. Text

40 pp. *Fine copy in morocco by Francis Bedford.*
4to. (4l. 4s. 2622)

The Advertisement facing the title is as follows : " The Reader is desired to take Notice that the Press | in Boston is so much under the aw of the Reverend | Author, whom we answer, and his Friends that we | could not obtain of the Printer there to print the fol- | lowing Sheets, which is the only true Reason why we | have sent the Copy so far for its Impression and where | it printed with some Difficulty."

STODDARD (SOLOMON). The/ Doctrine/ of/ Instituted Churches/ Explained and Proved/ from the/ Word/ of/ God./ By Solomon Stoddard, A.M. Minister of the Gospel in/ Northampton, New-England./ London: Printed for Ralph Smith, at the Bible under the Piazza of the Royal/ Exchange in Cornhil. 1700./ Title and 34 pp. *morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2623)

STODDARD (SOLOMON). The/ Way for a People/ To Live Long in the Land that/ God/ Hath given them./ A Sermon/ Preached before His Excellency,/ The Governour, the Honoured/ Council and Assembly of the Province/ of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England,/ on the 26. of May 1703. At the Election/ of Her Majesties Council By Solomon Stoddard, / And Pastor of Northampton./ Boston:/ Printed by Bartholomew Green and John Allen, for B / and are to be Sold at his Shop under the West End of the/ Town House. 1703./ Title and 25 pp. *morocco by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 2624)

STODDARD (SOLOMON). An Answer/ to some/ Cases of Conscience/ Respecting the Country./ By Solomon Stoddard, A.M. Pastor in Northampton./ [Colophon] Boston in New-England:/ Printed by B. Green: Sold by Samuel Gerrish, at his Shop near the/ Brick Meeting-House in Corn Hill. June 25th. 1722./ 15 pp. *morocco extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 2s. 2625)

STORIES of popular Voyages and Travels; with illustrations. Containing abridged Narratives of recent Travels of some of the most popular writers on South America. With a preliminary sketch of the Geography, History, and Productions of that Country. New Edition. London: Whittaker, Treacher, and Co., MCCCXXX. Half-title, title, iv

and 259 pp. With Engraved title, map and 3 Plates.
12mo. (2s. 6d. 2626)

STORK (Dr.) An Extract from the Account of East Florida, Published by Dr. Stork, who resided a considerable Time in Augustine, the Metropolis of that Province. With the observations of Denys Rolle, who formed a Settlement on St. John's river, in the same Province. With his Proposals to Such Persons as may be inclined to settle thereon. *London*: Printed in the year MDCCLXVI. Title and 39 pp. half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2627)

STORK (WILLIAM). A Description of East-Florida, with a Journal, kept by John Bartram of Philadelphia, Botanist to his Majesty for The Floridas; upon A Journey from St. Augustine up the River St. John's, as far as the Lakes. With Explanatory Botanical Notes. Illustrated with an accurate Map of East-Florida, and two Plans; one of St. Augustine, and the other of the Bay of Espiritu Santo. The Third Edition, much enlarged and improved. *London*: W. Nicoll, MDCCLXIX. 2 prel. leaves, viii and 40 pp. 'A Journal,' etc. Title, xii and 36 pp. Map and 2 Plans. 4to. (8s. 6d. 2628)

STORY (THOMAS). A Determination of the Case of Mr. Thomas Story, and Mr. James Hoskins, Relating to an Affair of the Pennsylvania Company, &c. *London*: J. Roberts, 1724. 11 pp. Unbound. 4to. (15s. 2629)

STOUGHTON (WILLIAM). An/ Assertion/ for/ True and Christian/ Church-Policie:/ Wherein/ Certain Politike Objections made against/ the Planting of Pastors and Elders in/ every Congregation are suffici=ently answered. &c./ By/ William Stoughton/ Fellow of New Coll. Oxon./ and Magistrate of the Colony of Mas=sachusetts, New Eng./ *London*:/ Printed in the Yeare, 1642./ 5 prel. leaves and 178 pp. The Title Written. Calf. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2630)

SUAREZ DE FIGUEROA (CRISTOVAL). Hechos/ de Don Garcia/ Hvertado de Mendoça,/ [Quatro] Marques de Cañete./ A Don Ivan Andres/ Hurtado de Mendoça/ su hijo Marques de Cañete,/ Señor de las Villas de Argete/ y su partido, Mon-

tero mayor/ del Rey ñro señor, Guarda/ mayor de la ciudad/ de Cuenca, ett^a./ Por el Doctor Christoval/ Suarez de Figueroa./ En *Madrid*, en la Imprenta Real./ Año 1616./ *Engraved title*, 8 *prel. leaves* and 324 *pp. old calf*. 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2631)

Mendoza, the 4th Marquis di Canete, was Captain General of Chile, and afterwards Viceroy of Peru.

SUCCINCT Account of the Treaties and Negotiations between Great Britain and the United States of America, relating to the Boundary between the British possessions of Lower Canada and New Brunswick, in North America, and the United States of America. [*London*.] 206 *pp. Contents 1 page. Map of North America*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2632)

Privately printed, and having the autograph of the Earl of Anglesey.

SUCCINCT (A) View of the Origin of our Colonies, with Their Civil State, Founded by Queen Elizabeth, Corroborated by Succeeding Princes, and Confirmed by Acts of Parliament; whereby The Nature of the Empire established in America, And the Errors of various Hypotheses formed thereupon, may be clearly understood with Observations on the Commercial, Beneficial and Perpetual Union of the Colonies with this Kingdom. Being An Extract from an Essay lately published, Entitled The Freedom of Speech and Writing, &c. *London*: MDCLXVI. *Title and 46 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2633)

SUMMARY (A) View of the Rights of British America, Set forth in some Resolutions intended for The Inspection of the present Delegates of the People of Virginia, now in Convention. By a Native, and Member of the House of Burgesses. Williamsburg, Printed. *London*, Re-printed for G. Kearsly, 1774. 2 *prel. leaves*, viz. *Title and Preface*; *Dedication 'To the King'* pp. v—xvi, Signed 'Tribunus.' *Text pp. 5—44. Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2634)

SUMMARY (A) Account of the present flourishing State of the Island of Tobago, with a Plan of the Island. *London*: S. Hooper, MDCLXXVII. iv and pp. 7—80. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2635)

SUMMERSETT (JAMES, a Negro). The Original

Report of the celebrated Case of James Summerset
which decided that American Slaves on reaching
English ground are Free. *Manuscript.* 132 pp.
4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2635*)

SUPREMACY (THE) of the British Legislature
over the Colonies candidly discussed. *London:* J.
Johnson, MDCCLXXV. 2 *prel. leaves* and 38 pp. *Half*
morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2636)

SUTCLIFF (ROBERT). Travels in some parts of
North America, in the years 1804, 1805, & 1806,
by Robert Sutcliff. *York:* C. Peacock, 1811. xi
and 293 pp. *With 6 plates.* *Calf.* 12mo. (5s. 2637)

SYMMES (THOMAS). *Utile Dulci. Or, A Joco-
Serious Dialogue, Concerning Regular Singing:*
Calculated for a Particular Town, (where it was
publickly had, On Friday Oct. 12. 1722.) but may
serve some other places in the same Climate. By
Thomas Symmes, Philomusicus. *Boston:* Printed
by B. Green, for Samuel Gerrish, near the Brick
Meeting House in Cornhill. 1723. *Title, ii and*
59 pp. *Half morocco.* *Small 8vo.* (15s. 2638)







TAILFER (PATRICK). A True and Historical Narrative Of the Colony of Georgia In America, From the first Settlement thereof until this present Period: Containing The most authentick Facts, Matters and Transactions therein; together with

His Majesty's Charter, Representations of the People, Letters, &c. And a Dedication to his Excellency General Oglethorpe. By Pat. Tailfer, M.D. Hugh Anderson, M.A. Da. Douglas, and others, Land-holders in Georgia, at present in Charles-Town in South-Carolina. *Charles-Town, South-Carolina: Printed by P. Timothy, for the Authors, M.DCC.XLI. xviii and 118 pp. Half-mor. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2639)

TALBOT (EDWARD ALLEN). Five Years Residence in the Canadas: Including a Tour through Part of the United States of America, in the Year 1823. By Edward Allen Talbot, Esq., of the Talbot Settlement, Upper Canada. In Two Volumes. *London: Longman, 1824. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xvi and 419 pp. 1 plate. Vol. II. 400 pp. 1 plate. Boards. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2640)

TAMAIIO DE VARGAS (THOMAS). Restavracion/ de la Ciudad del Salvador,/ i baia de Todos-Santos,/ en la Provincia del Brasil./ Por las Armas de/ Don Philippe iv. el Grande,/ Rei Catholico/ De las Espanas i Indias, &c./ A Sv Magestad/ Don Thomas Tamaio de Vargas/ fu Chronista./ Año 1628./ Con Privilegio./ En *Madrid: Por la vivda de Alonso Martin./ 8 prel. leaves, the eighth blank, and 178 folioed leaves. 'Symma de lo Particvlar' etc. 8 pp. Vellum. 4to.* (2l. 2s. 2641)

TAXATION no Tyranny; an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. [By Dr. Samuel Johnson.] London, Cadell, MDCCLXXV. Half-title, title, and 91 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2642)

TAXATION no Tyranny; an Answer to the Resolutions and Address of the American Congress. The Third Edition. London: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXV. Half-title, title, and 91 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2643)

TAXATION. The Pamphlet, entitled, "Taxation no Tyranny," candidly considered, and it's arguments, and pernicious doctrines, Exposed and Refuted. London: W. Davis, [1775.] Half-title, title, and text 132 pp. Calf extra by F. Bedford. 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2644)

With many manuscript additions and corrections in the handwriting of Burke.

TAXATION. An Answer to a Pamphlet, entitled Taxation no Tyranny. Addressed to the Author, and to Persons in Power. London: J. Almon, MDCCLXXV. 63 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2645)

TAXATION, Tyranny. Addressed to Samuel Johnson, L.L.D. London: J. Bew, M.DCC.LXXV. Title and 80 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2646)

TEMPLEMAN (THOMAS). A New Survey of the Globe: Or, an Accurate Mensuration of all the Empires, Kingdoms, Countries, States, principal Provinces, Counties, & Islands in the World. The Area is given in Square Miles, by which the Extent, Magnitude, and true Proportion, that one Country bears to another, are exactly known. The Distant and Separate Territories, of every Prince, and State, are collected together, and so regularly plac'd, that at one View, their whole Dominions may be seen. The chief City, or Town, of every Kingdom, Province, and Island, the Longitude, Latitude, & nearest Distance from London in British Miles. The Protestant Kingdoms and States, distinguish'd from those of the Roman Catholicks; a Comparison between the greatness and extent of their several Dominions, the difference ballanc'd and demonstrated. Also the Antient Persian and Roman Empires, compar'd with the present Russian, Turkish and other great Empires:

And what Proportion the Known and Habitable Earth bears to y^e Seas and unknown Parts. A Collection of all the Noted Sea-Ports in the World, shewing in what Country they are, & to whom Subject, with their Longitude, Latitude, and distance from the Port of London, by Sea; Also the Settlements & Factories, belonging to the English, Dutch, French, Portuguese, Spaniards, &c. in the East and West-Indies, Africa, and other Parts. With Notes Explanatory & Political, wherein the Number of People in all y^e principal Countries and Cities of Europe are severally calculated from the Number of Houses or Bills of Mortality. By Thomas Templeman of St. Edmundsbury, Suffolk. Engraved by T. Cole in Great Kirby Street Hatton Garden London. [1776!] Engraved title, 'To the Hon^{ble} James Reynolds, Esq;,' etc. 1 page, Introduction, List of Subscribers and Table x pp. Plates numbered 1 to 35. Old calf. Oblong 4to. (15s. 2647)

TENNENT (GILBERT). The Necessity of holding fast the Truth represented in Three Sermons on Rev. iii. 3. Preached at New-York, April 1742. With an Appendix, Relating to Errors lately vented by some Moravians in those Parts. To which are added, A Sermon on the Priestly-Office of Christ, And another, On the Virtue of Charity. Together with A Sermon of a Dutch Divine on taking the little Foxes; faithfully translated. By Gilbert Tennent, M.A. Minister of the Gospel at New-Brunswick, in New-Jersey. Boston: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street, over against the Prison. MDCCXLIII. Title, vi and 110 pp. 'Two Sermons,' etc. Title and 37 pp. 'A Sermon By Abraham Hellenbrock,' etc. Title and 31 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2648)

TENNENT (GILBERT). Sermons on Important Subjects; adapted To the Perilous State of the British Nation, lately preached in Philadelphia. By Gilbert Tennent, A.M. Minister of the Gospel. Philadelphia: Printed by James Chattin, at the Newest-Printing-Office, on the South Side of the Jersey-Market. 1758. xxxvii pp. one blank leaf, and text 425 pp. Calf extra by F. Bedford. 8vo. (15s. 2649)

TERNAUX-COMPANS (HENRI). Notice sur la Colonie de la Nouvelle Suède. Par H. Ternaux-Compans. Paris. Arthur Bertrand, 1843. Half-title, title, text 29 pp. and map. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 2650)

TESTIMONY (THE) of the People called Quakers, given forth by a Meeting of the Representatives of said People, in Pennsylvania and New-Jersey, held at Philadelphia the twenty-fourth Day of the first Month, 1775. Signed 'James Pemberton.' Single sheet. Folio. (2s. 6d. 2651)

THACHER (PETER). A Sermon, preached to the Society in Brattle Street, Boston, November 14, 1790. And occasioned by the Death of The Hon. James Bowdoin, Esq. L.L.D. F.R.S. Lately Governor of the Commonwealth of Massachusetts. By Peter Thacher, A.M. Pastor of the Church in Brattle Street. Printed at Boston, by I. Thomas and E. T. Andrews, Faust's Statue, N^o. 45, Newbury Street. MDCCXCI. 27 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (4s. 6d. 2652)

THATCHER (B. B.) Indian Biography or an Historical Account of those individuals who have been distinguished among the North American Natives as Orators, Warriors, Statesmen, and other remarkable Characters. By B. B. Thatcher, Esq. In Two Volumes. New-York: J. & J. Harper, 1832. Two Volumes. Vol. I. Title and pp. 5—324. With plate, and Portrait of Red Jacket. Vol. II. Title and pp. 5—320. 12mo. (5s. 2653)

THEVENOT (MELCHISADEC). Recueil/ de Voyages/ de Mr/ Thevenot./ Dedié au Roy./ A Paris,/ Chez Estienne Michallet/ rue S. Jacques à l' Image S. Paul./ M.DC.LXXXI./ Avec Privilege du Roy./ Title, on the reverse 'Suite du Recueil,' and 16 pp. Map at page 10. 'Découverte de quelques pays et Nations de l'Amerique Septentrionale.' 43 pp. with 'Carte, etc. 1673.' 'Voyage d'un Ambassadeur que le Tzaar de Moscovie envoya par Terre a la Chine l' Année 1653. 18 pp. 'Explication des Lettres de la Figure suivante.' 2 pp. with map. 'Discours sur l'Art de la Navigation,' etc. 32 pp. 'Histoire Naturelle de l'Ephemere.' 20 pp. 'Table' etc. engraved figures 13 pp. with 2 folded

plates. 'Histoire Naturelle du Cancellus, ou Bernard l'Hermite, Représentée par Figures.' 8 pp. with plate. 'Le Cabinet de Mr. Svammerdam, Docteur en Medecine,' etc. 16 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (5l. 5s. 2654)

This little volume is particularly valued on account of its containing Father Marquette's Relation of his voyage down the Mississippi River in 1673, with the map of his route, &c.

THEVET (ANDREW). *Historia/ dell' India America/ detta Altramente/ Francia Antartica,/ di M. Andrea Tevet;/ Tradotta di Francese in/ Lingva Italiana, da/ M. Givseppe Horologgi./ Con Privilegio./ In Vinegia Appresso Gabriel/ Giolito de' Ferrari/ MDLXI./ 16 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'All' Illvstriss. et Eccellentissimo Signore, Il Signor Paolo Giordano Orsino, Givseppe Horologgi. 14 pp. 'Tavola' 16 pp. Text 363 pp. 'Registro' 1 page, followed by one leaf with Printer's device. Vellum. Small 8vo. (2l. 2s. 2655)*

THEVET (ANDREW). ¶ The Nevv/sound vvorlde, or/ Antarctike, wherein is contai-/ned wöderful and strange/ things, as well of humaine crea-/tures, as Beastes, Fishes, Foules, and Ser-/pents, Trees, Plants, Mines of/ Golde and Siluer: garnished with/ many learned aucthorities,/ trauailed and written in the French/ tong, by that excellent learned/ man, mafter Andrevve/ Thevet./ And now nevvly tranlated into Englishe,/ wherein is reformed the errours of/ the auncient Cosmo-/graphers./ ¶ Imprinted at London,/ by Henrie Bynneman, for/ Thomas Hacket./ And are to be sold at his shop in Poules Church/ yard, at the signe of the Key./ [Colophon] '¶ Imprinted at London, in Knight-/rider strete, by Henry Bynneman, for/ Thomas Hacket./ 1568./ 8 prel. leaves; viz. Title in a broad type metal border, the reverse blank, '¶ To the right honorable Sir Henrie Sidney, Knight of the most Noble order of the Garter, Lorde President of Wales, and Marches of the same, Lord Deputie Generall of the Queenes Maiesties Realme of Ireland, Your humble Orator Thomas Hacket wisheth the fauoure of God, long and happy life, encrease of honor, continuall health and felicitie.' 4 pp. '¶ An Admonition to the Reader.' 1 page. 'In prayse of the Author.' 1 page. '¶ To my Lord the Right

reuerend Cardinall of Sens, keper of the great
seales of France: Andrew Theuet wisheth peace
and felicitie.' 8 pp. *Text 138 folioed leaves.* '¶ The
Table of the Chapters of this present Boke.' 4 pp.
Fine copy. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2656)

THEY Run and We Run Written on the late En-
gagement between Admiral Keppel & the Duc de
Chartres July 27th. 1778 off Ushant. *A song, with
music. Single sheet, half mor. Folio.* (3s. 6d. 2657)

THOM (ADAM). The Claims to the Oregon Terri-
tory considered. By Adam Thom, Esq., Recorder
of Rupert's Land. *London: Smith, Elder and Co.,
1844. iv and 44 pp. 8vo.* (2s. 6d. 2658)

THOMAS (DALBY). An/ Historical Account/ of
the/ Rise and Growth of the/ West-India/ Colo-
nies,/ And of the Great Advantages they/ are to
England, in respect/ to Trade/. Licenced Accord-
ing to Order/. *London,/ Printed for Jo Hindmarsh
at the Golden-Ball, over/ against the Royal-Ex-
change. 1690./ 3 prel. leaves and 53 pp. Half calf.
4to.* (1l. 11s. 6d. 2659)

THOMAS (GABRIEL). An Historical and Geogra-
phical Account/ of the/ Province and Country/
of/ Pensilvania;/ and of/ West-New-Jerfey/ in/
America./ The Richness of the Soil, the Sweetness
of the Situation,/ the Wholefomeness of the Air,
the Navigable Rivers, and/ others, the prodigious
Encrease of Corn, the flourishing/ Condition of the
City of Philadelphia, with the stately/ Buildings,
and other Improvements there. The strange/
Creatures, as Birds, Beasts, Fishes, and Fowls,
with the/ several sorts of Minerals, Purging Waters,
and Stones,/ lately discovered. The Natives,
Aborigines,/ their Lan-/guage, Religion, Laws,
and Customs; The first Planters,/ the Dutch,
Sweeds, and English, with the number of/ its In-
habitants; As also a Touch upon George Keith's/
New Religion, in his second Change since he left
the/ Quakers./ With a Map of both Countries./
By Gabriel Thomas,/ who resided there about
Fifteen Years./ *London, Printed for, and Sold by
A. Baldwin, at/ the Oxon Arms in Warwick-Lane,
1698./ 4 prel. leaves followed by map and 'History*

of Pennsylvania,' 55 pp. 'History of New-Jersey,' 6 *prel. leaves* and 34 pp. 8vo. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2660)

THOMAS (PASCOE). A True and Impartial Journal of a Voyage to the South-Seas, and Round the Globe, In His Majesty's Ship the Centurion, Under the Command of Commodore George Anfon. Wherein All the material Incidents during the said Voyage, from its Commencement in the Year 1740 to its Conclusion in 1744, are fully and faithfully related, having been Committed to Paper at the Time they happen'd. Together with some historical Accounts of Chili, Peru, Mexico, and the Empire of China; exact Descriptions of such Places of Note as were touch'd at. And Variety of occasional Remarks. To which is added, A large and General Table of Longitudes and Latitudes, ascertain'd from accurate observations, or (where those are wanting) from the best printed Books and Manuscripts taken from the Spaniards in this Expedition: Also the Variations of the Compaſs throughout the Voyage, and the Soundings and Depths of Water along the different Coasts: And lastly, several curious Observations on a Comet ſeen in the South Seas, on the Coast of Mexico. By Pascoe Thomas, Teacher of the Mathematicks on board the Centurion. London, S. Birt. MDCCXLV. 8 *prel. leaves* and 347 pp. *Appendix* 39 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2661)

THOMPSON (THOMAS). An Account of Two Missionary Voyages By the Appointment of the Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in Foreign Parts. The one to New Jersey in North America, the other from America to the Coast of Guiney. By Thomas Thompson, A.M. Vicar of Reculver in Kent. London: Benj. Dod, MDCCLVIII. 2 *prel. leaves* and 87 pp. 6vo. (10s. 6d. 2662)

THOROWGOOD (THOMAS). Ievvs in America,/ or,/ Probabilities/ That the Americans are of/ that Race./ With the removall of some/ contrary reasonings, and earnest de/sires for effectually endeavours to make them Christian./ Proposed by Tho: Thorovvgood, B.D. one of the/ Assembly of Divines./ London, Printed by W. H. for Tho. Slater, and are be to sold/ at his thop at the signe of the

Angel in Duck lane, 1650./ 20 *prel. leaves*; *Title, the reverse blank*, 'To the Honovrable Knig and Gentlemen that have residence in, and relat to the County of Norfolk, Peace, from the God Peace.' 14 pp. 'The Preface to the Reader.' 8 'An Epistolicall Discourfe Of Mr. Iohn Dvry, Mr. Thorowgood.' 16 pp. *Text* 139 pp. *Half morocco. 4to.* (4l. 4s. 26)

THOROWGOOD (THOMAS). *Jews/ in/ Americ or/ Probabilities, that those Indians are/ Judaiz made more probable by some Ad-/ditionals to former Conjectures./ An Accurate Discourse premised of/ Mr. John Elliot, (who first preach the Gospel/ to the Natives in their own Languag touching/ their Origination, and his Vindication the/ Planters./ Tho. Thorowgood S. T. B. N folciencis./ London,/ Printed for Henry Brome the Gun in Ivie-lane. 1660./ 5 prel. leaves*; *Title, reverse blank*, 'To the King's Most Excell Majesty.' 8 pp; 'To the Noble Knights, Ladi and Gentlemen of Norfolk,' etc. 33 pp. 'Jevves America. Summe of the first Treatise.' 2 pp; *ha title*, 'Jewes in America.' 'The learned Conje tures of Reverend Mr. John Eliot touching t Americans,' etc. 28 pp. 'Chap. I. A short Discour concerning the New World, or America.'" 67; *4to.* (4l. 4s. 266)

THOUGHTS on Trade in General, our West-Indi in Particular, our Continental Colonies, Cana Guadeloupe, and the preliminary Articles of Pea Addressed to the Community. *London: Jol Wilkie, MDCCCLXIII. 86 pp; dated 'December 176 and signed 'Ignotus.' half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 266*

THOUGHTS on the Origin and Nature of Gover ment Occasioned by The late Disputes betwe Great Britain and her American Colonies. Writte in the Year 1766. *London: T. Becket and P. de Hondt, MDCCCLXIX. 64 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 266)

THOUGHTS on the Cause of the present Discon tents. The Fourth Edition. *London, J. Dodsley: MDCCCLXX. Title and 118 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (5s. 6d. 2667)

THOUGHTS on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. [By Dr. Samuel Johnson.] London: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXI. Title and 75 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2668)

THOUGHTS on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. The Second Edition. London: T. Cadell, MDCCLXXI. Half-title, title, and 75 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2669)

THOUGHTS on the Late Transactions respecting Falkland's Islands. London: Printed, New-York: Re-printed, by H. Gaine, at his Book-Store and Printing-Office, at the Bible and Crown, in Hanover-Square. M, DCC, LXXI. 48 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2670)

THOUGHTS on the Act For making more Effectual Provision for the Government of the Province of Quebec. London: T. Becket, MDCCLXXIV. Title and pp. 5-39. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2671)

THOUGHTS upon the Political Situation of the United States of America, in which that of Massachusetts is more particularly considered. With some Observations on the Constitution for a Federal Government. Addressed to the People of the Union. By a Native of Boston. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas. MDCCLXXXVIII. 209 pp. (7s. 6d. 2672)

THOUGHTS On Civilization, And the gradual Abolition of Slavery in Africa and the West Indies. Printed for J. Sewell, No. 32, Cornhill. [London, 1790?] 12 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2673)

THOUGHTS on the Canada Bill, now depending in Parliament. London: J. Debrett, M.DCC.XCI. Half-title, title, and 50 pp. half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2674)

THREE Letters to a Member of Parliament, On the Subject of the Present Dispute with our American Colonies. London, T. Lowndes, MDCCLXXV. Title and 74 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2675)

THROOP (BENJAMIN). Religion and Loyalty, the Duty and Glory of a People; Illustrated in a Sermon. From 1 Peter 2. 17. Preached before the General Assembly of the Colony of Connecticut,

at Hartford, On the Day of the Anniversary Election, May 11th, 1753. By Benjamin Throop, A.M. Pastor of a Church in Norwich. *New-London*: Printed by Timothy Green, Printer to the Governor and Company, MDCCLVIII. *Title and pp.* 5-37. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2676)

THUMB (THOMAS). The Monster of Monsters: A true and faithful Narrative of a most remarkable Phænomenon lately seen in this Metropolis; to the great Surprise and Terror of His Majesty's good Subjects: Humbly Dedicated to all the Virtuosi of New-England. By Thomas Thumb, Esq. [*Boston*], Printed in July 1754. 24 pp. *Red morocco gilt.* 12mo. (2l. 2s. 2677)

THYSIUS (ANTONIUS). Antonii Thysii JC./ *Historia Navalis, / Sive / Celeberrimorum / Præliorum, / quæ / Mari ab antiquissimis temporibus usque ad Pacem Hispanicum Batavi, Fœderatq; Belgæ, ut plurimum victores / gesserunt, luculenta descriptio. / Lugduni Batavorum, / Ex Officina Joannis Maire, c1510CLVII.* 4 *prel. leaves*, 305 *pp.* and 7 *pp. of Index. Calf extra.* 4to. (1l. 1s. 2678)

TITFORD (W. J.) Sketches towards a Hortus Botanicus Americanus; or, Coloured Plates (with a Catalogue and concise and familiar description of many species) of New and Valuable Plants of the West Indies and North and South America. Also of several others, Natives of Africa and the East Indies: Arranged after the Linnæan System. With a concise and comprehensive Glossary of terms, prefixed, and a general Index. By W. J. Titford, M.D. Corresponding Member of the Society for the Encouragement of Arts, &c. *London*: Printed for the Author, by C. Stower, Hackney: 1811. 15 *prel. leaves including colored Frontispiece, and pp.* 4-137. 17 *colored plates*; *Text to plates* 30 *pp.* *English Index*, 4 *pp.* *Addenda, iv pp.* *List of Subscribers*, 4 *pp.* 4to. (10s. 6d. 2679)

TJASSENS (JOHAN). Zee-Politie, / Der / Vereenigde Nederlanden, / Vertoont in een Tafel, / Ende in twee Boecken beschreven, / door / Johan Tjassens, / Waer achter gevoecht zijn eenige Saecken tot on-/derrechtng, en Kennisse, tot de Politie dienende. In 'sGraven-Hage, / By Johan Vely Boeck-

verkoop, A°. 1669./ 24 *prel. leaves and 391 pp.*
Large paper. Vellum. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2680)

TOUCH STONE (A) for the Clergy. To which is added, a Poem, wrote By a Clergyman in Virginia, In a Storm of Wind and Rain. Printed in the Year 1771. 16 *pp.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2681)

TRACTS (SELECT) relating to Colonies. Consisting of I. An Essay on Plantations. By Sir Francis Bacon Lord Chancellor of England. II. Some Passages taken out of the History of Florence, &c. III. A Treatise. By John De Witt Penfioner of Holland. IV. The Benefit of Plantations of Colonies. By William Penn. V. A Discourse concerning Plantations. By Sir Josiah Child. London, J. Roberts. 4 *prel. leaves and 40 pp.* Unbound. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2682)

TRATADO de Amistad, Límites y Navegacion concluido entre el Rey Nuestro Señor y los Estados Unidos de América: Firmado en San Lorenzo el Real à 27 de Octubre de 1795. Madrid, 1796. Title and 54 *pp.* In double columns, in Spanish and English, 'Modelo del Pasaporte' (2). Half morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2683)

TRAVELLER'S DIRECTORY (THE), and Emigrant's Guide; containing general descriptions of different routes through the States of New-York, Ohio, Indiana, Illinois, and the Territory of Michigan, with short descriptions of the Climate, Soil, Productions, Prospects, &c. Buffalo: Steele & Faxon. 1832. 82 *pp.* Contents 2 *pp.* Boards. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 2684)

TRAVELLER'S GUIDE (THE) to America; comprehending a concise and accurate description of the Western States of Alabama Mississippi, Louisiana, Tennessee, Kentucky, Michigan, Indiana, Missouri, and the Territory of Illinois, with necessary instructions and advice to Settlers and Emigrants, also, an Account of Upper and Lower Canada, With much useful Information concerning the State of the Country, Soil, Provisions, &c. and Two Letters from Mr. Emmett, Containing interesting and valuable remarks on the State of Society, pointing out those Trades and qualifications which prove most advantageous in the United

732 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

States. *Cork*: John Bolster, Patrick Street. 1818.
71 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2685)

TRAVELS (THE) Of several Learned Missioners of the Society of Jesus, into Divers Parts of the Archipelago, India, China, and America. Containing a general Description of the most remarkable Towns; with a particular Account of the Customs, Manners and Religion of those several Nations, the whole interspers'd with Philosophical Observations and other curious Remarks. Translated from the French Original publish'd at Paris in the Year 1713. *London*: R. Gosling, MDCCLXIV. 8 prel. leaves and 336 pp. Index, Books Printed, etc. 16 pp. 2 plates at pp. 176 and 215. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2686)

TRAVELS in North America. *Dublin*: Printed by Brett Smith, Mary-Street. 1824. 180 pp. including Frontispiece and Title; woodcuts on pp. 93, 123, 140, 145. 12mo. (2s. 6d. 2687)

TREATIES/ (SEVERAL)/ of/ Peace and Commerce/ Concluded between the late/ King/ Of Blessed Memory Deceased,/ and other/ Princes and States;/ with/ Additional Notes in the Margin, Referring/ to the several Articles in each Treaty, and a Table./ Reprinted and Published by His Majesties/ Especial Command./ *London*/ Printed by His Majesties Printers, and sold by/ Edward Poole at the Sign of the Ship over a-/gainst the Royal Exchange. 1686./ 2 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'Table of the Treaties.' 1 page. Text 269 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2688)

TREATIES. A General Collection of Treatys Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, Relating to Peace and War, Among the Potentates of Europe, from 1648 to the present Time. Particularly The Treaty of Munster 1648. The Pyrenean Treaty, with the French King's and the Infanta's Renunciation of the Spanish Dominions, 1659. The Sale of Dunkirk 1662. The Peace betwixt England and France, and England and Holland in 1667. The Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle. The Triple League 1668. Treatys of Commerce between England, France, Spain and Holland. Treaty of Nimeguen 1678. Defensive Alliance

betwixt England and Holland 1678./ Declarations of War by the Allys against France 1688, 1689 and 1702. The first Grand Alliance 1689. The separate Peace betwixt France and Savoy 1696. Treaty of Refwick 1697. Treatys of Partition 1698, &c. The second Grand Alliance. Treaty for securing the Hanover Succession. Usurpations of France since the Treaty of Munster. The Right of the Crown of England to Hudson's-Bay. With many others, to be seen in the Contents. To which is prefix'd, An Historical Account of the French King's Breach of the most Solemn Treatys. *London*: J. Darby 1710. 44 and 448 pp. *Old calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2689)

TREATIES. A General Collection of Treatys, Declarations of War, Manifestos, and other Publick Papers, relating to Peace and War. In Four Volumes. *etc.* The Second Edition. *London*: J. J. and P. Knapton, *etc.* M.DCC.XXXII. *Four Volumes.* Vol. I. 32 and 448 pp. Vol. II. xiii, Errata i, and 560 pp. 'The Contract of Marriage of the most Christian King with the most Serene Infanta, eldest Daughter of the Catholick King. The 7th of November, 1659.' 23 pp. Vol. III. xxxix and 492 pp. Vol. IV. 4 prel. leaves and 458 [490] pp. 'Catalogue' *etc.* 13 pp. *Old calf.* 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2690)

TREATISE (A) on the Cotton Trade: In twelve Letters. Addressed to the Levant Company, West-India Planters, and Merchants. By Experience. Printed for the Author, *London*; [17—]. *Half-title, title, iii to vi and 63 pp.* 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2691)

TREATY/ Of Peace,/ Good Correspondence & Neutrality/ in/ America,/ Between the most Serene and Mighty Prince/ James II./ By the Grace of God,/ King of Great Britain, France and Ireland,/ Defender of the Faith, &c./ And the most Serene and Mighty Prince/ Lewis XIV./ The Most Christian King:/ Concluded the 6th Day of November. 1686./ Published by His Majesties Command./ *In the Savoy*: Printed by Thomas Newcomb, One of/ His Majesties Printers. MDCLXXXVI./ 20 pp. *Half morocco.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2692)

TREATY (THE) Held with the Indians of the Six Nations at Philadelphia, in July 1742. To which

is Prefix'd An Account of the first Confederacy of the Six Nations, their present Tributaries, Dependents, and Allies. *London*: Re-printed. T. Sowle Raylton and Luke Hinde, [1743?] xii and 38 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2695)

TREATY of Amity, Commerce, and Navigation, between His Britannic Majesty and the United States of America; by their President, with the advice and consent of the Senate, Nov. 19, 1794. *London*: J. Debrett, 1795. 25 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2694)

TROTT (NICHOLAS). The Laws of the British Plantations in America, Relating to the Church and the Clergy, Religion and Learning. Collected in One Volume. By Nicholas Trott, LL.D. Chief Justice of the Province of South-Carolina. *London*: B. Cowse. MDCCXXI. 13 prel. leaves and 435 pp. *Large paper*. *Calf. Folio*. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2695)

TRVE (THE)/ Relation/ of that vvor-/thy Sea Fight, which/ two of the East India Shippes, had/ with 4 Portingals, of great force and bur-/then, in the Perfian Gulph./ With the Lamentable/ Death of Captaine Andrew/ Shilling./ With/ other Memorable Ac-/cidents, in that/ Voiage./ Printed this 2. of Iuly./ *London*./ Printed by I. D. for Nathaniel Newbery and William/ Sheffard, and are to be sold in Popes-head Alley./ 1622./ *Title*, and 22 pp. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2696)

TRUE (A) State Of the Present difference between the Royal African Company, and the Separate Traders: Shewing The Irregularities and Impositions of the Joint-Stock Managers; the Usefulness of their Forts; the Expence they are at in the Maintenance of the same; the Charge of supporting them in a Condition of Defence; the vast Sums they have receiv'd by the Ten per Cent. Duty in order thereunto, and what has been misapply'd to their own private Uses; the Advantages and Reasonableness of an Open Trade to Africa; and, lastly, the Danger of an Exclusive Trade, not only to the Traders of South and North Britain, but, to our American Plantations. Written by a True Lower of his Country, and humbly submitted to

the Wife Consideration of Both Houses of Parliament. *London*: Printed in the Year 1710. 40 pp. With plan at page 5. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2697)

TRUE (A) Account of the Aloe Americana or Africana, Which is now in Blossom in Mr. Cowell's Garden at Hoxton; Which is upwards of Twenty Foot high, and has already put forth Thirty Branches for Flowers, all upon one Stem, Twelve whereof are already fairly Opened and Blown out. As also Of Two other Exotick Plants, call'd, the Cereus, or Torch-Thistle, Which have likewise put forth their Blossoms in Mr. Cowell's said Garden. The like whereof has never been seen in England before. *London*: T. Warner, 1729. 4 prel. leaves and text 44 pp. With copperplate of the Torch-Thistle at page 40. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2698)

TRUE (A) State of the Case Between the British Northern-Colonies and the Sugar Islands In America, Impartially Considered, With Respect to the Bill now depending in the Right Honourable the House of Lords, Relating to the Sugar Trade. M.DCC.XXXII. Title and text 46 pp. Half morocco. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2699)

TRUE (A) and Particular Relation Of the Dreadful Earthquake Which happen'd At Lima, the Capital of Peru, and the neighbouring Port of Callao, On the 28th of October, 1746. With an Account likewise of every Thing material that pass'd there afterwards to the end of November following. Published at Lima by Command of the Viceroy, And Translated from the Original Spanish, By a Gentleman who resided many Years in those Countries. To which is added, A Description of Callao and Lima before their Destruction; and of the Kingdom of Peru in general, with its Inhabitants; setting forth their Manners, Customs, Religion, Government, Commerce, &c. Interspersed with Passages of Natural History and physiological Disquisitions; particularly an Enquiry into the Cause of Earthquakes. The Whole illustrated with a Map of the Country about Lima, Plans of the Road and Town of Callao, another of Lima; and several Cuts of the Natives, drawn on the Spot

by the Translator. The Second Edition. *London*: T. Osborne, MDCCXLVIII. xiii and text 341 pp. *Map of Lima, and plates numbered I to IX. Old calf. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2700)

TRVE (THE) Sentiments of America: Contained in a Collection of Letters sent from the House of Representatives of the Province of Massachusetts Bay to several Persons of High Rank in this Kingdom. Together with certain Papers relating to a supposed Libel on the Governor of that Province and a Dissertation on the Canon and the Feudal Law. *London*, I. Almon, 1768. *Title, 'The following resolution' etc. 1 page: Text pp. 5-158. Half morocco. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2701)

TRUE (THE) Constitutional Means For putting an End to the Disputes between Great-Britain and her American Colonies. *London*, T. Becket and P. A. De Hondt, MDCCCLXIX. *Title and 38 pp. Half morocco. 8vo.* (4s. 6d. 2702)

TRUTH Triumphant or a Defence of the Church of England, against The Second Solemn League and Covenant, published under the Title of the Glorious Combination &c. With Addresses to the Members of the Dutch Churches, and To all Friends of Religion, Liberty, and Peace. *New-York*, MDCCCLXIX. *Title, Preface, and text 64 pp. Half morocco. 4to.* (1l. 1s. 2702*)

TRUMBULL (JOHN). Autobiography, Reminiscences and Letters of John Trumbull, from 1756. to 1841. *New-York & London*: Wiley and Putnam. *New-Haven*: B. L. Hamlen. 1841. xvi and 439 pp. *With 23 plates. 8vo.* (7s. 6d. 2703)

TRYON (THOMAS). Tryon's Letters, Domestick and Foreign, To several Persons of Quality: Occasionally distributed in Subjects, Viz. Philosophical, Theological, and Moral. By Tho. Tryon. Author of the Way to Health, Long Life, and Happiness. *London*: Geo. Conyers, and Eliz. Harris, 1700. *Title and 240 pp. 8vo.* (10s. 6d. 2704)

TRYON (THOMAS). Tryon's Letters upon Several Occasions. viz. 1. Of Hearing. 2. Of Smelling. 3. Of Tasting. 4. Of Seeing. 5. Of Feeling. 6. Of the Making of Coal-Fires. 7. Of the Making of

Bricks, Tyles, &c. 8. Of Religion. 9. Of Dropfies. 10. Of various Opinions in Religion. 11. Of the Humanity of Chrift. 12. Of an Afflicted Mind. 13. Of Faith, Hope and Charity. 14. Of God's Permission for Killing and Eating of Beasts. 15. Of a Soldier's Life. 16. Of the Fountain of Darknefs. 17. Of the Fountain of Love and Light. 18. Of Cleannefs. 19. Of Flefh-Broaths, &c. 20. Of the Right and Left Hands. 21. Of Corpulency of the Body. 22. Of Fevers. 23. Of Education. 24. Of Smells. 25. Of Predefination. 26. Of Death. 27. Of Judicial Astrology. 28. Of Perpetual Motion. 29. Of Mufick. 30. Of Languages. 31. Of Times for Eating. 32. To a Planter of Sugar. 33. To a Gentleman in Barbadoes. 34. To a Planter, about the Manufactory of Cotton. 35. Of the Making of Sugar. 36. Of the Burial of Birds. 37. Of Fermentation. By Tho. Tryon. Author of the Way to Health, Long Life, and Happinefs. *London*: Geo. Conyers, and Eliz. Harris, 1700. 7 *prel. leaves and 240 pp.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2705)

TUCKER (GEORGE). The Life of Thomas Jefferson, Third President of the United States; with parts of his Correspondence never before Published, and notices of his Opinions on Questions of Civil Government, National Policy, and Constitutional Law. By George Tucker, Professor of Moral Philosophy in the University of Virginia. In Two Volumes. *London*: Charles Knight, MDCCLXXXVII. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xii and 612 pp. Portrait of Jefferson. Vol. II. x and 587 pp. Cloth boards. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2706)

TUCKER (JOHN). A Sermon Preached at Cambridge, before his Excellency Thomas Hutchinson, Esq; Governor: His Honor Andrew Oliver, Esq; Lieutenant-Governor, The Honorable His Majesty's Council, And the Honorable House of Representatives, of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New-England, May 29th. 1771. Being the Anniversary for the Election of His Majesty's Council for said Province. By John Tucker, A.M. Pastor of the First Church in Newbury. *Boston*: New-England: Printed by Richard Draper, Printed to His Excellency the Governor, and the Honorable His Majesty's Council. MDCCLXXI. 63 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2707)

TUCKER (JOSIAH). An Humble Address and earnest Appeal to those respectable personages in Great-Britain and Ireland, who, by their great and permanent interest in Landed property, their liberal education, elevated rank and enlarged views, are the ablest to judge, and the fittest to decide, whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of their Kingdoms. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. *Gloucester*: R. Raikes, M.DCC.LXXV. 93 pp. 'An Account' etc. folded sheet at page 49. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2708)

TUCKER (JOSIAH). An Humble Address and earnest appeal to those respectable personages in Great-Britain and Ireland, who, by their great and permanent Interest in Landed property, their liberal education, elevated rank, and enlarged views are the ablest to judge, and the fittest to decide, whether a connection with, or a separation from the Continental Colonies of America, be most for the national advantage, and the lasting benefit of these Kingdoms. Second Edition, Corrected. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. *Gloucester*: R. Raikes; M.DCC.LXXV. 93 pp. 'An Account' etc. folded sheet at page 49. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2709)

TUCKER (JOSIAH). A Letter to Edmund Burke, Esq; Member of Parliament for the City of Bristol, and Agent for the Colony of New York, &c. in answer to his Printed Speech, said to be spoken in the House of Commons on the Twenty-Second of March, 1775. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. *Gloucester*: R. Raikes; M.DCC.LXXV. 58 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2710)

TUCKER (JOSIAH). A Series of Answers to certain popular Objections against separating from the Rebellious Colonies, and discarding them entirely: being the concluding Tract of the Dean of Gloucester, on the Subject of American Affairs. *Gloucester*; R. Raikes; M,DCC,LXXVI. 108 pp. *Contents* 5 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2711)

TUCKER (JOSIAH). Cui Bono? or, an Inquiry, what benefits can arise either to the English or the

Americans, the French, Spaniards, or Dutch, from the greatest Victories, or Successes in the present War, being a series of Letters addressed to Monsieur Necker, late controller General of the Finance of France. Third Edition, with an additional preface. With a plan for a general pacification. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. London: T. Cadell, M.DCC.LXXXII. *Title and pp. v-xxv. Text pp. 3-141. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2712)*

TUCKER (JOSIAH). Four Letters on important National Subjects, addressed to the Right Honourable the Earl of Shelburne, His Majesty's First Lord Commissioner of the Treasury. By Josiah Tucker, D.D. Dean of Gloucester. Gloucester: R. Raikes. M.DCC.LXXXIII. vii and 119 pp. 'At a Meeting, etc. January 24th, 1783. Resolved, That the following Letter, etc. be Printed,' etc. 23 pp. *Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2713)*

TUDOR (WILLIAM). The Life of James Otis, of Massachusetts: Containing also, Notices of some contemporary Characters and events from the year 1760 to 1775. By William Tudor. Boston: Wells and Lilly. 1823. xx and 508 pp. *With portrait of Otis. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2714)*

TUMULTIBUS (DE) Americanis de que Eorum conciliatoribus meditatio Senilis. Oronii: E Typographeo Clarendoniano. J. Fletcher, and D. Prince; B. White, Londini. M.DCC.LXXVI. 2 prel. leaves and 36 pp. *Half mor. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2715)*

TUTCHIN (MR.). The/ Earth-quake/ of/ Jaimaca,/ Describ'd in a/ Pindarick Poem./ By Mr. Tutchin./ London,/ Printed, and are to be sold by R. Baldwin, near the/ Oxford-Arms in Warwick-Lane, 1692./ 8 pp. *Half morocco. Folio. (7s. 6d. 2716)*

TVVO/ Famovs/ Sea-Fights./ Lately made,/ Betwixt the Fleetes of the King of/ Spaine, and the Fleetes of the/ Hollanders./ The one, in the West-Indyes:/ The other,/ The Eight of this present moneth of/ February, betwixt Callis and/ Gravelin./ In the former, the Hollander suffered./ In the latter, the Spaniard lost./ Two Relations not vnfit for these Times to animate/ Noble Spirits to attempt and accomplish/ brave Actions./ London,/ Printed

for Nath: Bvtter and Nic: Boverne,/ with Privilege. 1639./ 16 unnumbered pages. *Half morocco.*
4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2717)

TWO Papers On the Subject of Taxing the British Colonies in America. The First entitled, "Some Remarks on the most rational and effectual Means that can be used in the present Conjunction for the future Security and Preservation of the Trade of Great-Britain, by protecting and advancing her Settlements on the North Continent of America." The other, "A Proposal for establishing by Act of Parliament the Duties upon Stamp Paper and Parchment in all the British American Colonies." London: J. Almon, 1767. 22 pp. *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2718)





UCHTERITZ (HEINRICH VON). Kurtze/
Reise Beschreibung/ Hr. Heinrich
von Uchteritz,/ Lieutenants, Erb-
fassen auff Modelwitz/ in Meissen,
tc./ Worinnen vermeldet, was er
auf derselben für Unglück und/
Glück gehabt, sonderlich wie er
gefangen nach West-Indien geführet,/ zur Scla-
verey verkauft, und auff der/ Insel Barbados/
Durch den namen seines Herrn Vettern Johann
Christoff von Uchteritz,/ uff Medewitz und Spans-
dorff Erbgefeßen, Cammer-Junckern auff/ Gottorff,
wunderlich erretet und erlöset worden./ *Weis-
senfels* bey Johann Christian Wohlfarten, Im Jahr
1705./ 32 pp. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2719)

ULLOA (ANTONIO DE). Noticias Americanas:
Entretenimientos Phisicos-Historicos, sobre La
América, Meridional, y la Septentrional Oriental.
Comparacion General De los Territorios, Climas,
y Producciones en las tres especies, Vegetales,
Animales, y Minerales: Con Relacion Particular
De las Petrificaciones de Cuerpos Marinos de los
Indios naturales de aquellos Países, sus costumbres,
y usos: De las Antigüedades: Discurso sobre la
Lengua, y sobre el modo en que pasaron los pri-
meros Pobladores. Su Autor Don Antonio de
Ulloa, Comendador de Ocaña, en el Orden-de
Santiago, Gefe de Esquadra de la Real Armada,
de la Real Sociedad de Londres, y de las Reales
Academias de las Ciencias de Stockolmo, Berlin,
&c. En *Madrid*: Don Francisco Manuel de
Mena, MDCLXXII. 12 prel. leaves and 407 pp.
'Erratas,' 1 page. Vellum. 4to. (15s. 2720)

ULTIMAS noticias del Reino de Nueva-España.
[Colophon] Habana.—1821. Diaz de Castro. 8
pp. Half morocco. 4to. (2s. 6d. 2721)

UMFREVILLE (EDWARD). The Present State of
Hudson's Bay. Containing a full description of
that Settlement, and the adjacent Country; and
likewise of the Fur Trade, with hints for its im-
provement, &c. &c. To which are added, Remarks
and Observations made in the Inland parts, during
a residence of near Four Years; a specimen of
Five Indian Languages; and a Journal of a Jour-
ney from Montreal to New-York. By Edward
Umfreville; Eleven Years in the service of the
Hudson's Bay Company, and Four Years in the
Canada Fur Trade. London: Charles Stalker,
MDCXC. Half-title, title, vii and 230 pp. 'An Ac-
count' etc. at page 82. 'Plan of a Buffalo Pound,'
at page 160. 'A Specimen of sundry Indian Lan-
guages,' etc. at page 202. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2722)

USSELYNX (WILLIAM). Argonautica Gvstavi-
ana; Das ist:/ Nothwendige Nach Richt/ Von
der Yewen Seefahrt vnd/ Kauffhandlung;/ So
von dem Weilandt Allerdurchleuchtigsten, Groß-
mäch-/tigsten vnd Siegreichsten Fürsten vnnnd
Herrn, Herrn Gvstavo/ Adolpho Magno, der
Schweden, Gothen vnd Wenden König Groß-/
Fürsten in Finnlandt, Hertzogen zu Eheften vnd
Carelen, Herrn zu Inger-/manlandt, ꝛc. Allerg-
lorwürdigsten Seeligsten Andenckens,/ durch an-
richtung einer/ General Handel-Compagnie,/ So-
cietet oder Gefellschafft,/ In dero Reich vnd
Landen, zu derselben sonderbahrem Aufz-/nehmen
vnd Flor, auß hohem Verstandt vnd Rath, vor
wenig Jahren/ zu stifften angefangen:/ Anietzo
aber der Teutischen Evangelischen Nation, inson-
ders-/heit denjenigen welche sich in S. K. M.
Freundschaft, devotion, oder Ver-/bündnusz be-
geben, vnd sich dieses großen Vortheils, bey so
stattlicher Gelegenheit, gebrauchen/ wollen, zu
vnermefzlichem Nutz vnd Frommen, ufz König-
licher Mildigkeit, zuneigung vnd Gnade,/ mitget-
heilet worden: vnd mit dem förderlichsten, ver-
mittels gnädiger verleihung desz/ Allerhöchsten,
fortgesetzt vnd völlig zu Werck gerichtet/ werden

fol./ Daraufz denn ein jedweder claren, gründlichen, vnd zu seinem Behuff satfamen Bericht vnd Wissenschaft dieses Hochwichtigen Wercks einnehmen, vnd wie dasselbe nicht al-/lein an sich selbst sondern auch dieses orths, Christlich, hochrühmlich, Rechtmässig vnd hocnützlich,/ auch practicierlich vnd ohne grosse difficulteten sey, zur gnüge verstehen kan,/ Dabey auch zugleich vernünftig erachten vnd ermesen mag: Ob jhme vnd den seinigen, welz/ Standes oder Condition er jimmer seyn möchte, dieses hiemit jhme angewiesenen vorhabens, zwischen diesem vnd dem, ge-/liebts Gott, nächst kommenden Newen Jahrs Tage, durch einbeschreibung seines Namens vnd einer gewissen Post/ Geldes, es sey so viel es wolle, sich theilhaftig zu machen rathsam vnd thunlich/ erfunden werden möchte./ Was aber für allerhandt vnterschiedene Schrifften, diese Sache betreffendt,/ allhier beyfamen vorhanden; solches wird die nächstfolgende Seite zeigen./ Gedruckt zu *Franckfurt am Mayn*, bey Caspar Rödteln,/ Im Jahr Christi 1633. Menſe Junio./ Mit der Cron Schweden Freyheit./ 10 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title, on the reverse* 'Verzeichnusz derer Sachen vnd Schrifften,' etc. 'Der Königlichchen May. vnd Reiche Schweben Rath,' etc. 3 pp. 'Kurtzer Extract' etc. 2 pp. 'Ne pagina vacaret,' etc. 1 page. 'Oct Roy Vnd Privilegium,' etc. 8 pp. 'Ampliatio Oder Erweiterung Defz Privilegii,' etc. 4 pp. 'Formular/ Defz/ Manifest/ Vnd/ Vergleich=oder Contract=brief=fes,' etc. 56 pp. 'Mercvrius Germaniæ,' etc. 51 pp. *Bound. Folio.* (10l. 10s. 2723)

UTENHOVE (JAN). *Commenta=riolvs/ Parallelol, sive/ Libellvs Asſertorius* (quo Principum im-/primis duorum, Hispaniarum scilicet/ & Indiarum Regis augustissimi,/ Regis Philippi inquā Secundi, & Turcici/ Magni Imperatoris Mahumetis Tertij/ Vires, opes, prouinciæ, atque formas/ bene administrandi & regendi tempore/ belli atque pacis explicantur, armaq; &/ arcana deteguntur infinita) nunc/ primùm ex Iohannis Boteri Itali libris/ ideoma versus in Latinum ex Italo/ sermone, nullius antea excusus typis./ *Coloniæ Agrippinæ*,/ Apud Lambertum Andreæ. Anno M. D. XCVII./ 26 *leaves, the 16th and the last blank.*

744 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

'Typis Orbis Terrarvm' on the reverse of 3rd, and
recto of the 4th leaves. 'Tvrnici Imperii Descriptio'
on the reverse of the 17th and recto of the 18th leaves.
Half morocco. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2724)





ALDES (ANTONIO). Derrotero de las Costas de España en el Océano Atlántico, y de las Islas Azores ó Terceras para inteligencia y uso de las Cartas Esféricas Presentadas al Rey Nuestro señor por el Excm^o. Sr. Boylio Fr. Don Antonio Valdés,

Teniente General de la Real Armada, del Consejo de Estado, Secretario de Estado, y del Despacho Universal de Marina. Y Construidas de Orden de S. M. Por el Brigadier de la Real Armada Don Vicente Tofiño de San Miguel, Director de las Academias de Guardias Marinas, de la Real de la Historia, correspondiente de la de las Ciencias de Paris, Socio de la de Lisboa, Socio Literato de la Sociedad Bascongada, y de mérito de la de los Amigos del Pais de Palma. De Orden Superior. Madrid. Por la Viuda de Ibarra, Hijos y Compañía. Año MDCLXXXIX. *Title, xviii and 247 pp.* Large paper. Calf. 8vo. (15s. 2725)

VALLE (ALONSO DEL). Memorial y Carta en que/ el Padre Alonso del Valle Procvrador/ general de la Prouincia de Chile, representa a N. muy Reuerendo Padre/ Mucio Vitilesqui, Preposito general de la Compañia de Iesvs, la ne-/ce/sidad que sus misiones tienen de fujetos para los glorio-/los empleos de sus Apostolicos/ ministerios./ [At the end] Seuilla y Março 12. de 1642./ 10 unnumbered leaves. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2726)

VALLETTE (ELIE). The Deputy Commissary's Guide Within the Province of Maryland together With plain and sufficient directions for Testators to form, and Executors to perform their Wills and Testaments; for administrators to compleat their Administrations, and for every Person any way

concerned in deceased Person's Estates, to proceed therein with Safety to themselves and others. by Elie Vallette. Register of the Prerogative.—*Annapolis*. Printed by Ann C—, MDCCL—. *Engraved title, iv and 248 pp. Index 9 pp. Contents of the Appendix 2 pp. 'Table of Descent.' at page 106. Title-page mutilated. 8vo.* (15s. 2727)

VANDER DONCK (ADRIAEN). Beschryvinge/ Van/ Nieuw-Nederlandt,/ (Gelijck het tegenwoordigh in Staet is) Begrijpende de Nature, Aert, gelegentheyt en vruchtbaerheyt/ van het selve Landt; mitgaders de profijtelijcke ende gewenste toevallen, die/ aldaer tot onderhondt der Menschen, (soo uyt haer selven als van buyten inge-/bracht) gevonden worden. Als mede de maniere en ongemeyne Eygenschap-/pen vande Wilden ofte Naturren vanden Lande. Ende een by sonder verhael/ vanden wonderlijcken Aert ende het Weesen der Bevers./ Daer noch by-gevoeght is/ Een Discours over de gelentheyt van Nieuw-Nederlandt,/ tusschen een Nederlandts Patriot, ende een Nieuw Nederlander./ Beschreven door/ Adriaen vander Donck, Beyder Rechten Doctoer, die tegenwoordigh/ noch in Nieuw-Nederlandt is./ En hier achter by gevoeght/ Het voordeeligh Reglement vande Ed: Hoog. Achtbare/ Heeren de Heeren Burgermeesteren deser Stede,/ betreffende de saken van Nieuw Nederlandt./ Den tweeden Druck./ Met een pertinent Kaertje van 'tzelve Landt verciert,/ en van veel druck-fouten gesuyvert./ 't Aemsteldam, By Evert Nieuwenhof, Boeck-verkooper, woonende op/ 't Ruslandt, in 't Schrijf-boeck, Anno 1656./ Met Privilegie voor 15 Jaren./ 4 *prel. leaves*; *vis. Title, on the reverse 'Extract uyt Privilege.' etc. Four woodcuts of coats of arms, 'Opdracht, Aen De Hoogloffelijcke, Wel-wijze en voor zienige Heeren,' etc. Signed 'E. Nieuwenhof.' 2 pp. 'Mitsgaders, Aen de Erentfelice, Wijse ende seer Waerdige Heeren,' etc. 2 pp. 'Aan de Leeser.' 1 page, 'Op de Voorstanders en de Beschrijvinge.' etc. 1 page. Map, 'Nova Belgica five Nieuw Nederlandt.' Text 100 pp. 'Register,' 4 pp. 'Conditien,/ Die door de Heeren Burgermeesteren der Stade/ Amsterdam; volgens 't gemaecte Accoort met de West-Indische/ Compagnie, ende d'Approbatie van*

hare Hog : Mog : de Heeren/ Staten General der Vereenighde Nederlanden, daer/ op gevolght, geprefenteert werden aen alle de gene, die/ als Coloniërs na Nieuw-Nederlandt willen vertrecken;/ welcke haer fullen hebben te adresseren aen de E. E. Hee-/ren Coenraed Burgh, Raedt ende Ond-Schepen, Henrick Roeters, Opper-Commissaris van de Wisselbauck, Eduart/ Man, Isaac van Beeck, Hector Pieterfz. ende Ioan Tayfpil, als/ Commissarisen ende Directeurs, hier toe by de Heeren/ Burgermeesteren vernoemt, &c./ t' *Amsterdam*,/ Met consent vande Ed. Hoog. Achtbare Heeren, de Heeren Burgermeesteren,/ By Evert Nieuwenhoff Boeckverkooper opt Rußlandt/ in 't Iaer. 1656./ *Title, reverse blank, text 5 pp. 'Lyfte.' 1 page. Fine copy in blue mor. extra, by Bedford. 4to. (16l. 2728)*

VARENIUS (BERNHARDUS). *Geographia/ Generalis, In qua affectiones generales/ Telluris explicantur/ Autore/ Bernh: Varenio/ Med: D./ Amstelodami./ Ex Officina Elzeviriana. 1671./ Engraved title, 19 prel. leaves and 784 pp. Folded sheets at pp. 8 (2), 66, 126, 172. Vellum. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2729)*

VARGAS (MANUEL DE). ♣ / *Relacion de los Milagros que/ Dios nuestro señor ha obrado por vna Imagen del glorioso P. S. Frä/ citco de Borja en el nuevo Reyno de Granada, sacada de los proces/sos originales de la informacion, y aprouaciõ que dellos hizo el Ilu/trissimo señor D. Julian de Cortazar Arçobispo de Santa Fè,/ Por el P. Manuel de Vargas de la Compañia de Iesus./ [Colophon] Con licencia del Ordinario, En Madrid por Andres de Para,/ Año de 1629./ 2 leaves. Folio. (1l. 1s. 2730)*

VAUGHAN (SAMUEL). *A Refutation of a False Aspersion first thrown out upon Samuel Vaughan, Esq. In the Public Ledger of the Twenty-third of August 1769, And since that Time industriously Propagated, with an intent to Injure Him in the Eye of the Public. London: E. and C. Dilly, MDCCCLXIX. 2 prel. leaves and 26 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (3s. 6d. 2731)*

VAZQUEZ DE MEDINA (JUAN). *Por/ Ivan Vazquez de/ Medina, vezino de la Ciudad de Mexico, y Teforero de la Casa de/ la moneda de ella./*

En el Pleyto/ con/ D. Iuan Francisco Centeno, y D. Iuan/ Ánfaldo de Vera./ Sobre/ la confirmacion del dicho oficio./ [1662.] 24 folioed leaves.
Folio. (12s. 6d. 2732)

VEITIA LINAGE (JOSEPH DE). Norte/ de la contratacion/ de las Indias/ Occidentales./ Dirigido Al Exc^{mo}. Señor/ D. Gaspar/ de Bracamonte/ y Gvzman,/ Conde de Peñaranda, Gentilhombre de la Camara del Rey/ Nuestro Señor, de sus Consejos de Estado, y Guerra,/ y de la Junta del Gobierno Vniuersal/ destos Reynos./ Y/ Presidente antes del Consejo Svpremo/ de las Indias, ya del de Italia./ Por/ D. Ioseph de Veitia Linage,/ Cavallero de la Orden de Santiago, Señor de la Casa de Veitia,/ del Consejo de su Magestad, su Tesorero, Juez Oficial de la Real/ Audiencia de la Casa de la Contratacion/ de las Indias./ Con Privilegio:/ En Sevilla, Por Iuan Francisco de Blas, Impresor mayor de dicha Ciudad. Año 1672./ 16 prel. leaves; Libro Primero 299 pp. Libro Segundo 264 pp. Índice 70 pp; and Colophon leaf. Fine copy.
Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2734)

VELASQUEZ DE CARDENAS, Y LEON (CARLOS CELEDONIO). Breve Practica, y Regimen del Confessionario de Indios, en Mexicano, y Castellano; para instruccion del Confessor Principiante, Habilitacion, y examen del Penitente, que dispone Para los Seminaristas El Br. D. Carlos Celedonio Velasquez de Cardenas, y Leon, Colegial Real del Pontificio, y Real Colegio Seminario, y su Vice-Rector, Cathedratico dos vezes de Philosophia, de Mayores, Rhetorica, y Letras Humanas, Examinador Synodal de este Arzobispado, Cura del Partido de S. Miguel Xaltocan, y Juez Ecclesiastico de él, y sus anexos Quantitlan, y Tultitlan. De Zumpahuacan, Capuluac, y ahora de la Concepcion de Otumba, Cura por S. M. y Juez Ecclesiastico por el Ilmo. Sr. Dr. Don Manuel Joseph Rubio, y Salinas, de la Santa Sede Apostolica, del Consejo de S. M. Dignissimo Arzobispo de Mexico. Y la Dedicacion al Eminentissimo Señor San Carlos Borromeo, Cardenal de Santa Praxedes, Vigilantissimo Arzobispo de Milan. Con las Licencias Necessarias. 12 prel. leaves and 54 pp. Small 8vo. (4l. 4s. 2735)

VENEGAS (MIGUEL). Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista temporal, y espiritual hasta el tiempo presente. Sacada de la Historia Manuscrita, formada en Mexico año de 1739. por el Padre Miguel Venegas, de la Compañia de Jesus; y de otras Noticias, y Relaciones antiguas, y modernas. Añadida de algunos Mapas particulares, y uno general de America Septentrional, Afsia Oriental, y Mar del Sur intermedio, formados sobre las Memorias mas recientes, y exactas, que se publican juntamente. Dedicada al Rey N^{ro}. Señor por la Provincia de Nueva-España, de la Compañia de Jesus. En *Madrid*: Viuda de Manuel Fernandez, M.D.CCLVII. *Three Volumes.* Tomo Primero, 12 *prel. leaves and 240 pp. with map at page 1.* Tomo Segundo, 4 *prel. leaves and 564 pp.* Tomo Tercero, 4 *prel. leaves and 436 pp. with maps at pp. 194, 236, and 436.* *Old calf extra. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2736)*

VENEGAS (MIGUEL). A Natural and Civil History of California: Containing An accurate Description of that Country, Its Soil, Mountains, Harbours, Lakes, Rivers, and Seas; its Animals, Vegetables, Minerals, and famous Fishery for Pearls. The Customs of the Inhabitants, Their Religion, Government, and Manner of Living, before their Conversion to the Christian Religion by the missionary Jesuits. Together with Accounts of the several Voyages and Attempts made for settling California and taking actual Surveys of that Country, its Gulf, and Coast of the South Sea. Illustrated with Copper Plates and an Accurate Map of the Country and the adjacent Seas. Translated from the original Spanish of Miguel Venegas, a Mexican Jesuit, published at Madrid 1758. In *Two Volumes.* *London,* James Rivington, 1759. *Two Volumes.* Vol. I. 10 *prel. leaves and 455 pp. Frontispiece, map at page 13, and plate at page 36.* Vol. II. 4 *prel. leaves and 387 pp. Frontispiece and plate at p. 141.* *Fine copy, calf. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2737)*

VERNON (ADMIRAL). A New Ballad On the Taking of Porto-Bello, By Admiral Vernon. *London*: R. Dodsley, 1740. 7 *pp. Folio. (7s. 6d. 2738)*

VERNON (ADMIRAL). The Genuine Speech Of the Truly Honourable Adm-----l V----- N,

to the Sea-Officers, at a Council of War, Just before The Attack of C----- A. As communicated by a Person of Honour then present, in a Letter to his Friend. London: T. Cooper, M,DCC,XLI. Half-title, title, and 19 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2739)

VERY (A) short and candid Appeal to Free Born Britons. By An American. London: Printed for the Author, MDCCCLXXIV. Title and 28 pp. Signed, 'A Carolinian.' Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2740)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Alberic⁹ vespucii⁹ laurëtio/ petri francisci de medicis Salutem plurimā dicit/ Felix/ Jehan lambert/ [Paris 1505] Title with woodcut figures, the reverse blank; text in 9 unnumbered pages, signature a. Fine copy in brown morocco extra, by Bedford. 4to. (21l. 2741)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). De ora antarctica/ per regem Portugallie/ pridem inuenta./ [Colophon] Impressum Argentine per Mathiam hupfuff. M.v^c.v./ 6 leaves, with woodcut of figures and ships on the title, signature A. Fine copy with rough leaves, in brown morocco extra, by Bedford. 4to. (21l. 2742)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Cum Privilegio/ ✚ Paesi Nouamente retrouati. Et Nouo Mondo oa Alberico vesputio Fiorentino intitulato. [Colophon] ¶ Stampato in Vicentia cū la impenſa de Mgro/ Henrico Vicentino: & diligente cura & indu/ ſtria de Zāmaria ſuo ſiol nel. M.ccccccvii. a/ di. iii. de Nouembre. Cum gratia &/ priuilegio p āni. x. como nella/ ſua Bolla appare: che p/ ſōa del Dominio Ve/ neto nō ardiſca i/ primerlo./ Title, reverse blank; 'Tabula Cōmunis.' 9 pp; Montalboddo Fracan. al ſuo amiciffimo Ioānimaria/ Anzolello Vicentino. S./ 1 page. Text in 120 leaves, Primo Libro to Libro Sexto, signatures a to D in fours, the last leaf blank. Two leaves in facsimile, viz. Title and last leaf of the Table. morocco. 4to. (21l. 2743)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Cosmographiæ/ Introductio/ cvm qvibvs/dam Geome/triæ/ ac/ Astro/nomiæ principiis ad/ eam rem necessariis/ Infuper quattuor Americi/ Vespucij nauigationes./ Vniuerſalis Coſmographiæ deſcriptio tam/ in folido qzplano, eis etiam inferis/ quæ Ptholomeo ignota a nu/peris reperta ſunt./ Diſthycon' Cum deus

astra regat, & terræ climata Cæsar Nec tellus, nec eis sydera maius habent./ 20 unnumbered leaves, signatures A, B in 6, and C and D in four leaves; on the reverse of the title, commencing 'Divo Maximiliano Cæsari sem/per Avgvsto Gymnasivm/vosagense' etc. ending on the last leaf 'Hactenus exequuti capita etc. Finis introductionis.' the reverse blank. Wanting a folded sheet in signature C, counted as two leaves, with a woodcut of the globe, on the reverse, commencing 'Propositum est hoc libello quandam Cosmographie introductionē scribere: quam nos tam' ending 'signauimus sed hæc iam missa facientes.'/ 'Qvattvor Americi/ Vespvtii Navi/gationes/' etc. [Colophon] Finitū. iiij. kl. Septē/bris Anno supra ſet/quimilleſimū. vij./ [Guatier Lud, St Die] 32 unnumbered leaves, signatures A (a) to f, the reverse of the last leaf blank. Unbound. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2744)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Cosmographæ Introductio, cum quibvs/dam Geome/triæ/ ac/ Astronomiæ principiis ad/ eam rem necessariis./ Infuper quatuor Americi Ve/ſpucij nauigationes./ Vniuerſalis Coſmographie deſcriptio/ tam in ſolido qz plano, eis etiam/ infertis que Ptholomeo/ ignota, a nuperis/ reperta ſunt./ Diſtichon./ Cum deus aſtra regat, & terræ climata Cæſar/ Nec tellus nec eis ſydera maius habent./ 18 unnumbered leaves [1st, 2nd, 5th, and 6th, are of the first Edition, May 7th, 1507?] the remainder are of the edition as above. On the reverse of the title 'Maximiliano Cæsari Avgvsto/ Philesivs Vogesigena.' 4to. (8l. 8s. 2745)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Cosmographie intro/ductio: cum quibvs/dam Geome/triæ ac/ Astronomie princi/pijs ad eam rem/ neceſſarijs./ Infuper quatuor Americi Ve/ſpucij nauigationes./ Vniuerſalis Coſmographie deſcriptio/ tam in ſolido qz plano, eis etiam/ infertis que Ptholomeo/ ignota, a nuperis/ reperta ſunt./ Cum deus aſtra regat, et terre climata Cæſar/ Nec tellus, nec eis ſydera maius habent./ [Colophon] Preſſit apud Argentora/, cos hoc opus Ingenioſus vir Joannes/ grūniger. Anno poſt natu ſal=uatorē ſupra ſet/quimil=leſimū Nono./ Joanne Adelpho Mulicho Argentineñ Catigatore./ 32 leaves, the reverse of the last leaf blank. Signatures A to F. A, B, D, and E, in fours, C in ſix, F in eight leaves. Fine copy. Unbound. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2746)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Paesi nouamente ritrouati per/ la Nauigatione di Spagna in Calicut. Et da Alber/tutio Vesputio Fiorentino intitulado Mon/do Nouo: Nouamente Imprefsa./ [Colophon] ¶ Stampata in Venetia per Zorzi de Rufconi milla-/nefe: Nel. M.ccccc.xyii. a di. xyiii. Agosto./ 124 unnumbered leaves, with woodcut of the City of Venice on the title; the reverse of the last leaf blank; signatures A in four, b to q in eights. Blue morocco extra. 8vo. (31l. 10s. 2747)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Paesi nouamente retrouati. & Nouo Mòdo da Alberico Vesputio Flo-/rétino intitulado./ [Colophon] ¶ Stampato in Milano con la impensa de Io. Iacobo & fratelli da/ Lignano: & diligente cura & industria de Ioanne Angelo feinzen/ zeler: nel. M.cccccxix. a di. v. de Mazo./ Title with woodcut of figures and ships, on the reverse, 'Tabvla;' '¶ Montalboddo Fracan,' etc. 7 pp. Text in 79 leaves, Libro Primo to Libro Sesto, signatures a to u in fours, the last leaf blank. Vellum. 4to. (21l. 2748)

VESPUCCI (AMERIGO). Vita di Amerigo Vespucci. pp. 25—35. With portrait of 'Americ. Vespuccius.' Half morocco. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2749)

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE). Arte/ de lengua/ Mexicana, / ✱ dispvesto ✱ / Por orden, y mandato de N. R^{mo} P./ Fr. Francisco Treviño, Predica-/dor Theologo, Padre de la santa Provincia de Burgos, y Comissario/ General de todas las de la Nueva-España, y por el Reverendo,/ y Venerable Diffinitorio de la Provincia del Santo Evangelio./ Dedicado al Bienventurado/ S. Antonio de Padua./ Por el P. Fr. Augustin de Vetancurt hijo de/ la dicha Provincia del Santo Evangelio, Predicador jubilado, ex/ lector de Theologia, y Preceptor de la lengua Mexicana, Vicario/ de la Capilla de S. Joseph de los Naturales en el Convento/ de N. P. S. Francisco de Mexico./ Con licencia, Mexico por Francisco Rodriguez Lupercio. 1673./ 6 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'Approbacion del R. P. Fray Damian de la Serna,' etc. 2 pp; 'Parecer del Doctor, y Maestro Don Antonio de la Torre, y Arellano,' etc. 1 page; 'Licencia del Ordinario,' 1 page; 'Censvra del Doctor, y Maestro

Don Ygnacio de Hoyos, Santillana,' etc. 1 page; Patente de N. M. R. P. Provincial.' 1 page; 'Al Lector.' 1 page; 'Dedicatoria,' 3 pp: *Text 49 folioed leaves, for 50; 2 folios 14.* 'Instrvccion Breve Para/ adminiftrar los Santos Sacramētos/ de la Confession, Uiatico, Matrimonio, y Vela-/ciones en la la lengua Mexicana.' 13 pp; 'Catecismo Mexicano.' 3 pp. 4to. (5l. 5s. 2750)

VETANCURT (AUGUSTIN DE). Teatro/ Mexicano/ Descripcion Breve/ de los Svcessos Exemplares,/ Historicos,/ Politicos,/ Militares, y Religiosos del nuevo mundo/ Occidental de las Indias,/ Dedicado/ Al Eípofa de la que es del mismo Dios Eípofa,/ Padre putativo del Hijo, que es Hijo del mismo/ Dios Christo, Dios, y hombre verdadero./ Al que con el sudor de su refiro sustentó al que/ todo lo fuenta: Al que fue Angel de Guarda de/ la Ciudad de Dios milagro de su Omnipotencia,/ y abifmo de la gracia./ Maria Señora Nvestra./ Al glorioso Patriarca de la casa de Dios Señor S. Joseph./ Dispvesto/ Por el R. P. Fr. Avgvstin de Vetancvrt, Mexicano, hijo de la misma Provincia, Definidor actual, Ex-Lector/ de Theologia, Predicador Jubilado General, y fu Chronista/ Apostolico, Vicario, y Cura Ministro, por su Magestad, de/ la Iglesia Parrochial de S. Joseph de los Naturales/ de Mexico./ Con Licencia de los Svperiores./ En Mexico por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera, Año de/ 1698./ 6 prel. leaves. Parts 1 and 2, 66 pp. and 168 pp; *Indice 2 pp*; 'Tratado de la Ciudad de Mexico,' etc. 56 pp. *Followed by the title to the Second Volume:* 'Chronica/ de la/ Provincia del Santo Evangelio/ de Mexico./ Quarta parte del Teatro Mexicano de los/ successos Religiosos./ Compuesta/ por el Reverendo Padre/ Fray Augustin de Vetancur, Mexicano, hijo de la misma/ Provincia, Definidos actual, Ex-Lector de Theologia,/ Predicador Iubilado General, y fu Chronista Appostolico,/ Vicario y Cura Ministro, por su Magestad, de la Iglesia Parrochial de San Ioseph/ de los Naturales de Mexico./ etc. Con licencia de los Svperiores./ En Mexico, por Doña Maria de Benavides Viuda de Iuan de Ribera. Año de/ 1697./ 6 prel. leaves and 138 pp; 'Menologio Franciscano de los varones massenalados, que con sus vadas exemplares,' etc. 1 page, the reverse blank, and 156 pp. *Two volumes. Vellum. Folio.* (6l. 16s. 6d. 2751)

VIAGE, y sucesso de los Cara-/uelones, Galeonetas de la guarda de Cartagena de las/ Indias, y su costa. Y la grandiosa victoria que han tenido cõtra los Cofarios Piratas en aquel Mar,/ este año 1621. los quales en el hazian grandes robos, y por esto cessauan las contrataciones,/ con gran daño de las costas y vezinos de tierra firme./ [Colophon:] Con licencia, Impresa en Madrid, por la viuda de Cosme Delgado. Año de mil/ y seyscientos y veinte y vno./ 2 leaves. Half mor. Folio. (1l. 1s 2752)

VIAGGIO (IL)/ fatto da gli Spa/gnivoli a/ torno a'l/ Mondo./ Con Gratia per Anni. xiiii./ MDXXXVI./ 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'A'l Lettore.' 4 pp. and a half; Text 47 unnumbered leaves; 'Capitolo. V l. 1 page, the reverse blank. Signatures A to M in fours. Half mor. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2753)

VIAUD (PIERRE). The Shipwreck and Adventures of Monsieur Pierre Viaud, A Native of Bourdeaux, and Captain of a Ship. Translated from the French, By Mrs. Griffith. London, T. Davies, MDCCCLXXI. xii and 276 pp. Frontispiece. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2754)

VEITIA LINAGE (JOSEPH DE). The/ Rule/ Establish'd in Spain,/ for the/ Trade/ in the/ West Indies./ Being a proper Scheme for Direct-/ing the Trade to the/ South Sea,/ Now by Act of Parliament to be/ Establish'd in Great Britain./ Translated from the Spanish by Captain/ John Stevens./ To which are Added,/ Two Compleat Lists: One, of the Goods Transported/ out of Europe to the Spanish West Indies; the other, of/ Commodities brought from thöse Parts into Europe./ London, Printed for Samuel Crouch, at the corner of/ Popes-Head Alley in Cornhill./ [1700?] 13 prel. leaves, and text 367 pp. Index 9 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (15s. 2755)

VIEW (A) of the Depredations and Ravages Committed by the Spaniards on the British Trade and Navigation. Most humbly offer'd to the Consideration of the Parliament of Great Britain. London: W. Hinchliffe, 1731. Title, ix and 44 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2756)

VIEW (A) of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies: Including a Mode of Determining their present Disputes, finally and Effect-

tually; and of preventing All Future Contentions. In a Letter to the Author of a full Vindication of The Measures of the Congress, from the Calumnies of their Enemies. By A. W. Farmer. Author of Free Thoughts, &c. *New-York: Printed by James Rivington, M,DCC,LXXIV. 37 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2757)*

VIEW (A) of the Controversy between Great-Britain and her Colonies: Including a Mode of Determining their Present Disputes, Finally and Effectually; and of preventing all future contentions. In a Letter to the Author of A Full Vindication of the Measures of the Congress, from the Calumnies of their Enemies. By A. W. Farmer, Author of Free Thoughts, &c. *New-York, Printed: London Reprinted Richardson and Urquhart, 1775. Half-title, title and 90 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2758)*

VIEW (A) of the History of Great-Britain, during the Administration of Lord North, to the Second Session of the Fifteenth Parliament. In Two Parts. With Statements of the Public Expenditure in that Period. *London: G. Wilkie, MDCCLXXXII. Title, ii and 412 pp. 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2759)*

The First Part was published in the preceding year, under the title of the History of Lord North's Administration.

VIEW (A) of the State of Parties in the United States of America; being an Attempt to Account for the present Ascendancy of the French, or Democratic Party, in that Country; in two Letters to a Friend. By a Gentleman who has recently visited the United States. *Edinburgh: John Bailantyne and Co. 1812. 110 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2760)*

VIEWS of Society and Manners in America; in a series of letters from that country to a friend in England, during the years 1818, 1819, and 1820. By an Englishwoman. *London: Longman, 1821. x and 523 pp. Half calf. 8vo. (6s. 2761)*

VILBAO (LUIS DE). Sermon de la Fe/ en el Solene/ y General Avto, qve/ su Tribunal Santo celebró en la/ Ciudad de Lima./ El Domingo tercero de Aduiento, que fue día de Santo/ To Mas Apostol, à 21. de Diziembre, de 1625. años./ Por el Padre Maestro Fray Luis de Vilbao, de la Sagra/ da Orden de Predicadores, Calificador del Santo Ofi-/cio, y

Catredatico propietario de Prima de Teo-/logia en la Real Vniuersidad de los Reyes./ Al Excelentissimo Señor D. Diego Ferdinandez de Cordous Marques/ de Guadalcazar, Virrey, y Capitan General de los Reynos/ del Piru, &c./ Año de 1626./ Impresso en Lima; Con licencia de su Excelencia./ *Title and folioed leaves 2 to 18. Calf extra by Bedford. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2762)*

VILLAGOMEZ (PEDRO DE). Discurso/ Ivridico/ sobre/ Que pertenece a la Dignidad Arçobispal, ò Episcopop, el nombrar, y remover los Colecto-/res delas Iglesias Catedrales de las Indias,/ fin dependencia del Real Pa-/tronazgo./ Por/ El Ilvstrissimo Señor Don/ Pedro de Villagomez, Arçobispo de la Santa/ Iglesia Metropolitana de la ciudad de los Re-/yes, del Consejo de su/ Magestad./ Capitulo I./ Relacion del caso, motivos, intento, y diuision/ de este discurso./ [End] Annuat Deus per Christum Dominum no-/strum, Amen. Lima y Diziembre 10. de 1653./ Pedro Arçobispo de Lima./ 60 folioed leaves. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2763)

VILLAGRA (GASPAR DE). Historia/ de la Nveva/ Mexico, del Capitan/ Gaspar de Villagra./ Dirigida al Rey D. Felipe/ nuestro señor Tercero deste nombre./ Año 1610./ Con privilegio./ En Alcala, por Luys Martinez Grande./ A coita de Baptista Lopez mercador de libros./ [Colophon.] Impresso en Alcala de/ Henares, por Luys/ Martinez Grãde./ Año. 1610./ 24 prel. leaves including portrait of author: Text 287 folioed leaves, and Colophon one leaf. Blue morocco extra by Bedford. Very fine copy. Small 8vo. 4l. 14s. 6d. 2764)

VILLE (JEAN BAPTISTE DE). Histoire des Plantes de l'Europe, et des plus Usite'es qui viennent d'Asie, d'Afrique, & d'Amerique. Où l'on voit leurs Figures, leurs noms, en quel temps elles fleurissent, & le lieu où elles croissent. Avec un Abrégé de leurs qualitez, & de leurs Vertus specifiques. Divisée en deux Tomes, & rangée suivant l'ordre du Pinax de Gaspard Baubin. A Lyon, Chez Nicolas De Ville, MDCCVII. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 24 prel. leaves and 442 pp. Tome II. Title and pp. 445—866. Table 80 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2765)

VINCENT (THOMAS). An Explicatory Catechism: Or, an Explanation of the Assemblies Shorter Catechism. Wherein all the Answers in the Assemblies Catechism are taken abroad in Under-Questions and Answers, the Truth explain'd and proved by Reason and Scripture several Cases of Conscience resolv'd some chief Controversies in Religion stated, with Arguments against divers Errors. Useful to be read in private Families, after Examination in the Catechism itself, for the more clear and thorough understanding of what is therein Learn'd. By Thomas Vincent, sometimes Minister of Maudlin Milk-street in London. *Boston in New-England*: Printed for D. Henschman, over against the Brick-Meeting House in Cornhill, John Phillips, at the Stationers-Arms, and T. Hincocock, at the Bible and Three Crowns near the Town-Dock. 1729. *Title, viii and 315 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2766)*

VINDICATION (A) of The Proceedings of The Eastern Association In Fairfield County; and of The Council that censured Mr. White, And dismissed him from his Pastoral Relation to The First Church in Danbury: In a Letter To The Reverend Mr. Joseph Bellamy, In which the whole Process is fairly represented, contrary to the false Representations and abusive Reflections contained in a Pamphlet called A Brief Narrative of their Proceedings. By the Committee Of the First Society in Danbury. *New-Haven*: Printed by B. Mecom. 1764. 78 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2767)

VIRGINIA. The/ New Life/ of Virginea:/ Declaring the/ former successse and pre-/sent estate of that plantation, being the second/ part of Noua Britannia./ Published by the authoritie of his Maiesties/ Counsell of Virginea./ *London,*/ Imprinted by Felix Kynston for William Welby, dwelling at the/ signe of the Swan in Pauls Church-yard. 1612./ *Title (facsimile) with woodcut, portrait, and coat of arms, the reverse blank; 'To the Right/ Worshipful and/ Worthie Knight Sir/ Thomas Smith of London, Gouvernour of the/ Moscouia and East Indie Companies, one of/ his Maiesties Counsell for Virginea,/ and Treasurer for the Colony:/ Peace and health in Christ./ 4 pp. Signed 'R. I.' Text, 'The New Life of Virginea.' in 24 unnumbered leaves. 4to. (5l. 5s. 2768)*

VIRGINIA. A Perfect Description of/ Virginia:/ Being,/ A full and true Relation of the present State/ of the Plantation, their Health, Peace, and Plenty: the number/ of people, with their abundance of Cattell, Fowl, Fish, &c. with severall/ sorts of rich and good Commodities, which may there be had, either/ Naturally, or by Art and Labour. Which we are fain to/ procure from Spain, France, Denmark, Swedeland, Germany,/ Poland, yea, from the East-Indies. There/ having been nothing related of the/ true estate of this Planta-/tion these 25 years./ Being sent from Virginia, at the request of a Gentleman of worthy note, who desired to know the true State of Virginia as it now stands./ Also,/ A Narration of the Countrey, within a few/ dayes journey of Virginia, West and by South, where people come/ to trade: being related to the Governour, Sir William Berckley,/ who is to go himselfe to discover it with 30 horse, and 50 foot,/ and other things needfull for his enterprize./ With the manner how the Emperor Nichotawance/ came to Sir William Berckley, attended with five petty Kings,/ to doe Homage, and bring Tribute to King Charles. With his solemne Protestation, that the Sun and Moon should lose/ their Lights, before he (or his people in that Country), should prove disloyall, but ever to keepe Faith/ and Allegiance to King Charles./ London, Prind for Richard Wodenoth, at the Star under Peters/ Church in Cornhill. 1649./ 2 prel. leaves; viz. 1st. on verso the royal arms: 2nd. Title, reverse blank; text 19 pp. Morocco extra by Bedford, fine copy. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2769)

VIRGINIA. The Case of the Planters of Tobacco in Virginia, As represented by Themselves; signed by the President of the Council, and Speaker of the House of Burgesses. To which is added, a Vindication Of the said Representation. London: J. Roberts, 1733. 64 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2770)

VIRGINIAN. The American Wanderer, through Various Parts of Europe, in a series of Letters to a Lady, (Interpersed with a Variety of interesting Anecdotes,) By a Virginian. Dublin, B. Smith, MDCCCLXXXIII. xxiii & 288 pp. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2771)

· VOLNEY (C. F.) *View of the Climate and Soil of the United States of America: To which are annexed some Accounts of Florida, The French Colony of the Scioto, certain Canadian Colonies, and the Savages or Natives: Translated from the French of C. F. Volney, Member of the Conservative Senate, and the French National Institute, and Honorary Member of the American Philosophical Society at Philadelphia, the Asiatic Society at Calcutta, the Atheneums of Avignon, Alençon, &c. With Maps and Plates. London: J. Johnson, 1804. xxiv pp. Table of Contents, pp. iii-vi. Text 504 pp. Plutes at pp. 59, 99. Two maps at the end. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2772)*

VOYAGE dans la Haute Pensylvanie et dans l'Etat de New York, Par un Membre adoptif de la nation Onéida. Traduit et publié par l'auteur des Lettres d'un Cultivateur Américain. De L'emprimerie de Crapelet. A Paris Au IX—1801. *Three Volumes. Tome Premier. xxii pp. including Frontispiece; Text 427 pp. Plates at pp. 115, 119, 253. Map at the end. Tomo Second. xiv and 434 pp. Plates at pp. 131, 182, 192. Map at the end. Tome Troisieme. xii and 410 pp. 'Indication' etc. folded sheet at page 166, folded sheet at page 173. Plates at pp. 197, 199. 'Tableau' etc. at pp. 252, 253. Half calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2773)*

VOYAGES. An Historical Account of all the Voyages round the World, performed by English Navigators; including those lately undertaken By Order of his Present Majesty. The whole Faithfully Extracted from the Journals of the Voyagers. Drake, undertaken in 1577-80. Cavendish, 1586-88. Cowley, 1683-86. Dampier, 1689-96. Cooke, 1708-11. Rogers, 1708-11. Clipperton and Shelvocke, 1719-22. Anson, undertaken in 1740-44. Byron, 1764-66. Wallis, 1766-68. Carteret, 1766-69, and Cook, 1768-71. Together with that of Sydney Parkinson, Draftsman to Joseph Banks, Esq; who circumnavigated the Globe with Capt. Cook, in his Majesty's Ship the Endeavour. And The Voyage of Monf. Bougainville round the World, Performed by Order of the French King. Illustrated with Maps, Charts, and Historical Prints. In Four Volumes. To which is added,

An Appendix. Containing the Journal of a Voyage to the North Pole, by the Hon. Commodore Phipps, and Captain Lutwidge. *London*: F. Newbery, MDCCCLXXIV. *Four Volumes*. Volume the First. Title, 1 prel. pp. List of Subscribers, 5 pp. Directions to the Bookbinder for placing the plates, 1 page; Text 480 pp; 1 map and 15 plates. Volume the Second. Title and 440 pp. 8 plates. Volume the Third. MDCCCLXXIII. viii and 470 pp. 4 Charts and 15 Plates, 1 wanting at page 327. Volume the Fourth. MDCCCLXXIII. Title and 364 pp. The Bookseller's Advertisement, 2 pp; 'Supplement, containing the Journal of a Voyage,' etc. Title and 118 pp. 5 plates, map, and chart. Half calf. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2774)

VOYAGES. A new Collection of Voyages, Discoveries and Travels: Containing Whatever is worthy of Notice, in Europe, Asia, Africa and America: In respect to The Situation and Extent of Empires, Kingdoms, and Provinces; their Climates, Soil, Produce, &c. With the Manners and Customs of the several Inhabitants; their Government, Religion, Arts, Sciences, Manufactures, and Commerce. The whole consisting of such English and Foreign Authors as are in most Esteem; including the Descriptions and Remarks of some late celebrated Travellers, not to be found in any other Collection. Illustrated with a Variety of accurate Maps, Plans, and elegant engravings. In Seven Volumes. *London*: J. Knox, MDCCCLXVII. *Seven Volumes*. Vol. I. 8 prel. leaves and 515 pp. Vol. II. 2 prel. leaves and 496 pp. Vol. III. 2 prel. leaves and 520 pp. Vol. IV. 2 prel. leaves and 464 pp. Vol. V. 2 prel. leaves and 472 pp. Vol. VI. 2 prel. leaves and 543 pp. Vol. VII. 2 prel. leaves and 528 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (1l. 10s. 2775)

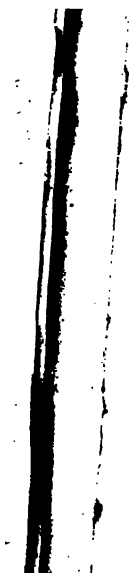
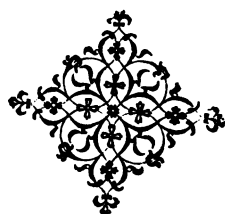
There is in the first Volume a list of 49 maps and plates.

VOYAGES. Interesting Account of the Early Voyages, made by the Portuguese Spaniards, &c. To Africa, East and West-Indies. The Discovery of Numerous Islands; with Particulars of the Lives of those Eminent Navigators. Including the Life and Voyages of Columbus. To which is prefixed the Life of that Great Circumnavigator Captain Cook, with particulars of his Death. Extracted from Dr. Kipps's. *London*: Printed for the Pro-

prietors, м, dcc, xc. 12 *prel. leaves and pp.* 7-276.
Plates and maps at pp. 7, 8, 17, 25, 32, 40, 48. *Old*
calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2776)

VOYAGES. A General Collection of Voyages and Discoveries, made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the Fifteenth and Sixteenth Centuries. Containing the interesting and entertaining Voyages of the Celebrated Gonzalez and Vaz, Gonzalez Zarco, Lanzerota, Diogo Gill, Cada Mosto, Pedro di Sintra, Diogo d'Azambuza Bartholomew Diac, Vasco de Gama, Voyages to the Canary Islands, Voyages of Columbus, Nino and Guieria, Ojeda and Vesputius Cortereal, Alvarez Cabral, Francis Almeed, Albuquerque, Andrea Corsali, Voyage to St. Thomas, Voyage of de Solis, Pinzon, &c. Voyage of John Ponce, Grijalva, Nicuessa, Cortes, Ojeda and Ocampo, Magellan. With other Voyages, to the East-Indies, the West-Indies, Round the World, &c. Adorned with Copper-Plates, Maps, &c. *London:* W. Richardson, MDCCCLXXXIX. 5 *prel. leaves and pp.* 7-518. *Plates and maps.* 4to. (12s. 6d. 2777)

VUE de la Colonie Espagnole du Mississipi, ou des Provinces de Louisiane et Floride Occidentale, en l'Année 1802. Par un observateur résident sur les lieux: Ouvrage accompagné de deux cartes dressées avec soin, et artistement gravées et enluminées. B.....-Duvallon, Editeur. *Paris.* 1803. *xx and 318 pp.* *Table Abrégée* 5 *pp.* *Avis au Relieur, & Errata et Additions.* 4 *pp.* With 2 colored maps. *Half calf.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2778)





WADSWORTH (BENJAMIN). An Essay, for the Charitable Spreading of the Gospel into Dark Ignorant Places: Being a Sermon (now something Inlarged) Preach'd at the Lecture in Boston, Octob. 16. 1718. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A.M. Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston, N.E. Boston: Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop. 1718. *Title and 36 pp. Unbound.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2779)

WADSWORTH (BENJAMIN). The Gospel not Opposed, but by the Devil and Mens Lusts. A Lecture Sermon Preach'd at Boston, Jan. 8. 1718, 19. From Mat. x. 34. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A.M. Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston, N.E. Boston, N. E. Printed by B. Green, for Benj. Eliot, at his Shop. 1719. *Title, and 46 pp. Unbound.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2780)

WADSWORTH (BENJAMIN). Vicious Courses, Procuring Poverty. Describ'd and Condemn'd. A Lecture Sermon, Preach'd at Boston, Feb. 19. 1718, 19. By Benjamin Wadsworth, A.M. Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston, N. E. Boston, Printed by John Allen, for Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop in King street, 1719. *Title and 32 pp. Unbound.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2781)

WAFER (LIONEL). A New/ Voyage/ and/ Description/ of the/ Isthmus of America,/ Giving an Account of the/ Author's Abode there,/ The Form and Make of the Country,/ the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c. Woods,/ Soil, Weather, &c. Trees, Fruit, Beasts,/ Birds, Fish, &c./ The Indian In-

habitants, their Features,/ Complexion, &c. their Manners, Cu-/stoms, Employments, Marriages, Feasts,/ Hunting, Computation, Language, &c./ With Remarkable Occurrences in the South/ Sea, and elsewhere./ By Lionel Wafer. Illustrated with several Copper-Plates./ London: Printed for James Knapton, at the Crown in/ St. Paul's Church-yard, 1699./ 4 *prel. leaves and 224 pp.* Index 14 *pp.* Books, etc. 2 *pp.* Map at page 1, plain at pp. 28, 103, 141. Old calf. 8vo. (18s. 2782)

WAFER (LIONEL). A New Voyage and Description of the Isthmus of America. Giving An Account of the Author's Abode there, The Form and Make of the Country, the Coasts, Hills, Rivers, &c. Woods, Soil, Weather, &c. Trees, Fruit, Beasts, Birds, Fish, &c. The Indian Inhabitants their Features, Complxion, &c their Manners, Customs, Employments, Marriages, Feasts, Hunting, Computation, Language, &c. With Remarkable Occurrences in the South-Sea and elsewhere. By Lionel Wafer. The Second Edition To which are added, The Natural History of those Parts, By a Fellow of the Royal Society: And Davis's Expedition to the Gold Mines in 1702. Illustrated with several Copper-Plates. London, Printed for James Knapton, At the Crown in St. Pauls Church-Yard. MDCCLV. 8 *prel. leaves and 283 pp.* Index. 12 *pp.* Map and 3 plates. Old calf. 8vo. (15s. 2783)

WAGHENAER (L. J.) The Mariners Mirror/ Wherein may playnly be seen the courses, heights, dist-/tances, depths, foundings, floods and ebs, risings of/ lands, rocks, sands and shoalds, with the marks for th'en-/trings of the Harbouroughs, Havens and Ports of the greatest part of Europe: their seuerall trafficks and commodities: Together w.th the Rules and instrumēts/ of Navigation./ First made & set fourth in diuers exact Sea-Charts, by that famous/ Nauigator Lvke Wagenar of Enchuiſen And now fitted with necessarie/ additions for the use of Englishmen by/ Anthony Ashley./ Herein also may be understood the exploits lately atchiued by the right/ Honorable the L. Admiral of Englād with her Ma.^{ties} Naue; and some/ former seruices don by that worthy Knight/ Sr. Fra: Drake./ [London, 1588.] 24 *leaves of preliminary*

matter, including engraved title. Copperplate maps (1) to (22) with description printed on each map. 'The Second Part/ of the Mariners Mirrovr/ containing in diuers perfect plots & sea Charts boeth the Northern and Eastern/ Navigation :/ viz. From the Streights between Douer and Callis, the/ coasts of England, Scotland, Norway, Emden, Yutz/land et. with all the founds of Denmark & the Baltick/ fea unto Wiburgh and the Narue/ With their particular descriptions/ trafiks and commodities./ Engraved title and copperplate maps 1 to XXIII, with description printed on each map. And 12 copperplate maps of the various engagements between the English and Spanish Fleets, the last being a map of 'Anglia' Without descriptions and unnumbered. Unbound. Folio. (3l. 13s. 6d. 2784)

WALKER (HOVENDEN). *A Journal: Or full Account Of the late Expedition to Canada. With an Appendix Containing Commiffions, Orders, Instructions, Letters, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, &c. relating thereto. By Sir Hovenden Walker, K^t. London: Printed for D. Browne at the Black-Swan, W. Mears at the Lamb, without Temple Bar, and G. Strahan at the Golden Ball againft the Exchange in Cornhill, 1720. 2 prel. leaves and text 304 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2785)*

WALKER (JAMES). *Letters on the West Indies. By James Walker. London: Rest Fenner, 1818. xvi and 268 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2786)*

WALLACE (EDWARD J.) *The Oregon Question determined by the Rules of International Law. By Edward J. Wallace, M. A., Barrister-at-Law, Bombay. London: A. Maxwell & Son, 1846. 39 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2787)*

WALLER (WILLIAM). *An/ Efsay/ on the/ Value of the Mines,/ late of Sir Carbery Price./ By William Waller, Gent./ Steward of the said Mines./ Writ for the private Satisfaction of/ all the Partners./ London:/ Printed in the Year, MDCXCVIII./ 12 prel. leaves, and 55 pp. With two folding sheets, one a woodcut plan of Potosi. Old red morocco, fine copy. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2788)*

WALTER (THOMAS). *Flora Carolina, secundum*

Systema Vegetabilium Perillustris Linnæi digesta; Characteres essentielles Naturalesve et differentias veras exhibens; cum emendationibus numerosis: Descriptionum antea evulgatarum: Adumbrationes stirpium plus mille continens: Necnon, generibus novis non paucis, speciebus plurimis novisq. Ornata. Auctore Thomas Walter, Agriola. Londini: J. Fraser: M,DCC,LXXXVIII. viii and 263 pp. Plate facing title. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2789)

WANSEY (HENRY). *The Journal of an Excursion to the United States of North America, in the Summer of 1794. Embellished with The Profile of General Washington, and an Aqua-tinta View of the State House, at Philadelphia. By Henry Wansey, F.A.S. A Wiltshire clothier. Salisbury: J. Easton; 1796. xiii pp. half-title and 290 pp: Index, 12 pp: Errata, 1 page. Profile facing title, and plate at page 131. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2790)*

WARD (NATHANIEL). *The/ Simple Cobler/ Of Aggavvam in America./ Willing/ To help'mend his Native Country, la-/mentably tattered, both in the upper-Leather/ and sole, with all the honest fitches he can take./ And as willing never to bee paid for his work,/ by Old English wonted pay./ It is his Trade to patch all the year long, gratis./ Therefore I pray Gentlemen keep your purses./ By Theodore de la Guard./ London,/ Printed by John Dever & Robert Ibbitson, for Stephen Bowtell, at the/ signe of the Bible in Popes Head-Alley, 1647./ 2 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'To the Reader.' 1 page; Text, 80 pp. Fine large and clear copy, with rough leaves. Morocco by Bedford. (5l. 5s. Others 3l. 3s. and 2l. 2s. 2791)*

WARD (NATHANIEL). *Another copy, very fine, in calf extra by Bedford, having on the title-page the autograph of White Kennet. (5l. 5s. 2792)*

WARDEN (D. B.) *A Chorographical and Statistical Description of the District of Columbia, the seat of the General Government of the United States, with an engraved plan of the District, and view of the Capitol. Paris: printed and sold by S mith, Rue Montmorency. 1816. vii and 212 pp. Index, 2 pp. Plan at page 1. Plate at page 34. Calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2793)*

- WARREN (GEORGE). An Impartial/ Description/ of/ Surinam/ upon/ The Continent of Guiana/ in/ America./ With a History of several strange Beasts, Birds,/ Fishes, Serpents, Insects, and Customs of/ that Colony, &c./ Worthy the Perusal of all, from the experience of/ George Warren Gent./ London, Printed by William Godbid for Nathaniel Brooke/ at the Angel in Gresham-Colledge, in the second yard/ from Bishopsgate-street. 1667./ 2 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Title the reverse blank.* 'To the Reader.' 2 *pp.* Text, 28 *pp.* 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2794)
- WASHINGTON. The Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, in the Years 1814-1815. By the Author of the Subaltern. Fourth Edition, corrected and revised. London: John Murray, MDCCCXXXVI. iv and 389 *pp.* Cloth. Uncut. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2795)
- WASHINGTON (GEORGE). The Journal of Major George Washington, sent by the Hon. Robert Dinwiddie, Esq; His Majesty's Lieutenant-Governor, and Commander in Chief of Virginia, to the Commandant of the French Forces on Ohio. To which are added, the Governor's Letter: and a translation of the French Officer's Answer. With a New Map of the Country as far as the Mississippi. Williamsburgh Printed, London, Reprinted for T. Jefferys, MDCCCLIV. 32 *pp.* With the map. Half morocco. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2796)
- WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Letters from General Washington, To several of his Friends in the Year 1776. In which are set forth A fairer and fuller View of American Politics, Than ever yet transpired, Or the Public could be made acquainted with through any other Channel. London: J. Bew, M.DCC.LXXVII. Title, and 73 *pp.* Half morocco. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2797)
- WASHINGTON (GEORGE). A Poetical Epistle to his Excellency George Washington, Esq. Commander in Chief of the Armies of the United States of America, from An Inhabitant of the State of Maryland. To which is annexed, A Short Sketch of General Washington's Life and Character. Annapolis Printed 1779: London: Reprinted for C. Dilly, MDCCCLXXX. 24 *pp.* Unbound. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2798)

WASHINGTON (GEORGE). A Message of the President of the United States to Congress relative to France and Great-Britain. Delivered December 5, 1793. With the Papers therein referred to. To which are added the French originals. Published by order of the House of Representatives. Philadelphia: Printed by Childs and Swaine. M,DCC,XCIII. 103 pp. half mor. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2799)

WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Official Letters to the Honorable American Congress, Written during the War between the United Colonies and Great Britain, by his Excellency, George Washington, Commander in Chief of the Continental Forces, now President of the United States. Copied by Special Permissiion from the Original Papers preserved in the Office of the Secretary of State, Philadelphia. London: Cadell Junior and Davies, 1795. Two Volumess. Vol. I. viii and 364 pp. Vol. II. Half-title, title, and 384 pp. Uncut. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2800)

WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Memory of Washington: Comprising a sketch of his Life and Character; and the National Testimonials of Respect. Also, a collection of Eulogies and Orations. With a copious Appendix. Newport. R. I. Printed by Oliver Farnsworth. 1800. 246 pp. Subscribers' Names, 6 pp. Portrait of G. Washington. Calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2801)

WASHINGTON (GEORGE). Letters from his Excellency General Washington, to Arthur Young, Esq. F.R.S. Containing an Account of his Husbandry, with a Map of his Farm; his Opinions on various Questions in Agriculture; and many particulars of the Rural Economy of the United States. London: B. M'Millan, 1801. vi and 172 pp. With the map. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2802)

WATERTON (CHARLES). Wanderings in South America, the North-West of the United States, and the Antilles, in the years 1812, 1816, 1820, and 1824. With original instructions for the perfect preservation of Birds, &c. for Cabinets of Natural History. By Charles Waterton, Esq. London: J. Mawman, 1825. vii and 326 pp. Plate facing title. Large paper. 4to. (7s. 6d. 2803)

TS (ISAAC). A Guide to Prayer. Or, A Free Rational Account of the Gift, Grace and Spirit Prayer, With plain Directions how every Christian may attain them. By I. Watts, D.D. The 10th Edition Corrected. *Boston*: Printed by J. Pier, for D. Henchman in Cornhill. MDCCLXXXIX. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 2804)

WEBB (JOHN). The Young-Mans Duty, Explained. Preſſed upon Him. In A Sermon From Isaiah. XII. 1. Preached to a Society of Young Men, On a Lords-Day Evening: And now Published at their Request. By John Webb, A.M. and Pastor of a Church of Christ in Boston. Recommended by the Reverend, Increase Mather, D.D. *Boston*: Printed by S. Kneeland, for D. Henchman, at the Corner Shop over against the Brick Meeting-House. 1718. Title, ii pp. and wanting all the rest of page 32. Small 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2805)

WEBSTER (PELATIAH). Political Essays on the Nature and Operation of Money, Public Finances, and other Subjects: Published during the American War, and continued up to the present Year, 1801. By Pelatiah Webster, A.M. *Philadelphia*: Printed and sold by Joseph Cruikshank, No. 91, Arch-Street. MDCCLXXI. viii and 504 pp. Half 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2806)

WELCH-COBLER. The honest/ Welch-Cobler,/ her do ſcorne to call her/ſelfe the ſimple Welch-ler:/ Although her thinkes in all her/ Con-ces, if her had as many as would ſtand/ bene Paules and Sharing-Croſſe that her have/ ſo much wit as her Prother Cobler of A-/merica, her thinke her may have as much/ knavery; though her have not ſo much Creek,/ which her is to be Heatheniſh; nor Hebrew,/ which her is to be Shewiſh Language; nor/ Latine, which he Language of Rome, yet her/ ſhall endeavour ſelfe to teliver her ſelfe in as/ good Tialect as can for her hart plood, for the/ petter under-ding of all her friends and kind-/red, whether nro or Siſs, wherein her ſhall/ find variety of nſells, profitable inſtructions, ſeaſonable cau-ſs, to prevent tangers that may come/ upon all countrymen here; Her alſo ſhall find ſome/ h, little honeſty, ſome wit, and a creat teale of

770 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

kna-/verie./ By Shinkin ap Shone, ap Griffith, ap Gearard, ap Shiles, ap/ Shofeph, ap Lewis, ap Laurence, ap Richard, ap Tho-/mas, ap Sheffre, ap Sheames, ap Taffie, ap Harie,/ All Shentleman in Wales./ [London] Printed by M. Shinkin, Printer to S. Taffie, and/ are to be sold at the Signe of the Goat on the/ Welch Mountaine. 1647./ 8 pp. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2807)

WELD (ISAAC). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Isaac Weld Junior. Illustrated and embellished with Sixteen Plates. London: John Stockdale, 1799. xxiv and 464 pp. Books, etc. 8 pp. 'Erratum.' pasted at the bottom of the list of plates. With the 16 plates. Half calf. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2808)

WELD (ISAAC). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Isaac Weld, Junior. Third Edition. Illustrated and embellished with sixteen plates. In Two Volumes. London: John Stockdale, 1800. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xx and 427 pp. 2 maps and 9 plates. Vol. II. viii and 376 pp. 5 plates. Half calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2809)

WELD (ISAAC). Travels through the States of North America, and the Provinces of Upper and Lower Canada, during the Years 1795, 1796, and 1797. By Isaac Weld, Jun. Fourth Edition. Illustrated and Embellished with Sixteen Plates. In two Volumes. London: John Stockdale, 1807. Two Volumes. Vol. I. xx and 427 pp. 2 maps and 9 plates. Vol. II. viii and 376 pp. 5 plates. Half calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2810)

WELDE (T.) A/ Short Story/ of the/ Rife, reign, and ruine of the Antinomians,/ Familists & Libertines, that infected the Churches/ of/ New-England:/ And how they were confuted by the Affembly of Mi-/nifters there: As also of the Magistrates proceedings/ in Court againft them./ Together with Gods strange and remarkable judge-/ ments from Heaven upon some of the chief fomenters of/ these Opinions; And the lamentable death of M^r. Hutchifon./ Very fit for these times; here

being the same errors amongst us, and acted by the same spirit./ Published at the instant request of sundry, by one that was an eye/ and care-witnesse of the carriage of matters there./ *London*./ Printed for Ralph Smith at the signe of the Bible in Cornhill/ neare the Royall Exchange. 1644./ 10 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title in a metal type border, the reverse blank; 'To the Reader.' Signed 'T. W.' 1 page. 'The Preface.' Signed 'T. Welde.' 16 pp: Text 66 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2811)

WEMMS (WILLIAM). The Trial of William Wemms, James Hartegan, William M'Cauley, Hugh White, Mathew Killroy, William Warren, John Carrol, and Hugh Montgomery, Soldiers in his Majesty's 29th Regiment of Foot, For the Murder of Crispus Attucks, Samuel Gray, Samuel Maverick, James Caldwell, and Patrick Carr, On Monday Evening, the 5th of March, 1770, at the Superior Court of Judicature, Court of Affize, and general Goal Delivery, held at Boston. The 27th Day of November, 1770, by Adjournment. Before the Hon. Benjamin Lynde, John Cushing, Peter Oliver, and Edmund Trowbridge, Esquires, Justices of said Court. Published by Permission of the Court. Taken in Short Hand by John Hodgson. *Boston*: Printed by J. Fleeming, and sold at his Printing-Office, nearly opposite the White-horse Tavern in Newbury-street. M,DCC,LXX. 217 pp. *Calf extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (18s. 2812)

WESLEY (JOHN). An Old Fox Tarr'd and Feathered. Occasioned by what is called Mr. John Wesley's Calm Address to our American Colonies. By an Hanoverian. A Calm Address to our American Colonies. *London*: Printed for the Author; [1775.] 16 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2813)

WESLEY (JOHN). A Calm Address to our American Colonies. By John Wesley, M.A. *London*, R. Hawes, [1775.] 23 pp. *Half morocco.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2814)

WESLEY (JOHN). A Calm Address to our American Colonies. By John Wesley, M.A. *London*: R. Hawes, MDCCLXXV. 23 pp. *Half morocco.* 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2815)

WESLEY (JOHN). A Calm Address to our Ame-

772 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

- ican Colonies. By John Wesley, M.A. A New Edition, Corrected, and Enlarged. *London*, Robert Hawes, [1776.] 22 pp. 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2816)
- WESLEY (JOHN). A Calm Address to the Inhabitants of England. By John Wesley. *London*: J. Fry and Co. M.DCC.LXXVII. 21 pp. Half morocco. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2817)
- WESLEY (JOHN). Some Observations on Liberty: Occasioned by a late Tract. By John Wesley, M.A. *London*, R. Hawes, 1776. 36 pp. Half morocco. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2818)
- WEST (JOHN). The Substance of a Journal during a residence at the Red River Colony British North America: And frequent excursions among the North West American Indians, in the years 1820, 1821, 1822, 1823. Second Edition, enlarged with a Journal of a Mission to the Indians of New Brunswick, and Nova Scotia, and the Mohawks on the Ouse or Grand River, Upper Canada. 1825-1826. By John West, A.M. Late Chaplain to the Hon. The Hudson's Bay Company. L. B. Seeley and Son, *London*. MDCCCXXVII. xvi and 326 pp. With 4 plates. Cloth. 8vo. (5s. 2819)
- WEST INDIA COMPANY. Nader Prolongatie van het Octroy voor de Westindische Compagnie. en van de eerste prolongatie van dien, voor den tyd van nog dertig jaaren. Gearresteert den 8 Augusty 1730. In's Gravenhage, By Jacobus Scheltus, Anno 1730. 20 pp. *Calif*, by Hayday. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2820)
- WEST-INDIES. West-vnd Ost Indischer/ Lustgart:/ Das ist,/ Eygentliche Erzehlung,/ Wann vnd von wem die Newe Welt erfunden,/ befragt, vnd eingenommen worden, vnd was sich Denckwürdiges darbey zugetragen./ Neben Beschreibung aller deren Landschaften,/ Inseln, Völcker, Thieren, Früchten, Gewächsen, so/ beydes in West-vnd Ost Indien zu finden./ Wie auch Verfassung der fürnembsten Schiffahrten so/ nicht allein dahin, sonderen auch vmb die gantze Welt von den Spaniern, Engelländern, Holländern, &c. verichtet/ worden./ Aufz glaubwürdigen Schrifften zusamen gezogen./ Gedruckt zu Cöllen,/ Bey Wilhelm Lützenkirchen,/ Anno MDCXVIII./ 4

prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank. 'Dem Hochwürdigem in Gott Vatter vnnnd Herren, Herren Hugoni,' etc. 4 pp, signed 'Gaspar Ens L. Wilhelm Lutzenkirchen.' 'An den Günstigen Leser.' 2 pp: Text, 436 pp. 'Des Ost Indischen Luftgar-/tens/ Erster Theil:/' 236 pp. Vellum. 4to. (2l. 2s. 2821)

WEST INDIES. [*Printed title*] West-Indische/ Spieghel,/ 't Amstelredam, By Broer Ianz. ende Iacob Pieterz. Wachter, Boeck-/vercooper op den Dam, inde Wachter. Anno 1624./ [*Engraved title*] West-Indische/ Spieghel,/ Waer inne men sien kan,/ Alle de Eylanden, Provintien, Lantschappen, het/ Machtige Ryck van Mexico, en 't Gout/ en Silver-rycke Landt van Peru./ 'Tiampt/ De Coursen, Havenen, Klippen,/ Koopmanschapen, etc. soo wel inde Noort als in/ de Zuyt-zee. Als mede hoe die vande/ Spanjaerden eerst ge invadeert syn./ Door/ Athanasium Inga,/ Peruaen, van Cusco./ 4 *prel. leaves; viz. Engraved and printed titles*, 'Toe eyghen-Brief.' 4 pp: Text 435 pp. 'Register des Boecks.' 7 pp. 2 maps, 't Noorder deel van West Indien' and 't Zuyder deel van West-Indien.' Vellum. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2822)

WETMORE (JAMES). A Vindication of The Professors of the Church of England in Connecticut. Against The Invectives contained in a Sermon preached at Stanford by Mr. Noah Hobart, Dec. 31. 1746. In a Letter to a Friend. By James Wetmore, A.M. Rector of the Parish of Rye, and Missionary from the venerable Society for the Propagation of the Gospel in foreign Parts. Boston: N. E. Printed and Sold by Rogers and Fowle in Queen-street. MDCCLVII. 45 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2823)

WHAT think ye of the Congress now? Or, an Enquiry, how far the Americans Are bound to abide by, and execute, the Decisions of the late Continental Congress. With a Plan, By Samuel Gallo-way, Esq; for a Proposed Union between Great-Britain and the Colonies. To which is added, An Alarm to the Legislature of the Province of New-York. Occasioned by the present Political Disturbances. Addressed to the Representatives in General Assembly convened. New York, Printed by J. Rivington: London, Reprinted for Richard-

774 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

son Urquhart, 1775. Title and 90 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2824)

WHEATLEY (PHILLIS). Poems on various subjects, religious and moral. By Phillis Wheatley, Negro Servant to Mr. John Wheatley, of Boston, in New England. London: Printed for A. Bell, Bookseller, Aldgate; and sold by Messrs. Cox and Berry, King Street, Boston. MDCCLXXIII. 124 pp. Contents, 3 pp. With frontispiece portrait. Calf. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2825)

WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). A plain and faithful Narrative of the Original Design, Rise, Progress and present State of the Indian Charity-School At Lebanon, in Connecticut. By Eleazar Wheelock, A. M. Pastor of a Church in Lebanon. Boston: Printed by Richard and Samuel Draper, in Newbury-street. M.DCC.LXIII. 55 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2826)

WHEELOCK (ELEAZAR). A Brief Narrative of the Indian Charity-School, In Lebanon in Connecticut, New England. Founded and Carried on by That faithful Servant of God The Rev. Mr. Eleazar Wheelock. London: J. and W. Oliver, MDCCLXVI. 48 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2827)

WHITAKER (NATHANAEL). Two Sermons: On the Doctrine of Reconciliation. Together with an Appendix, in answer to a Dialogue wrote to discredit the main Truths contained in these Discourses, By the Reverend William Hart, Of Saybrook, in Connecticut. By Nathanael Whitaker, D.D. Minister of the Gospel in Salem, in Massachusetts-Bay. Salem, New-England: Printed by Samuel Hall, in the main Street. MDCCLXX. 168 pp. 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2828)

WHITBOURNE (RICHARD). A/ Discoverse/ and Discovery/ of Nevv-fovnd-land, with/ many reasons to prooue how worthy and be-/neficiall a Plantation may there be made,/ after a far better manner than/ now it is./ Together with the Lay-/ing open of certaine enor-/mities and abuses committed by some that trade/ to that Countrey, and the meanes laide/ downe for reformation/ thereof./ Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of/ Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and pub-/lished

by Authority./ Imprinted at London by Felix Kyngston, for/ William Barret. 1620./ 9 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms; 'To the High/ and Mightie Prince,/ Iames, By the Grace of/ God, King of Great Brittain, France/ and Ireland, Defender of the/ Faith, &c./' (A 3) 4 pp; signed 'Richard Whitbovrne.' 'To his Maesties good/ Subiects.' (B) 4 pp: signed 'R. W.' 'The Preface be-/ing an Indvction to/ the following Discourse./' (B 3) 8 pp. in italics; Text, (D) 69 pp. followed by one blank page; 'A conclusion to the Reader, containing/ a particular Description, and relation/ of some things omitted in the for-/mer Discourse./' 4 pp. *Fine copy, in calf extra, by Bedford.* 4to. (4l. 4s. 2829)

WHITBOURNE (RICHARD). A/ Discovrse/ And Discovery/ of Nevv-found-land, with/ many reasons to prooue how worthy and bene-/ficiall a Plantation may there be made, after a far/ better manner than now it is./ Together with the laying/ open of certaine enormities/ and abuses committed by some that trade to that/ Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for/ reformation thereof./ Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of/ Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and pub-/lished by Authority./ As also, an Inuitation: and likewise certaine Letters sent/ from that Countrey; which are printed in the/ latter part of this Booke./ Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston./ 1622./ 11 *prel. leaves*; viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms; 'At Theobalds, the 12. of Aprill 1622.' 1 page; 'After our very hearty Commendations to your good Lordships,' etc. 1 page; 'The names of some, who haue vndertaken to/ helpe and aduance his Maesties Plantation in/ the New-found-land. viz.' 2 pp; signed 'R. W.' 'To the High/ and Mightie Prince,/ Iames, by the Grace of/ God, King of great Brittain, France/ and Ireland, Defender of the/ Faith, &c./' 4 pp; signed 'Richard Whitbovrne.' 'To his Maesties good/ Subiects./' 4 pp; signed 'R. W.' 'The Preface,/ being an indv-/ction to the following/ Discourse / 8 pp: Text 107 pp. 'A Conclusion to the former Discourse,' etc. 5 pp; signed 'R. W.' 'A Letter from Captaine Edward Wynne, Go-/uernour of the Colony at Ferryland, within the/ Prouince of Aualon, in

Newfound-land, vnto/ the Right Honorable Sir George Calvert/ Knight, his Maiesties Principall Secre-/ tary. Iuly 1622,/ and 3 other Letters, pp. 1 to 15. (pp. 35, 70, and 71, are paged 3, 100, and 101.) *Calf extra, by Bedford.* 4to. (4l. 4s. 2830)

WHITBOURNE (RICHARD). A/ Discovrse/ and Discovery/ of nev-foynd-land, with/ many reasons to prooue how worthy and bene-/ ficial a Plantation may there be made, after a/ better manner than it was./ Together with the laying/ open of certain enormities/ and abuses committed by some that trade to that/ Countrey, and the meanes laid downe for/ reformation thereof./ Written by Captaine Richard Whitbourne of/ Exmouth, in the County of Deuon, and pub-/ lished by Authority./ As also a louing Inuitation and likewise the copies of certaine/ Letters sent from that Countrey; which are printed in/ the latter part of this Booke. Imprinted at London by Felix Kingston. 1623./ 9 prel. leaves; viz. Title, on the reverse the royal arms, and 'Most humbly,' etc. 'At Theobalds, the 12. of Aprill 1622.' 1 page, 'After our very hearty Commendations to your good Lordships,' etc. 1 page; ['The names of some, who haue vndertaken to helpe and aduance his Maiesties Plantation in the New-found-land. viz.' 2 pp. signed 'R. W.' wanting.] 'To the High/ and Mightie Prince,/ Iames, by the Grace of God,/ King of great Brittain, France and Ireland,/ Defender of the Faith, &c.' 2 pp. 'To his Maiesties good Subiects.' 3 pp.; 'The Preface,' 7 pp. Text, 97 pp.; 'A Conclusion to the former Discourfe,' etc. 4 pp. 'A Letter from Captaine Edward Wynne,' etc. and 3 other Letters, pp. 1 to 15. 4to. (3l. 2831)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In Two Parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. By George Whitefield A.B. of Pembroke College, Oxford. [With a short Preface, shewing the Reasons of its Publication. London, James Hutton, 1738.] Title, iv and 58 pp. Title-page mutilated. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2832)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Journal of a Voyage from London to Savannah in Georgia. In Two

- Parts. Part I. From London to Gibraltar. Part II. From Gibraltar to Savannah. By George Whitefield, A. B. of Pembroke-College, Oxford. With a short Preface, shewing the Reason of its Publication. The Fifth Edition. *London*, James Hutton, MDCCXXXIX. 55 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2833)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From his Arrival at Savannah, To his Return to London. *London*, James Hutton, M.DCC.XXXIX. 2 *prel. leaves* and 38 pp. 'Advertisement.' 1 page. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2834)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal From his Arrival at Savannah, To his Return to London. The Second Edition. *London*: W. Strahan, MDCCXXXIX. 2 *prel. leaves* and 38 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2835)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). [*First title*] The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letters. The Second Edition. With the Supplement. [*Second title*] The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer to the Bishop of London's last Pastoral Letter. *London*: W. Strahan, MDCCXXXIX. Text, pp. 3-28. 'A Supplement to The Rev. Mr. Whitefield's Answer,' etc. 8 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2836)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). The heinous Sin of Drunkenness A Sermon Preached on Board the Whitaker. By George Whitefield, A. B. of Pembroke College, Oxford. *London*: C. Whitefield, MDCCXXXIX. *Wanting all after page 20. Unbound*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2837)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). Thankfulness for Mercies received a necessary Duty A Farewel Sermon Preached on Board the Whitaker, At Anchor near Savannah in Georgia, On Sunday May the 17th, 1738. By George Whitefield, A. B. of Pembroke College, Oxford. *London*: C. Whitefield, MDCCXXXIX. Title and pp. 3-24. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2838)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From his Embarking after the Embargo, To his Arrival at Savannah in Georgia. *London*: W. Strahan 1740. 88 pp. 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2839)
- WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). An Account of Money Received and Disburfed for the Orphan-House in

Georgia. By George Whitefield, A. B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. To which is prefixed A Plan of the Building. London: W. Strahan for T. Cooper, 1741. Title and 45 pp. *With the Plan.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2840)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. John Wesley: In Answer to his Sermon, entituled, Free-Grace. By George Whitefield, A. B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxford. London: W. Strahan for T. Cooper, 1741. 31 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2841)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Continuation of the Account of the Orphan-House in Georgia. From January 1740, to June 1742. To which are also subjoin'd, Some Extracts from an Account of a Work of a like Nature, carried on by the late Professer Franck in Glaucha near Hall in Saxony. By George Whitefield, A. B. Late of Pembroke-College in Oxford. Edinburgh, T. Lumisden and J. Robertson; M.DCC.XLII. 85 pp. *Unbound.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2842)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Continuation Of the Reverend Mr. Whitefield's Journal, From a few Days after his Return to Georgia To his Arrival at Falmouth, on the 11th of March, 1741. Containing An Account of the Work of God at Georgia, Rhode-Island, New-England, New-York, Pennsylvania and South-Carolina. The Seventh Journal. The second Edition. London: W. Strahan; MDCCXLIV. 88 pp. *Half mor.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2843)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). A Short Account of God's Dealings With the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, A. B. late of Pembroke-College, Oxford, from His Infancy to the Time of his entring into Holy Orders. Written by Himself, on board the Elizabeth, Captaine Stephenfon, bound from London to Philadelphia and sent over by him to be published for the Benefit of the Orphan House in Georgia. The Second Edition. London: W. Strahan, MDCCXLIV. 46 pp. *Half morocco.* 12mo. (4s. 6d. 2844)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty; Represented in a Sermon Preach'd at the New-Building in Philadelphia, On Sunday

August 24, 1746. Occasioned by the Suppression of the late Unnatural Rebellion. By George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke-College, Oxon. The Second Edition. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by S. Kneeland and T. Green in Queen-Street. 1746. *Title and pp.* 5-22. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2845)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). Britain's Mercies, and Britain's Duty. Represented in a Sermon Preach'd at Philadelphia, On Sunday August 24, 1746. And occasioned by the Suppression Of the late Unnatural Rebellion. By George Whitefield, A.B. Late of Pembroke College, Oxon. Philadelphia Printed: London Re-printed, For J. Robinson, 1746. 24 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2846)

WHITEFIELD (GEORGE). The Two First Parts of his Life, with his Journals, Reviv'd, corrected, and abridged, By George Whitefield, A.B. Chaplain to the Right Hon. the Countess of Huntingdon. London: W. Strahan, MDCCLVI. 3 *prel. leaves and* 446 pp. *Old calf*. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2847)

WHITELOCKE (JOHN). Trial of Lieutenant General John Whitelocke, Commander in Chief of the Expedition against Buenos Ayres. By Court-Martial, held in Chelsea College, On Thursday, the 28th January, 1808, and succeeding days. London: Samuel Tipper, 1808. *Half-title, title, and* 214 pp. 1 *blank leaf*. 'Appendix,' 12 pp. *Plan of the march, etc.* 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2848)

WHITNEY (PETER). The History of the County of Worcester, in the Commonwealth of Massachusetts: With a Particular Account of every Town from its first Settlement to the present Time; Including its Ecclesiastical State, together with a Geographical Description of the same. To which is prefixed, a Map of the County, at Large, from actual Survey. By Peter Whitney, A.M. Minister of the Gospel in Northborough, in said County. Printed at Worcester, Massachusetts, by Isaiah Thomas, Sold by him in Worcester, by said Thomas and Andrews, in Boston, and by said Thomas and Carlisle, in Walpole, Newhampshire. MDCXCIII. 339 pp. *With the map*. *Calf*. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 2849)

WHOLSOME Severity reconciled with/ Christian Liberty./ Or,/ The true Resolution of a present

Con-/troverſie concerning Liberty of/ Conſcience./ Here you have the Queſtion ſtated, the middle/ way betwixt Popiſh Tyrannie and Schiſmatizing/ Liberty approved, and alſo confirmed from/ Scripture, and the teſtimonies of Divines,/ yea of whole Churches:/ The chiefe Arguments and Exceptions uſed in The/ Bloody Tenent, The Compaſſionate Samaritane,/ M. S. to A. S. &c. examined./ Eight Diſtinctions added for qualifying and/ clearing the whole matter./ And in concluſion a Parænetick to the five Apo-/logiſts for chooſing Accommodation rather/ than Toleration./ Imprimatur. Ia. Cranford. Decemb. 16. 1644./ London,/ Printed for Chriſtopher Meredith, and are to be ſold/ at the Signe of the Crane in Pauls Churchyard. 1645./ 4 prel. leaves and 40 pp. half mor. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2850)

WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD). The Bleſſedneſs of the Dead who die in the Lord. A Sermon Preached at the Publick Lecture, Tueſday, April 6. 1731. In the Hall of Harvard-College, In Cambridge, N. E. Upon the News of the Death of Thomas Hollis, Eſq; of London, The moſt bountiful Benefactor to that Society. By Edward Wigglesworth, D. D. And Hollis-Profeſſor of Divinity. Published at the Deſire of the Preſident and Fellows of Harvard-College. Boston in New-England: Printed for S. Gerrish, at the lower End of Cornhil. 1731. Title, iv and 23 pp. Unbound. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2851)

WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD). A Letter To the Reverend Mr. George Whitefield, By Way of Reply To his Anſwer to the College Teſtimony againſt him and his Conduct. By Edward Wigglesworth, D. D. Profeſſor of Divinity in ſaid College. To which is added, The Reverend Preſident's Anſwer To the Things charg'd upon Him by the ſaid Mr. Whitefield, as Inconſiſtencies. Boston, N. E. Printed and ſold by T. Fleet, at the Heart and Crown in Cornhill. 1745. 61 pp. 'Postscript.' 2 pp. 'The Reverend Preſident's Anſwer,' 5 pp. ſigned 'Edward Holyoke.' 4to. (7s. 6d. 2852)

WIGGLESWORTH (EDWARD). Calculations on American Population, with A Table for eſtimating the annual Increase of Inhabitants in the British Colonies: The Manner of its Conſtruction Ex-

- plained; and Its Use Illustrated. By Edward Wigglesworth, M. A. Hollis Professor of Divinity at Cambridge. *Boston*: Printed and Sold by John Boyle in Marlboro' Street. MDCCLXXV. 24 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2853)
- WILBERFORCE (SAMUEL). A History of the Protestant Episcopal Church in America. By Samuel Wilberforce, M. A. Chaplain to H. R. H. Prince Albert, and Archdeacon of Surrey. *London*: James Burns, 1844. xvi and 456 pp. *Map and table*. Cloth, uncut. 12mo. (3s. 6d. 2854)
- WILCOCKE (SAMUEL HULL). History of the Vice-royalty of Buenos Ayres; containing the most accurate details relative to the Topography, History, Commerce, Population, Government, &c. &c. Of that Valuable Colony. By Samuel Hull Wilcocke. Illustrated with plates. *London*: Sherwood, Neely, and Jones, [1806]. 2 *prel. leaves* and 576 pp. *Map facing title, chart and plates at pp. 58, 172, 336, 415, 418, 457*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2855)
- WILKES (CHARLES). Narrative of the United States' Exploring Expedition, during the Years 1838, 1839, 1840, 1841, 1842. By Charles Wilkes, U. S. N. Commander of the Expedition, Member of the American Philosophical Society, &c. Condensed and Abridged. *London*: Whittaker and Co., [1845.] 4 *prel. leaves* and 372 pp. *Half calf*. 8vo. (5s. 2856)
- WILKINSON (JAMES). Burr's Conspiracy exposed; and General Wilkinson vindicated against the slanders of his Enemies on that important occasion. 1811. *Title, Advertisement 1 page, Introduction*, pp. 3-18. *Text*, pp. 3-99. *Appendix* 136 pp. *Half calf*. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2857)
- WILKINSON (JAMES). Memoirs of My own Times. By General James Wilkinson. In Three Volumes. *Philadelphia*: Printed by Abraham Small. 1816. *Two Volumes*. Vol. I. xv and 855 pp. 7 *Returns A to G*. 'Appendix,' 42 pp. 'Errata,' 2 pp. *facsimile letters at pp. 282, 283*. Vol. II. *Title and 578 pp*. 'Appendix,' 260 pp. [Vol. 3 wanting] *Half calf*. 8vo. (1l. 1s. 2858)
- WILLARD (SAMUEL). A/ Sermon/ Preached upon Ezek. 22. 30, 31./ Occasioned by the Death of the/

much honoured/ John Leveret Esq; / Governour of the Colony of the/ *Mattachusetts*. N. E. / By S. W. Teacher of the South Church/ in *Boston* / Printed by John Foster, in the Year 1679. / *Title in a type metal border, the reverse blank, and text, 13 pp. Fine copy, in morocco, by Bedford.* 4to. (3l. 3s. 2859)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). The Duty of a People that have Renewed/ their Covenant with God. / Opened and Urged in/ A Sermon/ Preached to the second Church in *Boston* in/ New-England, March 17. 1679. after/ that Church had explicitly and most solemnly renewed the Engagement/ of themselves to God, and one to another. / By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in/ *Boston* in New-England. / *Boston*, Printed by John Foster. 1680. *Title, reverse blank, and 13 pp. Fine copy in morocco, by Bedford.* 4to. (3l. 3s. 2860)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). Ne Sutor ultra Crepidam. / Or brief/ Animadversions/ Upon the New-England/ Anabaptists/ late fallacious/ Narrative; / Wherein the Notorious Mistakes/ and Falshoods by them Published, are detected. / By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a Church in *Boston* in New-England. *Boston* in New-England, / Printed by S. Green upon Assignment of S. Sewall. And are to be Sold/ by Sam. Philips, at the West end of the Exchange: 1681. / 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, reverse blank, 'To the Reader.' 5 pp. signed 'Increase Mather.' Text 27 pp. *Fine copy in morocco, by Bedford.* 4to. (4l. 4s. 2861)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). The Movrners/ Cordial/ Against Excessive/ Sorrovv/ Discovering what grounds of Hope/ Gods People have concerning their/ dead/ Friends/ By Samuel Willard, Teacher of a/ Church in *Boston*. / *Boston*, Printed by Benjamin Harris, and/ John Allen. 1691. / Very Suitable to be given at Funerals. / 4 and 138 pp. 16mo. (1l. 1s. 2862)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). Love's/ Pedigree. / Or/ A Discourse shewing the Grace of/ Love in a Believer to be of/ A Divine Original/ Delivered in a/ Sermon/ Preached at the Lecture in *Boston*, / Febr. 29. 1699 / By S. Willard, Teacher of a Church

there./ *Boston*, in N. E. Printed by B. Green, and/ J. Allen. Sold by Benjamin Eliot, at his Shop/ under the West End of the Town House. 1700./ *Title & pp.* 3-28. 16mo. (10s. 6d. 2863)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). The Peril/ of the/ Times Displayed./ Or,/ The Danger of Mens taking up/ with a/ Form of Godlineſs,/ But Denying the Power of it./ Being/ The Substance of ſeveral Sermons/ Preached:/ By Samuel Willard,/ Teacher of a Church in Boſton. N. E. *Boston*, Printed by B. Green, & J. Allen,/ Sold by Benjamin Eliot. 1700./ 168 pp. 12mo. (1l. 1s. 2864)

WILLARD (SAMUEL). A Compleat Body of Divinity in Two Hundred and Fifty Expository Lectures on the Aſſembly's Shorter Catechiſm wherein The Doctrines of the Chriſtian Religion are unfolded, their Truth confirm'd, their Excellence diſplay'd, their Uſefulneſs improv'd; contrary Errors & Vices refuted & expoſ'd, Objections answer'd, Controverſies ſettled, Caſes of Conſcience reſolv'd; and a great Light thereby reflected on the preſent Age. By the Reverend & Learned Samuel Willard, M. A. Late Paſtor of the South Church in Boſton, and Vice-Prefident of Harvard College in Cambridge, in New-England. Prefac'd by the Paſtors of the ſame Church. *Boston* in New-England: Printed by B. Green and S. Kneeland for B. Eliot and D. Henchman, and Sold at their Shops. MDCXXXVI. *Title, iv, 6, and 914 pp. A Catalogue, etc. 1 page. Folio.* (3l. 3s. 2865)

WILLIAMS (DANIEL). Man made Righteous/ by/ Chriſt's Obedience./ Being two/ Sermons/ at/ Pinner's-Hall./ With Enlargements, &c./ Alſo ſome/ Remarks/ on/ Mr. Mather's Poſtſcript, &c./ By Daniel Williams./ *London*/ Printed for J. Dunton at the Raven/ in the Poultry, 1694./ 6 prel. leaves and 238 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2866)

WILLIAMS (EDWARD). Virginia:/ More eſpecially the South part thereof,/ Richly and truly valued: viz./ The fertile Carolana, and no leſſe excellent Iſle of Roa-/noak, of Latitude from 31. to 37. Degr. relating the/ means of rayſing infinite profits to the Adventu-/rers and Planters./ The ſecond Edition, with Addition of/ The Discovery

of Silkworms, / with their benefit. / And Implanting of Mulbury Trees. / Also / The Dressing of Vines, for the rich Trade of ma- / king Wines in Virginia, Together with / The making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, / for cutting of Timber and Clapbord to build with- / all, and its Converfion to many as profitable Ufes. / By E. W. Gent. / London, / Printed by T. H. for John Stephenfon, at the Signe of / the Sun below Ludgate. 1650. / 6 *prel. leaves*; *viz. Title, the reverse blank*, 'To the worthy Gentlemen, Adventurers and Plan- / ters in Virginia.' / 2 *pp*; 'To the Supreme Authority of this Nation, The / Parliament of England.' / 8 *pp*; *signed* 'Ed. Williams.' *Text*, 47 *pp*. 'The Table.' 8 *pp*. 'Virginias / Discovery of / Silke-Wormes, / with their benefit. / And / The Implanting of Mulberry Trees. / Also / The dressing and keeping of Vines, for the rich Trade / of making Wines there. / Together with / The making of the Saw-mill, very usefull in Virginia, / for cutting of Timber and Clapboard, to build with- / all, and its converfion to other as profitable Ufes. / London, / Printed by T. H. for John Stephenfon, at the signe of / the Sun, below Ludgate. 1650. / 4 *prel. leaves*; *viz. one blank leaf*; *Title, reverse blank*; 'To all the Virginia Merchants, Adventures, and Planters.' 4 *pp. signed* 'Ed. Williams.' *Text*, 78 *pp*. 2 *maps, one with and one without the portrait of Drake*. 4to. (15l. 15s. 2867)

WILLIAMS (GRIFFITH). An Account Of the Island of Newfoundland, With the Nature of its Trade, And Method of carrying on the Fishery. With Reasons for the great Decrease of that most valuable Branch of Trade. By Capt. Griffith Williams, Of the Royal Regiment of Artillery, who refided in the Island Fourteen Years when a Lieutenant, and now has a Command there. To which is annexed, A Plan To exclude the French from that Trade. Propofed to the Adminiftration in the Year 1761, By Capt. Cole. [London], Printed for Capt. Thomas Cole, M.DCC.LXV, *Half-title, title, and 35 pp. Half morocco*. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2868)

WILLIAMS (JOHN). An Enquiry into the Truth of the Tradition, concerning the Discovery of America, By Prince Madog ab Owen Gwynedd, about the year, 1170. By John Williams, L.L.D.

London: J. Brown, M.DCCXCI. viii and 82 pp.
'Appendix.' 3 pp. 8vo. (10s. 6d. 2869)

WILLIAMS (JOHN). Farther Observations, on the Discovery of America, by Prince Madog ab Gwynedd, about the year, 1170. Containing the account given by General Bowles, the Creek or Cherokee Indian, lately in London, and by several others, of a Welsh Tribe or Tribes of Indians, now living in the Western parts of North America. By John Williams, L.L.D. London: J. Brown, M.DCCXCII. ix and 51 pp. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2870)

WILLIAMS (JONATHAN). Thermometrical Navigation. Being A Series of Experiments and Observations, tending to Prove, that by ascertaining The Relative Heat of the Sea-Water from time to time, The Passage of a Ship through the Gulph Stream, and from deep water into soundings, May be discovered in Time to avoid Danger, although (owing to tempestuous weather,) it may be impossible to heave the Lead or observe the Heavenly Bodies. Extracted from the American Philosophical Transactions. Vol. 2 & 3. With Additions and Improvements. Philadelphia: Printed and Sold by R. Aitken, No. 22, Market Street. 1799. xii and 98 pp. 'Postscript,' 4 pp. With map. Old calf. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2871)

WILLIAMS (ROGER). The/ Bloody Tenent,/ of Persecution, for cause of/ Conscience, discussed, in/ A Conference betweene/ Trvth and Peace./ VVho,/ In all tender Affection, present to the High/ Court of Parliament, (as the Result of/ their Discourse) these, (amongst other/ Passages) of highest consideration./ [London] Printed in the Year 1644./ 12 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'First, That the blood of so many hundred thousand souls of Protestants and Papists,' etc. 4 pp; 'To the Right Honorable, both Houses of the High Court of Parliament.' 4 pp; 'To every Courteous Reader.' 3 pp; 'A Table of the principall Contents of the Booke.' 10 pp: Text 247 pp. Red morocco by F. Bedford. 4to. (7l. 7s. 2872)

WILLIAMS (ROGER). The/ Bloody Tenent/ yet/ More Bloody:/ by/ Mr. Cottons endeavour to

wash it white in the/ Blood of the Lambe;/ (whose precious Blood, spilt in the/ Blood of the Servants; and/ Of the blood of Millions spilt in former and/ later Wars for Conscience sake,/ the Most Bloody Tenant of Persecution for cause of Conscience, upon a second Tryal, is found no more/ apparently and more notoriously guilty In this Rejoynder to Mr. Cotton, are principall I. The Name of Persecution,/ II. The Power of the Civill Sword/ in Spirituall/] Examined/ III. The Parliaments permission of/ Dissenting Consciences/] Justified./ Also (as a Testimony to Mr. Clarks Narrative) is added/ a Letter to Mr. Edicott Governor of the Massachusetts in N.E./ 1652. R. Williams of Providence in New-England London, Printed for Giles Calvert, and are to be sold at/ the black-spread-Eagle at the West-end of Pauls, 1652./ 20 prel. leaves; viz. Title in a metal border, the reverse blank; 'To the Most Honorable the Parliament of the Common-wealth of England.' signed 'Roger Williams,' 18 pp; 'the severall Respective General Courts, especially that of the Massachusetts in N. England,' signed 'Roger Williams,' 7 pp; 'To the Mercifull and Compasionate Reader,' signed 'Roger Williams,' 12 pp: Text 320 pp. 'The Principal Contents.' pp. Old calf. 4to. (7l. 7s. 287

WILLIAMS (ROGER). The Bloudy Tenant of Persecution for Cause of Conscience Discus'd And Mr. Cotton's Letter examined and answer'd By Roger Williams. Edited for The Hans Knollys Society, by Edward Bean Underhill London: J. Haddon, 1848. xvi pp. Title and 4 pp. 'Second Annual Report,' etc. 8 pp. Cloth. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 287

WILLIAMS (ROGER). To the King's Most Excellent Majesty./ The Humble Petition of Roger Williams of London, Mariner, Your Majesty's most Loyal and Dutiful Subject./ [London. 1686] Single sheet. Half morocco. Folio. (7s. 6d. 287

WILLIAMS (SAMUEL). The Natural and Civil History of Vermont. By Samuel Williams, LL. M. Member of the Meteorological Society in Germany of the Philosophical Society in Philadelphia and of the Academy of Arts and Sciences in Massachusetts

chusetts. Published according to Act of Congress. Printed at *Walpole*, Newhampshire, by Isaiah Thomas and David Carlisle, Jun. Sold at their Bookstore, in *Walpole*, and by said Thomas, at his Bookstore, in *Worcester*. MDCXCIV. xvi and 416 pp. *Map of Vermont. Calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2876)

WILLSON (MARCUS). American History: Comprising Historical Sketches of the Indian Tribes; a description of American Antiquities, with an inquiry into their origin and the origin of the Indian Tribes; History of the United States, with appendices shewing its connection with European History: History of the present British Provinces; History of Mexico; and History of Texas, brought down to the time of its admission into the American Union. By Marcus Wilson, Author of School History of the United States, comprehensive Chart of American History etc. *New York*: Mark H. Newman & Co. No. 199 Broadway. 1847. 672 pp. *Cloth.* 8vo. (8s. 6d. 2878)

WILMORE (JOHN). The/ Case/ of/ John Wilmore/ Truly and Impartially Related:/ Or, a/ Looking= Glafs/ for all/ Merchants and Planters/ That are Concerned in the/ American Plantations./ *London*,/ Printed for Edw. Powell at the White Swan in/ Little Brittain, MDCLXXXII./ Title and 17 pp; signed 'John Wilmer.' *Folio.* (1l. 1s. 2879)

WILMOT (JOHN EARDLEY -). Historical View of the Commission for enquiring into the Losses, Services, and Claims, of the American Loyalists, at the close of the War between Great Britain and her Colonies, in 1783: With an Account of the Compensation granted to them by Parliament in 1785 and 1788. By John Eardley - Wilmot, Esq. *London*, J. Nichols, 1815. viii and 204 pp. *With plate of the 'Reception of the American Loyalists by Great Britain, in the year 1783.'* *Half calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2880)

WILSON (H.) The Shipwreck of the Antelope East-India Packet, H. Wilson, Esq. Commander, on the Pelew Islands, situate in the West Part of the Pacific Ocean; In August 1783. Containing the subsequent Adventures of the Crew with a singular Race of People hitherto unknown to Eu-

ropeans. With Interesting Particulars of Lee Bo, Second Son of the Pelew King, To the Time of his Death, at Capt. Wilson's House at Rotherhithe. By One of the Unfortunate Officers. London: D. Brewman, MDCCLXXXVIII. viii and 134 pp. With plate. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2881)

WILSON (JAMES). Commentaries on the Constitution of the United States of America. With that Constitution prefixed, in which are unfolded, the Principles of Free Government, and the Superior Advantages of Republicanism demonstrated By James Wilson, LL.D. Professor of Laws in the College and University of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, one of the Associate Judges of the Supreme Court of the United States, and appointed by the Legislature of Pennsylvania to form a Digest of the Laws of that State; and By Thomas M'Kean, LL.D. Chief Justice of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The whole extracted from Debates, published in Philadelphia, By T. Lloyd. London: J. Debrett, 1792. 4 prel. leaves and pp. 4-147. Index, 2 pp. Errata, 1 page. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2882)

WILSON (THOMAS). The Knowledge and Practice of Christianity Made Easy To the Meanest Capacities: Or, an Essay towards an Instruction for the Indians; Which will likewise be of Use To all such who are called Christians, but have not well considered the Meaning of the Religion they profess: Or, who profess to know God, but in Works do deny Him. In Twenty Dialogues. Together with Directions and Prayers, for The Heathen World, Missionaries, Catechumens, Private Persons, Families, Of Parents for their Children, For Sundays, &c. The Twelfth Edition. By the Right Reverend Father in God, Thomas, Lord Bishop of Sodor and Man. London: John Rivington M,DCC,LXXVI. 4 prel. leaves, xiv and 280 pp. Calf. 12mo. (7s. 6d. 2883)

WILSON (THOMAS W.) An Authentic Narrative of the Piratical Descents upon Cuba made By hordes from the United States, headed by Narciso Lopez, a native of South America; to which are added some interesting letters and declarations from the prisoners, with a list of their names, &c. By Thomas W. Wilson. Havana September 1851. 44 pp. 4to. (2s. 6d. 2884)

WINCHESTER (ELHANAN). *The Gospel of Christ No Cause of Shame: Demonstrated in two Discourses on the Subject.* By Elhanan Winchester. *Philadelphia*: Printed by B. Towne. 1783. 140 pp. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2885)

WINCHESTER (ELHANAN). *An Oration on the Discovery of America.* Delivered in London, October the 12th, 1792, being Three Hundred Years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. By Elhanan Winchester. *London*: Printed for the Author, MDCCXCII. 32 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2886)

WINCHESTER (ELHANAN). *An Oration on the Discovery of America.* Delivered in London, October the 12th, 1792, being Three Hundred Years from the day on which Columbus landed in the New World. The Second Edition, with an Appendix, containing among other Things a description of the City of Washington, in the District of Columbia; illustrated with an accurate engraving. By Elhanan Winchester. *London*: Printed for the Author, [1792.] 77 pp. *Schedule, a folded sheet; A List of the Publications of the Author, etc. 2 pp. With the Plan of Washington. Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2887)

WINSLOW (EDWARD). *New-Englands/ Salamander,/ discovered/ By an irreligious and scornefull/ Pamphlet, called New-Englands Jonas/ cast up at London, &c. Owned by Major Iohn/ Childe, but not probable to be written by him./ Or,/ A satisfactory answer to many aspersi-/ons cast upon New-England therein./ Wherein our government there is shewed to/ bee legall and not Arbitrary, being as neere the Law/ of England as our condition will permit./ Together/ With a briefe Reply to what is written in an-/swer to certaine passages in a late Booke called/ Hypocrisie unmasked./ By Edw. Winslow./ London: Printed by Ric. Cotes, for John Bellamy, and are to bee/ sold at his shop at the signe of the three Golden Lions in/ Cornehill neare the Royall Exchange, 1647./ Title in a narrow type metal border, the reverse blank: Text 29 pp. Fine large copy, with rough leaves. Red morocco extra, by Bedford. 4to. (21l. 2888)*

WINTERBOTHAM (W.) *An Historical Geographical, Commercial, and Philosophical View of the American United States, and of the European Settlements in America and the West-Indies.* by W. Winterbotham. In Four Volumes. London: J. Ridgway, 1795. *Four Volumes.* Vol. I. 9 *prel. leaves*, and 591 *pp.* *Portrait of Washington*, 2 *maps* and 1 *plate.* Vol. II. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 493 *pp.* *Portrait of Penn.*, 2 *maps* and 1 *plate.* Vol. III. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 525 *pp.* *Portrait of Franklin*, 2 *maps* and 6 *plates.* Vol. IV. 2 *prel. leaves*, and 415 *pp.* 'Appendix,' 54 *pp.* 'Index,' 9 *pp.* 'Directions to the Binder,' 2 *pp.* *Portrait of Winterbotham*, *maps*, *tables*, and *plates.* *Calf.* 8vo. (18s. 2889)

Accompanied by Winterbotham's American Atlas; viz.

1. General Map of North America
2. Map of the United States
3. Map of the Northern or New England States
4. Map of the Middle States
5. Map of the Southern States
6. Plan of the City of Washington
7. Map of Kentucky
8. General Map of South America
9. Map of the West Indies.

WINTHROP (JOHN). *A Journal Of the Transactions and Occurrences in the settlement of Massachusetts and the other New-England Colonies, from the year 1630 to 1644:* Written by John Winthrop, Esq. First Governor of Massachusetts: And now first published from a correct copy of the original Manuscript. *Hartford:* Printed By Elisha Babcock. M,DCC,XC. 3 *prel. leaves* and 364 *pp.* *Contents*, 4 *pp.* *Calf.* (15s. 2890)

WIRT (WILLIAM). *Sketches of the Life and Character of Patrick Henry.* By William Wirt, of Richmond, Virginia. Second Edition, Corrected by the Author. *Philadelphiu:* James Webster, 1818. xv and 427 *pp.* 'Appendix,' xii. *With portrait of Patrick Henry.* *Calf.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2891)

WISDOM (THE), and Policy of the French in the Construction of their Great Offices, So as best to answer the Purposes of extending their Trade and Commerce, and enlarging their Foreign Settlements. With Some Observations in relation to the Disputes now subsisting between the English and French Colonies in America. *London:* R. Baldwin, MDCCLV. *Title, text* and 133 *pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2892)

- WITHERSPOON (JOHN). An Address to the Natives of Scotland residing in America. Being an Appendix to a Sermon preached at Princeton on a General Fast. By John Witherspoon, D.D. President of the College at New Jersey. *London*: Fielding and Walker, M,DCC,LXXVIII. iv and 24 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2893)
- WITHERSPOON (JOHN). The Dominion of Providence over the Passions of Men. A Sermon, preached at Princeton, May 17, 1775, being the General Fast Appointed by the Congress through the United Colonies. By John Witherspoon, D.D. President of the College of New Jersey. Philadelphia printed; *London* reprinted, For Fielding and Walker, M,DCC,LXXVIII. iv and 44 pp. *Half morocco*. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2894)
- WITHERSPOON (JOHN). Christian Magnanimity: A Sermon, Preached at Princeton, September, 1775—the Sabbath preceding the Annual Commencement; And again with Additions, September 23. 1787. To which is added, an Address to the Senior Class Who were to receive the Degree of Bachelor of Arts. By John Witherspoon, D.D. L.L.D. President of the College of New-Jersey. *Princeton*: Printed by James Tod. M.DCC.LXXXVII. iv and 44 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2895)
- WITHERSPOON (JOHN). A Sermon on the Religious Education of Children. Preached, in the Old Presbyterian Church in New-York, to a very numerous Audience, on the Evening of the second Sabbath in May. By the Rev. John Witherspoon, D.D. President of Princeton College. *Elizabeth-Town*: Printed by Shepard Kollock, M,DCC,LXXXIX. 24 pp. 8vo. (2s. 6d. 2896)
- WOLCOTT (ROGER). Poetical/ Meditations,/ being the/ Improvement/ of some/ Vacant Hours,/ By Roger Wolcott, Esq;/ With a/ Preface/ By the Reverend/ Mr. Bulkley of Colchester./ *New London*:/ Printed and Sold by T. Green,/ 1725./ *Half-title*, 'Mr. Wolcott's/ Poetical Meditations./' *Title*, reverse blank; 'The Preface,' lvi pp. signed 'John Bulkley,' and dated 'Colchester, December 24./ 1724./' 'To the Reverend/ Mr. Timothy Edwards./ ii pp. signed 'R. W.' and dated 'Windfor, January

4th./1722,3.'/ *Text*, 'Some Improvement of vacant Hours,/ By Roger Wolcott, Esq;'/ 18 pages, containing six minor poems on religious subjects. *Then comes* 'A Brief Account/ of the/ Agency/ Of the Honourable/ John Winthrop, Esq; / in the Court of/ King Charles the Second,/ Anno Dom. 1662./ When he Obtained for the Colony of Con-necticut His Majesty's Gracious Charter.'/ pages 19 to 78, 'Finis.' *Then follows* 'Errata,' one page; 'Advertisement' 3 pages, signed 'Joseph Dewey, and dated 'Colchester/ 1725.'/ *Red morocco extra by Bedford.* 8vo. (7l. 17s. 6d. 2899)

It has been stated that Mr. Dewey, a maker of woollen cloth, in Colchester, Connecticut, was at the expense of printing this book, on the condition of inserting his advertisement at the end. Indeed the worthy clothier intimates as much in his advertisement: "having been something at Charge in promoting the Publishing the fore-going Meditations, do here take the Liberty to Advertise my Country-People of some Rules which ought to be observed, in doing their part, that so the Clothiers might be assisted in the better performance of what is expected of them, that the Cloth which is made among us may both Wear and Last, better, than it can possibly do, Except these following Directions are Observed by us." Then follow his seven Rules. The interest of this book centres in the historical poem upon Winthrop's obtaining of Charles II. the Charter of Connecticut. After the Restoration, the "Sages of Connecticut" sent Winthrop their Governor to England to present an address, and

"To ask the King for CHARTER Liberties."

Soon after, it was announced to Charles who "was in his Council sat," that

"An Agent from Connecticut doth wait,
With an Address before your Palace Gate."

Winthrop admitted, discharges himself in homespun numbers, redolent rather of truth than poetry, filling some sixty pages, in which he recounts the national, civil, political, and military history of the Colony from the earliest time till "great Sasacus and his Kingdom fell," lingering long about that beautiful river, that

"Calmly on a gentle wave doth move;
As if 'twere drawn to Thetis house by love,
The Waters Fresh and Sweet, & he that swims
In it, Recruits and Cures his Surfeit Limbs.
The Fisherman the Fry with Pleasure gets,
With Seine, Pots, Angles, and his Trammel-nets.
In it swim Salmon, Sturgeon, Carp and Eel-
Above fly Cranes, Geese, Duck, Herons and Teals;
And Swans which take such Pleasure as they fly,
They sing their Hymns oft long before they fly."

After reciting the exploits of Capt. John Mason, the Pequot War, and the fall of Sasacus, the Agent concludes:—

"And we Your Supplyants before the Throne,
Beg leave to hope while all your Favours Taft,
Connecticut will not be overpast."

"Great CHARLES who gave attention all the while,
Looking on Winthrop with a Royal Smile,
Until that of his Fathers woes he speaks,
Which drew the Chrystal Rivers down his Cheeks."

But feeling Winthrop his Address had clos'd,
The King his Mind and Countenance Compos'd,
And with as bright an Air of Majesty,
As Phœbus shews when he Serenes the Sky, }
Made this Resolve upon the Agency,

Be it so then, and WE OUR SELF Decree
CONNECTICUT shall be a COLONY:
Enfranchis'd with such Ample Liberties
As Thou, Their Friend, shalt best for them Devise;
And farther know Our Royal Pleasure thus,
And so it is Determined by US;
Chief in the Patent WINTHROP Thou shalt stand,
And Pallant Mason next at thy right Hand.
And for Chief Senators and Patentees,
Take Men of Wealth and known Abilities;
Men of Estates and Men of Influence,
Friends to their Country and to US Their Prince.

And may the People of that Happy Place
Whom Thou hast so Endear'd to My Grace;
Till times last Exit, through Succeeding Ages,
Be Blest with Happy English Privileges.
And that they may be so, bear thou from hence
To them these Premonitions from their Prince.

First, Let all Officers in Civil Trust
Always Espouse their Countrys Interest.
Let Law and Right be Precious in their Eyes,
And hear the Poor Mans Cause when e're he Crys.
Preserbe Religion Pure and Understand,
That is the Firmest Pillar of the Land:
Let it be kept in Credit in the Court
And never fail for want of due Support.

And let the Sacred Order of the Gown,
With Zeal apply the Business that's their own.
So Peace may Spring from th' Earth & Righteousness,
Look down from Heaven, Truth and Judgment Kiss.

Then, Let the Freemen of your Corporation,
Always beware of the Insinuation,
Of those which always Brood Complaint and Fear,
Such Plagues are Dangerous to Infect the Air:
Such Men are Over-Laden with Compassion
Having Mens Freedom in such Admiration:
That every Act of Order or Restraint
They'll Represent as matter of Complaint.
And this is no New Doctrine, 'tis a Rule
Was taught in Satans first Erected School.
It serv'd his turn with wonderful Success,
And ever since has been his Master-piece,
'Tis true the sleight by which that field was won,
Was argued from man's benefit alone,
But these outdo him in that way of Evil,
And will sometimes for God's sake play the Devil.

And lastly, Let Your New English Multitude,
Remember well a bond of Gratitude
Will Lye on them and their Posterity
Do bear in mind their Freedom came by Thee."

VOLLASTON (WILLIAM). The Religion of Nature delineated. London: Samuel Palmer, 1726. 219 pp. Index 11 pp. *Calf extra*, by F. Bedford. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2900)

This is the Book which Franklin mentions in his Autobiography as having worked upon, while a press-man with Samuel Palmer, in London.

WOOD (WILLIAM). Nevv/ Englands/ Prospect.
 A true, lively, and experimen-/tall description of
 that part of America,/ commonly called Nevv-
 England:/ discovering the state of that Coun-/trie,
 both as it stands to our new-come/ English Planters;
 and to the old/ Native Inhabitants./ Laying downe
 that which may both enrich the/ knowledge of
 the mind-travelling Reader,/ or benefit the future
 Voyager./ By William Wood./ Printed at London
 by Tho. Cotes, for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be
 sold/ at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in
 Corne-hill, neere the/ Royall Exchange. 1634/
 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the
 Right Worship-/full, my much honored Friend,
 Sir William Armyne,/ Knight and Baronet./' 2 pp.
 signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed
 'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good/
 Friend, Mr. William Wood./' 1 page, signed 'S. W.'
 'The Table' and 'Errata,' 1 page. Text, 98 pp.
 'Because many have desired to heare some of the
 Na-/tives Language, I have here inserted a small
 Nomen-/clator,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South
 part of Nevv-England, as it is Planted this year,
 1634.' 4to. (5l. 5s. 2901)

With the Autograph of White Kennett.

WOOD (WILLIAM). Nevv/ Englands/ Prospect.
 A true, lively, and experimen-/tall description of
 that part of America,/ commonly called Nevv-
 England:/ discovering the state of that Coun-/trie,
 both as it stands to our new-come/ English Planters;
 and to the old/ Native Inhabitants./ Laying downe
 that which may both enrich the/ knowledge of
 the mind-travelling Reader,/ or benefit the future
 Voyager./ By William Wood./ Printed at London
 by Tho. Cotes for Iohn Bellamie, and are to be
 sold/ at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in
 Corne-hill, neere the/ Royall Exchange. 1635./
 4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the
 Right Worshopfull,/ my much honoured friend,
 Sir/ William Armyne, Knight/ and Baronet./' 2 pp.
 signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed
 'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good
 Friend, Mr. William Wood,' 1 page, signed 'S. W.'
 'The Table,' 1 page. Text 83 pp. 'Because many
 have desired to heare some of the Na-/tives Lan-
 guage,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South part of

New-England, as it is Planted this yeare, 1635.
Old calf. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 2902)

WOOD (WILLIAM). New/ Englands/ Prospect./
A true, lively, and experimentall/ description of
that part of America com-/monly called New-
England: dif-/covering the state of that Country,
both as/ it stands to our new-come English Plan-/
ters; and to the old Native/ Inhabitants./ Laying
down that which may both en-/rich the knowledge
of the mind-travelling/ Reader, or benefit the future
Voyager./ By William Wood/ London,/ Printed
by Iohn Dawson, and are to be sold by Iohn Bel-
lamy/ at his shop, at the three Golden Lyons in
Corne-/hill, neere the Royall Exchange,/ 1639./
4 prel. leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank, 'To the
Right Worshipfull, my/ much honoured friend,
Sir William/ Armyne, Knight and Baronet,/' 2 pp.
signed 'W. W.' 'To the Reader,' 2 pp. signed
'W. W.' 'To the Author, his singular good
Friend M^r. William Wood,' 1 page, signed 'S. W.'
'The Table,' 1 page. Text, 83 pp. 'Because many
have desired to heare some of the Natives lan-
guage,' etc. 5 pp. With map of 'The South part of
New-England, as it is Planted this yeare 1639.'/
Brown morocco extra. 4to. (4l. 14s. 6d. 2903)

WOOD (WILLIAM). William Wood; ----- Appel-
lant. David Polhill, Esq; and others, on Behalf
of themselves, and other, the Proprietors of Gold
and Silver Mines in Jamaica Respondents. The
Appellant's Case. To be Heard at the Bar of the
House of Lords, on [Wednesday] the [Fourth]
Day of [February] Day of [February] 1746.
[London. 1746.] 3 pp. Folio. (4s. 6d. 2904)

WOOLMAN (JOHN). Considerations on keeping
Negroes; Recommended to the Professors of
Christianity, of every Denomination. Part Second.
By John Woolman. Philadelphia: Printed by B.
Franklin, and D. Hall. 1762. 52 pp. Unbound.
8vo. (10s. 6d. 2905)

WOOLMAN (JOHN). A Journal of the Life, Gospel
Labours, and Christian Experiences of that Faithful
Minister of Jesus Christ, John Woolman, Late of
Mount-Holly, in the Province of New-Jersey,
North-America. To which are added, His Works,

containing his last Epistle and other Writings.
Dublin: R. M. Jackson, 1794. *xv and 464 pp.* *Calf.*
8vo. (7s. 6d. 2906)

WORD (A) of Comfort to a Melancholy Country.
 Or the Bank of Credit Erected in the Massachusetts-
 Bay, Fairly Defended by a Discovery of the Great
 Benefit, accruing by it to the Whole Province;
 With a Remedy for Recovering a Civil State when
 Sinking under Desperation by a Defeat on their
 Bank of Credit. By Amicus Patriæ. *Boston*:
 Printed in the Year, 1721. 2 *prel. leaves and 58 pp.*
16mo. (1l. 1s. 2907)

WORSLEY (ISRAEL). A View of the American
 Indians, their General Character, Customs, Lan-
 guage, Public Festivals, Religious Rites, and Tra-
 ditions: Shewing them to be the Descendants of
 The Ten Tribes of Israel. The Language of Pro-
 phesy concerning them, and the course by which
 they travelled from Media into America. By Israel
 Worsley. *London*: June, MDCCCLXVIII. Printed
 for the Author. *Half-title, title, xii and 185 pp.*
12mo. (3s. 6d. 2908)

WRIGHT (EDWARD). Certain Errors/ in/ Naviga-
 tion./ Detected and Corrected/ By Edw. Wright./
 With many Additions that were not/ in the former
 Editions./ *London*./ Printed by Joseph Moxon./
 and sold at his Shop at the Atlas on Corn-hill.
 1657./ Engraved title, 12 *prel. leaves, and 224 pp*;
 'The Division of the whole Art of Navigation.
 110 *pp* : 'Made and sold by Joseph Moxon,' etc.
 1 *page* ; 'The Haven-finding Art,' etc. 20 *pp.* Dia-
 grams at *pp.* 38, 57, 65, 148. *Platt for sailing to the*
Azores, on copper, at page 91, 2d. Part. *Calf.*
4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2909)

WRIGHT (JOHN). The American Negotiaries, or
 the Various Currencies of the British Colonies in
 America; As well the Islands, as the Continent.
 The Currencies of Nova Scotia, Canada, New
 England, New York, East Jersey, Pennsylvania,
 West Jersey, Maryland, Virginia, North Carolina,
 South Carolina, Georgia, &c. And of the Islands
 of Barbadoes, Jamaica, St. Christopher's, Antigua,
 Nevis, Montserrat, &c. Reduced into English
 Money, By a Series of Tables suited to the several

Exchanges between the Colonies and Britain, adapted to all the Variations that from Time to Time have, or may happen. With Tables reducing the current money of the Kingdom of Ireland into Sterling, and the contrary, at all the Variations of Exchange. Also, a Chain of Tables for the interchangeable Reduction of the Currencies of the Colonies into each other. And many other useful Tables relating to the Trade in America. By J. Wright, Accomptant. The Third Edition. *London*: J. Smith, mdcclxv. lxxx and 326 pp. *Old calf.* 8vo. (6s. 6d. 2910)

WYETH (JOSEPH). Remarks/ on/ Dr. Bray's Memorial, &c./ With Brief Observations/ On some Passages in the Acts of his Visitation/ in/ Maryland,/ And on his/ Circular Letter to the Clergy there;/ Subsequent to the said Visitation./ By Joseph Wyeth./ *London*, Printed and Sold by T. Sowle, in White-Hart-/Court in Gracious-street, 1701./ 51 pp. 4to. (10s. 6d. 2911)

WYNKELMANN (HANS JUST). [*Engraved title*] Hans Just/ Winkelmans/ Americanischer/ Neuer Welt/ Beschreibung/ Gedruckt zu Oldenburg/ 1664./ [*Printed title*] Der/ Americanischen/ Neuen Welt/ Beschreibung,/ Darinnen deren Erfindung, Lager, Natur, Eigenschaft,/ Sitten, Barbarey, und unerhörte Grausamkeit der Einwohner, Thier, Vögel,/ Fischen und anderer; Beneben einer wunderbaren Schiffart und Reise Be-/schreibung nach Brasilien Hans von Staden, bürger aus Homburg in Hessen;/ Was er in-/nerhalb acht Jahren ausgestanden, und wie der höchste Gott ihn aus so Vielfal-/tiger großer Gefahr errettet habe &c. Mit vielen nachdenklichen Fragen/ und nothwendigen Figuren ausgezieret und zu-/sammen getragen/ Durch Hans Just Wynkelmann./ Gedruckt zu Oldenburg bey Henrich=Conrad Zimmermann,/ Im Jahr Christi 1664./ 8 *prel. leaves*; viz. *Engraved and printed titles*, 'Dem Hochwürdigen, Durchleuchtigen, Hoch-/gebornen Fürsten und Herrn,'/ 1 page; 'Als Alexander,' etc. 4 pp; 'And den mit Stand und Verstand/ Hochgeneigten Leser./ 5 pp; 'Ordnungs=Register der Capiteln,' 2 pp; *Folded sheet, a portrait of the Author; Text 228 pp*;

798 *Bibliotheca Americana.*

Portrait of the Author, 1 page ; ' Register,' 11 Oblong 4to. (2l. 12s. 6d. 29

WYNNE. A General History of the British Emj in America. Containing, An Historical, Polit and Comercial View of the English Settlemen including all the Countries in North-America, the West-Indies, ceded by the Peace of Paris. Two Volumes. By Mr. Wynne. London, Richardson and L. Urquhart, MDCCLXX. Two lumes. Vol. I. Title ; Contents vi pp ; Introduct pp. iii-viii ; text 520 pp. With map. Vol. II. T vi and 546 pp. Half calf. 8vo. (12s. 6d. 291

WYTFLIET (CORNELIUS). Descriptionis/ Pt maicæ/ Avgmentvm./ Siue/ Occidentis Not Breui commentario/ illustrata/ Studio et op Cornely Wytfliet/ Louaniensis./ Lovanii/ Ti Iohannis Bogardi/ Anno Domini M.D.xcvii./ graved title, 3 prel. leaves, 19 maps ; followe Text 191 pp ; List of maps, 1 page. First Edi Pigskin. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2

WYTFLIET (CORNELIUS). Descriptionis/ P maicæ/ Avgmentvm./ siue/ Occidentis Not Breui commentario/ illustrata, et hac se/ci editione magna/ sui parte aucta/ Cornelio Wy Louaniensi/ auctore./ Lovanii/ Tijpis Gerard uij/ Anno Domini. c13. 13. xcix./ Engraved 3 prel. leaves and 19 maps ; followed by Text, 191 List of Maps, 1 page. Folio. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2





IMENEZ (FRANCISCO). Las Historias del Origen de los Indios de esta Provincia de Guatemala, traducidas de la lengua Quiché al Castellano para mas comodidad de los Ministros del S. Evangelio. Por el R. P. F. Francisco Ximenez, cura Doctrinero por el Real Patronato del Pueblo de S. Thomas Chuila. Exactamente segun el texto Español del Manuscrito original que se halla en la Biblioteca de la Universidad de Guatemala, Publicado por la Primera vez, y aumentado con una introduccion y anotaciones por el Dr. C. Scherzer. A expensas de la Imperial Academia de las Ciencias. *Londres*: Trübner & Co. 1857. *xvi and 216 pp. Unbound. 8vo.* (8s. 6d. 2915)





YALE-COLLEGE subject to the
General Assembly. *New-Haven*:
Printed by Thomas and Samuel
Green. M,DCC,LXXXIV. 44 pp.
8vo. (7s. 6d. 2916)

YONGE (F.) A View of the Trade
of South-Carolina, with Proposals Humbly Offer'd
for Improving the same. [London. 1722.] *Privately*
printed. 16 pp. Half mor. 8vo. (7s. 6d. 2917)





ZARATE (AUGUSTIN). Le Histoire/
Del Sig. Agostino/ di Zarate/ Con-
tatore et Consigliero/ del l'Impera-
tore Carlo V./ Dello Scoprimiento et
Conqvista del Perv,/ nelle quali fi
ha piena & particolar relatione delle
cose successe, in quelle bande,/ dal
principio fino alla pacificatione delle Prouincie, fi
in quel che tocca/ allo scoprimiento, come al suc-
cesso delle guerre ciuili occorfe/ fra gli Spagnuoli
& Capitani, che lo conquistarono./ Nvovamente
di Lingva Castigliana Tradotte/ Dal. S. Alfonso
Vlloa./ Con Privilegio./ In Vinegia appresso
Gabriel/ Giolito de' Ferrari./ MDLXIII. 8 *prel.*
leaves; viz. Title, the reverse blank; 'All' Illvstriss.
Signore il S. Gvido Brandolino Conte di Valde-
marini,' etc. 3 pp; 'Tavola,' 11 pp; Text 294 pp;
in Italics. Vellum. 4to. (3l. 3s. 2918)

ZARATE (AUGUSTIN). [First title] The/ Discoverie
and Conqvst/ of the Prouinces of Perv, and/ the
Naigation in the South/ Sea, along that Coast./
And also of the ritche Mines/ of Potosi./ [Wood-
cut of] The Riche Mines of Potossi./ ¶ Im-
printed at London by Richard Ihones. Febru. 6.
1581./ The reverse blank. [Second title] 20 The
strange and/ delectable History of the/ discouerie
and Conquest of the/ Prouinces of Peru, in the/
South Sea./ And of the notable things which/
there are found: and also of the bloudie/ ciuill
vvarres vvwhich there hap=pened for gouernment./
Written in foure bookes, by/ Augustine Sarate,
Auditor for/ the Emperour his Maiestie in the/
same prouinces and firme land./ And also of the
ritche/ Mines of Potofi./ Translated out of the
Spanish/ tongue, by T. Nicholas./ Imprinted at
London by Richard/ Ihones, dwelling ouer against
the/ Fawlcen, by Holburne bridge. 1581./ Within

a woodcut border of figures, the reverse blank. '20 To the Right Ho-/nourable, Maister Thomas Wilson,/ Doctor of the Ciuill Lawe, and one/ of the principall Secretaries, to the/ Queenes most excellent Maiestie./' 6 pp. signed 'Thomas Nicholas,' in Roman type. 'To the Reader,' 6 pp. in black letter: Text, black letter, in 89 leaves, 1 to 12, and 89, not folioed; folios 16, 17, 28 and 19, for 17, 18, 19 and 20; with woodcuts on the reverse of folios 16, 20, 46, 58, 85. 'The discouery of the ritche Mynes of/ Potosi & how captaine Carauajell toke into his power,'/ woodcut the same as on the first title, 3 pp. 'The Table of the Chapters,' 3 pp. Red morocco extra, by Bedford. 4to. (10l. 10s. 2919)

ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE). Histoire/ de la/ Découverte/ et de la/ Conquete/ du/ Perou./ Traduite de l'Espagnol/ D'Augustin de Zarate,/ Par S. D. C./ A Amsterdam,/ Chez J. Louis de Lorme, Libraire sur/ le Rockin, à la Liberté./ M.DCC./ Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 19 prel. leaves, and 307 pp. Frontispiece, plates and map at pp. 4, 8, 12, 16, 34, 36, 54, 114, 130, 149, 153, 290. Tome Second. 3 prel. leaves, and 408 pp. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2920)

ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE). Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol D'Augustin de Zarate, Par S. D. C. A Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires. M.DCCXVI. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 20 prel. leaves and 360 pp. Frontispiece, plates and map, at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340. Tome Second. 4 prel. leaves and 479 pp. Fine copy. Old calf. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2921)

ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE). Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol D'Augustin de Zarate, Par S. D. C. A Paris, Rue S. Jacques, Chez Michel Guignard, près la Fontaine S. Severin, à l'Image S. Jean, M.DCCXVI. Two Volumes. Tome Premier. 20 prel. leaves, and 360 pp. Frontispiece. Tome Second. 4 prel. leaves and 479 pp. 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2922)

ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE). Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou. Traduite de l'Espagnol D'Augustin de Zarate, Par S. D. C. A Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires. M. DCC.

- XLII. *Two Volumes.* Tome Premier. 20 *prel. leaves* and 360 *pp.* *Frontispiece, plates and map at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340.* Tome Second. 4 *prel. leaves* and 479 *pp.* *Old calf.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2923)
- ZARATE (AUGUSTIN DE). *Histoire de la Découverte et de la Conquête du Perou, Traduite de l'Espagnol D'Augustin de Zarate, Par S. D. C. A Paris, Par la Compagnie des Libraires.* M. DCC. LXXIV. *Two Volumes.* Tome Premier. *xl and 360 pp.* *Frontispiece, plates and map at pp. 5, 10, 15, 20, 29, 41, 43, 64, 133, 155, 176, 177, 185, 340.* Tome Second. *viii and 479 pp.* 12mo. (10s. 6d. 2924)
- ZENGER (JOHN PETER). *The Tryal of John Peter Zenger of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides.* London: J. Wilford, 1738. *Title and 32 pp.* *Half morocco.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2925)
- ZENGER (JOHN PETER). *The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides. The Second Edition.* London: Printed for J. Wilford, 1738. *Title and 32 pp.* *Half morocco.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2926)
- ZENGER (JOHN PETER). *The Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately Try'd and Acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With the Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides. The Fourth Edition.* London, J. Wilford, 1738. *Title and 32 pp.* 4to. (7s. 6d. 2927)
- ZENGER (JOHN PETER). *The Case and Tryal of John Peter Zenger, of New-York, Printer, Who was lately tried and acquitted for Printing and Publishing a Libel against the Government. With The Pleadings and Arguments on both Sides.* London: J. Wilford, 1750. 60 *pp.* *Half morocco.* 8vo. (5s. 6d. 2928)
- ZENGER (JOHN PETER). *The Trial of John Peter Zenger, Of New-York, Printer: Who was charged*

with having printed and published a Libel against the Government; and acquitted. With a Narrative of his case. To which is now added, being never printed before, the Trial of Mr. William Owen, Bookseller, near Temple-Bar, Who was also Charged with the Publication of a Libel against the Government; of which he was honourably acquitted by a Jury of Free-born Englishmen, Citizens of London. London: J. Almon, MDCCLXV. 59 pp. Half morocco. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2929)

ZENO (CATERINO). De i Commentarii del/ Viaggio in Persia di M. Caterino Zeno il K./ & delle guerre fatte nell' Imperio Perfiano,/ dal tempo di Vffuncassano in quà./ Libri Dve./ Et dello scoprimento/ dell' Isole Frislanda, Eslanda, Engrouelanda, Esto/tilanda, & Icaria, fatto sotto il Polo Artico, da/ due fratelli zeni, M. Nicolò il K. e M. Antonio./ Libro Vno./ Con vn disegno particolare di/ tutte le dette parte di tramontana de lor scoperte./ Con gratia, et Privilegio./ In Venetia/ Per Francesco Marcolini. MDLVIII./ Title, the reverse blank; 'Al Reverendissimo/ Monsignor M./ Daniel Barbaro/ Eletto Patriarcha/ D'Aquilegia/ Francesco Marcolini. Vmiseruo./' 2 pp. 'Proemio de l'Avtore/ ne i dve Libri de' com-/mentarii del Viaggio in/ Persia & delle guerre Perfiane/ di M. Caterino Zeno il/ Caualliere,/ 6 pp. 'Errori,' 1 page. Text commencing on the reverse of folio 5, and ending on folio 58; on the reverse, the Printer's device. With 'Carta da Navegar de Nicolo et Antonio Zeni Fvrono in Tramontana Lano. M.ccc. lxxx.' Russia. 8vo. (10l. 10s. 2930)

ZENO (CATERINO). Another copy, wanting the map. 8vo. (2l. 12s. 6d. 2931)

ZIMMERMANN (E. A. W. DE). Essai de Comparaison entre La France et Les Etats-Unis de L'Amérique Septentrionale, par rapport à leur sol, à leur climat, à leurs productions, à leurs habitants, à leur constitution, et à leur formation progressive. Par Mr. E. A. W. de Zimmermann, Conseiller de Cour et Professeur à Brunsvic, de l'Académie de Petersbourg; Goettingen; Bologne; de la Société Linn. de Londres, etc. Traduit de l'Allemand et Enrichi de Développemens et de Notes par l'Auteur même. Tome I. à Leipzig, Chez Reinicke et

Hinrichs./ 1797. viii and 494 pp. List, and Division, etc. 4 pp. Old calf. 8vo. (4s. 6d. 2932)

ZISNEROS (JOSEPH DE). Discvrso/ qve en el insigne/ Avto de la Fe, celebrado en/ esta Real ciudad de Lima, aueinte y tres de/ Enero de 1639. años:/ Predico el M. R. P. F. Ioseph de Zisne-/ros, Calificador de la suprema, y general Inquificion, Padre de la S. Pro-/uincia de la Concepcion, y Comissario general en todos estos Reynos/ del Pirú, y Tierra-firme, del Orden de N. P. S. Francisco./ Dirigido/ al Ex^{mo} Señor Don Lvis Geronymo de/ Cabrera y Bobadilla, Conde de Chincon, Virrey, Gouerna-/dor, y Capitan General de los Reynos del Pirú, y Tierrafir-/ma, Gentilhõbre de la Camara de su Magestad, y de su Illaue/dorada, de los Consejos de gnerra, y estado, Comédador/ del campo de Critana, del ordõ de Santiago./ Impreffo en Lima por Geronymo de Contreras, año 1639./ [Colophon.] Con licencia./ Impresso/ en Lima por/ Geronymo de/ Contreras, Im-/pressor de libros, fron-/tero de la Cruz de gradadas,/ Año de 1639./ 5 prel. leaves, viz. Title in a metal type border, and woodcut of arms, the reverse blank; 'Aprobacion del M. R. P. M. F. Iuan de Ribera Prouincial,' etc. 3 pp. signed 'Fr. Iuan de Ribera.' 'Dedicatoria,' 4 pp. signed 'Fr. Ioseph de Zifneros Comissario general.' Text in 15 folioed leaves. Calf extra. 4to. (1l. 11s. 6d. 2933)

ZURLA (PLACIDO). Il Mappa Mondo di Fra Mauro Camaldolese Descritto ed Illustrato da D. Placido Zurla dello stess' ordine Venezia 1806. 164 pp. With 2 plates. Large Paper. 4to. (1l. 1s. 2934)

Laus Deo.

CHISWICK PRESS: PRINTED BY WHITTINGHAM AND
WILKINS, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE, FOR HENRY
STEVENS, 4, TRAFALGAR SQUARE, CHARING CROSS,
LONDON, JULY 4, 1862.







